

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL



Ministers in the new French cabinet (from left): Jack Lang, education and culture; Michel Sapin, economy and finance; René Teulade, social affairs and integration; Bernard Tapie, urban affairs; Michel Vauzelle, justice; Segolene Royal, environment; Emile Zuccarelli, postal services and telecommunications; Marie-Noëlle Lienemann, deputy housing minister

Safer European reactors sought Bérégovoy gets off to flying start in polls

By William Dawkins in Paris

EUROPEAN Community governments must take urgent joint action to improve the safety of eastern Europe's ailing nuclear reactors, the head of France's atomic energy commission warned yesterday.

It will cost around FF64bn (£8.6bn) to bring reactors in eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union to an acceptable level of safety and to close those beyond redemption, said Mr Philippe Rouvillois, chairman of the Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique.

"We do not have the right to leave these countries alone to face these problems which they cannot resolve themselves," Mr Rouvillois told the Kangaroo Group, an organisation of European MPs devoted to promoting the European single market. The community and other international bodies

must provide financial help and technical advice fast, he urged.

His remarks reflect growing European concern at the risk of a repeat of the 1986 Chernobyl disaster, following last month's radiation leak at a reactor near St Petersburg. Germany wants to discuss nuclear safety in the east at the July summit of the Group of Seven industrial countries, and France has sent technology advisers to the region.

Apart from the environmental risk, western governments would have political difficulties in maintaining their own nuclear programmes if there were another serious accident in the east, Mr Rouvillois added. This is especially important to France as the world's most nuclear-dependent country: it draws three-quarters of its electricity from nuclear power.

By Ian Davidson in Paris

THE appointment of Mr Pierre Bérégovoy as France's new prime minister to replace Mrs Edith Cresson seems to have achieved its most immediate objective: it has won the approval of a majority of the French electorate.

A survey by the CSA institute for public radio found 66 per cent think that Mr Bérégovoy may be a good prime minister, and 53 per cent think he may give a new impetus to government policy.

Another poll, carried out by the SOFRES institute for the newspaper Le Figaro, said 50 per cent approved the appointment of Mr Bérégovoy, and 55 per cent thought President François Mitterrand had learned the lessons of the government's massive setbacks in the recent regional and local elections.

The new government's first task is to reverse the record-breaking decline in popularity during Mrs Cresson's 10-month premiership. The CSA institute pointed out, however, that 70 per cent thought Mrs Cresson might be a good prime minister at the time of her

appointment, and 67 thought she would give new impetus to government policy.

Inside the Socialist party, Mr Bérégovoy's appointment has been greeted with relief by most members of parliament who hope he will restore calm and inspire confidence. Few seemed to expect, however, that he would

enjoy sufficient freedom of economic manoeuvre to launch new policies for fighting unemployment or for improving the lot of the deprived inner cities. In any case, economic policy will continue to be determined by Mr Bérégovoy from the prime minister's office. The appointment of Mr Michel Sapin to take charge of the Finance

Ministry, after a junior post in the Justice Ministry, is a remarkable promotion for a young politician who is still not quite 40. But Mr Sapin is a lawyer by education, with no special experience of economics, and no special power base; moreover, his ministry has been reduced in rank, and now merely shares equal status with

the Budget and Industry ministries. On the other hand, the overall political balance within the new government seems to indicate a clear strengthening of the position of the faction led by Mr Laurent Fabius, first secretary of the party, and a loss of influence of the rival faction led by Mr Lionel Jospin, the former party leader. This could lead indirectly to a strengthening of the position of Mr Michel Rocard as the party's potential candidate in the next presidential elections.

Mr Bérégovoy is a member of the Fabius faction, as are a disproportionate number of his ministers; whereas Mr Jospin, the former education minister, has been shut out of the new team.

When Mr Fabius took over the leadership of the Socialist party in January, it was through a deal with Mr Rocard, in return for which Mr Rocard was designated the "virtual" candidate of the party. The main significance of Mr Sapin's appointment to the Finance Ministry may be that he is a rising member of the Rocard faction. *Table turns to politics, Page 12*

Hopes for farm trade reform deal

By David Dodwell in Paris

MR Jürgen Möllemann, Germany's economics minister, expressed hopes yesterday that the change in government in Paris will open the way to decisions in France "that allow the European Community to come to a compromise with the US government" on farm trade reforms.

Speaking at a conference in Paris, Mr Möllemann said it would be "a catastrophe" if the Uruguay Round of talks on liberalisation of world trade were to fail because of deadlock over agriculture.

Negotiations began in 1986, but have been paralysed since the end of 1990 by EC refusal to accept these reforms. France has been the most reluctant to compromise, particularly on US demands for cuts in the volume of subsidised farm exports.

The German minister pointed to a summit in Washington between President George Bush and EC President Jacques Delors on April 22 as an opportunity for compromise.

Commenting on the appointment on Thursday of a new French government headed by Mr Pierre Bérégovoy, Mr Möllemann noted that Mr Bérégovoy

"has a very high understanding of the international economic problems we are facing".

At the same conference, Mr Frans Andriessen, vice-president of the EC, talked of Mr Bérégovoy as a "very EC-oriented man".

"It seems trivial that such an enormously important exercise [as the Uruguay Round] is depending on farm trade. We should accept the challenge to make reform."

Mr Möllemann called for a special Group of Seven summit to resolve the trade deadlock if no compromise was reached in Washington in April.

Yeltsin's deputy quits as shake-up continues

By John Lloyd and Leyla Bouillon in Moscow

THE shake-up in the Russian cabinet continued yesterday with the resignation of Mr Genady Burbulis, first deputy prime minister and number two to Mr Boris Yeltsin, who is both president and head of government.

This leaves Mr Yegor Gaidar, who was removed on Thursday from his post of finance minister, as the only first deputy prime minister, and thus as Mr Yeltsin's deputy. It confirms that Mr Gaidar remains very much in charge of economic reform - even though its pace is to be slowed through a loosening of credit policy.

At the same time, however, a senior World Bank official said he was convinced the Russian government would continue radical economic reforms despite the easing of financial policies.

Mr Wilfried Thalwitz, vice-president for Europe and Central Asia, also warned that enterprises would sooner or later have to suffer a credit crunch

to force them into making structural adjustments.

"We will see an attempt to allow some temporary expansion of credit... but very carefully tailored not to lead to hyperinflation," he said before a meeting with Mr Yeltsin yesterday. But he said the quicker the crunch came, the more likely the reform programme would succeed.

Mr Burbulis, a long-time associate of Mr Yeltsin, resigned "at his own request", according to a statement from the president's office.

He keeps his post as state secretary, and is expected to take over as head of Mr Yeltsin's administration - probably replacing Mr Yuri Petrov - when he vacates his government office on April 14.

The statement also said Mr Burbulis would oversee domestic and foreign policy and the political aspects of the government's reform plan, as well as looking after personnel policies and relations with political parties. The wide nature of his duties points as

much to a promotion as a demotion, though he is removed from the immediate fire of the deputies, who may try to reassert their power to veto cabinet appointments - a power they surrendered last year at the request of Mr Yeltsin.

A government official told Russian journalists that he "will be in charge of all presidential structures and will coordinate the work of the police force, security and foreign intelligence". Such a post would carry immense power, and brings together under one man oversight of agencies which Mr Yeltsin had wished to unify in one ministry, only to be thwarted by a decision of the Constitutional Court.

His sacrifice from his government post, together with Mr Gaidar's symbolic surrendering of the Finance Ministry to Mr Vasily Barshuk, a long-time finance official, is designed to deflect some of the criticism which the government expects at the sixth Congress of Peoples Deputies, which begins on Monday.

Meanwhile Mr Yeltsin is to appoint two deputy defence ministers to the recently formed Russian Defence Ministry, which he heads. They are General Pavel Grachev, a deputy to Marshal Yevgeny Shaposhnikov, the head of the Commonwealth armed forces, and Mr Andrei Kokoshin, deputy director of the USA-Canada Institute.

Aides to Mr Russian Khasbulatov, the Russian parliament's speaker, said last night that the parliamentary changes had been designed to placate his opposition, and hinted there might be more to come, even including the resignation of Mr Andrei Kozhev, the Russian foreign minister.

The government also announced more generous social protection to accompany the market reforms. Mr Alexander Shokhin, the deputy prime minister responsible for social affairs, said the minimum wage would be increased to Rbs900 from Rbs342, while minimum pensions would rise to Rbs800 from Rbs500. Wages would be regularly reviewed.

Work schemes cut German jobless total

By Christopher Parkes in Bonn

GERMAN unemployment has fallen sharply and industrial production in the west increased, government officials reported yesterday. However, the federal labour office warned of "considerable" job losses to come in the east, and Economics Ministry figures showed most output growth came from construction.

The 166,000 drop in the March jobless total was relatively evenly balanced between both parts of the country. A net reduction of 70,200 in the east brought down the number officially without a job to 1.2m - 15 per cent of the work force. However, Mr Heinrich

Franke, head of the labour office, said the decline did not reflect any change in real conditions in the eastern labour market. Numbers had declined mainly because of the extension of government-funded labour market support measures. Around 120,000 people formerly registered as jobless, had been given places in work creation schemes or had taken early retirement.

In the west there were 1.7m out of work or 5.8 per cent of the workforce. The fall was due mainly to exceptionally mild winter weather.

The weather also contributed to a 22 per cent west German building output in January and February. This helped industrial output for the two months to a 1.8 per cent rise.

Albanian president steps down

PRESIDENT Ramiz Alia, the last of Albania's Stalinist stalwarts, resigned from office yesterday after a landslide election victory for the anti-communist Democratic party 12 days ago. Reuter reports from Tirana.

Mr Alia, 67, announced his decision on Albanian state radio.

The hand-picked successor to the late dictator Mr Enver Hoxha, who died in 1985, said he would formally present his resignation to parliament today at its first session since the March 22 election.

The Democrats won over 60 per cent of the vote, while the communists, renamed the Socialist party, took less than 30 per cent.

Mr Alia said he had made his decision after consultations with the Democratic party leader, Mr Sali Berisha, and the head of the Socialists, Mr Fatos Nano.

It was not clear whether Mr Berisha, a charismatic 47-year-old heart surgeon, would step into Mr Alia's post or become the country's prime minister. Under the constitution, Albania's president is chosen by parliament.



Alia: bowed to a wave of anti-communist sentiment

It was Mr Alia who, bowing - albeit late - to a wave of anti-communist sentiment sweeping eastern Europe, decided in December 1990 to permit multi-party elections in Albania.

In his statement, he said he had accepted the post of presi-

dent a year ago to help keep the country united, avoid serious disruptions and lead Albania towards democracy. "I am offering my resignation for the same reasons," he said.

The Democrats greeted his resignation with satisfaction.

Peugeot deal for assembly in Poland

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

PEUGEOT, the French car maker, has reached agreement with FS Lublin (formerly Fabryka Samochodow Ciezarowych), a Polish light commercial vehicle producer, for the small-volume assembly of Peugeot cars in Poland.

Peugeot has signed an industrial co-operation deal with the Lublin-based car maker, for the local assembly of the Peugeot 405 large family car.

Production in Lublin is to begin in May next year. Output is planned to reach 2,000 in the first year, rising to 10,000 in the fourth year.

Local content is expected to begin at 20 per cent, but should rise quickly to around 50 per cent. Peugeot says this expansion of capacity and local content would involve an eventual investment of more than FF350m (£36m).

FS Lublin has a workforce of 7,200 and derives around half of its turnover from the supplying of components to other Polish vehicle makers.

Haunted by twin ghosts

Leslie Colitt and Andrew Gowers on how Nazi and communist legacies dominate German politics

MR Manfred Stolpe leaned back on his leather seat of his Mercedes limousine as it barrelled along the pot-holed roads of east Germany and proclaimed wistfully: "Germans have a difficult time with our past."

The prime minister of the German state of Brandenburg, the place where Prussia was born, is feeling more than usually haunted by ghosts from recent and not so recent German history.

For the past three months Mr Stolpe, eastern Germany's only home-grown politician of note and the only Social Democrat (SPD) heading a state government there, has been under unrelenting attack for allegedly serving as an informer for the hated Stasi secret police in the former communist state.

Then a couple of weeks ago an echo from the Nazi past rang through the Brandenburg parliament when its honorary president, Mr Gustav Just, resigned after it was revealed he had participated in a Wehrmacht execution of six Jews in the Ukraine after the Nazi invasion.

Now Mr Stolpe's government has been rocked by remarks made by his junior coalition partner, Mr Peter-Michael Diestel, the local Christian Democrat parliamentary leader, that seemed to justify the role of Stasi informers in East Germany as having been "guarantors of social peace".

Mr Diestel's comments have shocked Chancellor Helmut Kohl, as his CDU party prepares for tomorrow's crucial regional elections in the western German Länder (states) of Baden-Württemberg and Schleswig-Holstein.

In the eastern parts of the unified Germany, these two different, but still not-quite-conquered German parts have become the principal weapons of political combat. They are also a focus for economic and

social resentment against the west.

Mr Stolpe, a modest man with a homespun air, has become philosophical about the trend, just as he is resigned to the problems of a parliamentary commission into his own case. "We'll have a lot more of this political turbulence over the next couple of years," he says.

The Brandenburg premier has made no bones about his contacts with the secret police. As a senior lay official of the Protestant church, he interceded with the communist regime in humanitarian cases over a period of decades, obtaining the release of thousands of East German prisoners and reuniting families in the west. To do so, he insists, he had to negotiate with the Stasi and thus inadvertently came to be registered as an accomplice.

"The east Germans have a tendency to think as Germans did in 1945," says Mr Stolpe. "They are looking for scape-

goats. Some people tell me it's a conscious effort at humiliating the east Germans by the west Germans, who have yet to come to terms with the Nazi past."

Whatever the intention, that is turning out to be the effect. Mr Kohl, who had been suspected by some of seeking to turn Mr Stolpe's misfortunes against the SPD at large, has seen the affair blow up in his face after Mr Diestel's remarks.

The result, according to many East Germans, is dissension between ordinary "Ossis" and "Weessis" greater than before the wall came down. "The process of growing together again will take years," says Mr Stolpe. "The decisive thing will be whether we can create the economic and social conditions where people won't have the feeling that they're losers."

The current disastrous state of the east German economy means such conditions are likely to be absent for a good while. The effective jobless rate in the five eastern Länder of the federal republic is between 30 and 40 per cent - even in Brandenburg, one of the least poor, it is 30 per cent. What is more, Mr Stolpe admits that with wages ratcheting sharply upwards - to 80 per cent of the west German level in some sectors - many more jobs will go.

Although the economy has lifted somewhat after its near total collapse last year, self-sustaining improvement is hard to discern, despite an infusion of government funds estimated at DM180bn (£63bn) this year.

The danger, as the Brandenburg premier has often warned, is that over time this will lead to political radicalisation. The tools which extremists could use are already to hand. Says Mr Stolpe as he prepares to board a flight to campaign for his party in Baden-Württemberg: "We Germans are a mad people."

Finland names Bank governor

By Sara Webb

THE Bank of Finland yesterday named Ms Sirka Hämeenlinen as the new governor of the central bank, in an attempt to calm the country's turbulent financial markets.

News that Mr Rolf Kullberg, the governor of the bank for the past nine years, had tendered his resignation because of a public dispute with Prime Minister Esko Aho over economic policy sent a shock-wave through the Finnish money markets in yesterday's half-day trading.

The one-month Helsinki rate jumped from Thursday's close of 12.85 per cent to 16.76 per cent yesterday, while three-month rates moved up from 12.75 per cent to 13.44 per cent.

The sharp increase in short-term interest rates had a knock-on effect in Sweden, pushing up one-year rates from 11.76 per cent to 12.20 per cent. Dealers reported a sudden rush of capital out of Finland. According to one estimate, FMSbn (£64m) flooded out of the country, although the Bank of Finland refused to comment on the figures, saying that it was acting to preserve the stability of the market.

Ms Hämeenlinen, aged 52, will take over as governor on July 1. She has been a member of the Bank of Finland's board of management since last November and has spent the last 30 years at the central bank.

Correction
EBRD meeting
THE first annual meeting of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development will take place in Budapest on April 11-14 and not, as stated in the Financial Times yesterday, in Bucharest this weekend.

The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, Frankfurt Branch, Neuenhoferplatz 3, 6000 Frankfurt-am-Main
Telephone 49 69 15830; Fax 49 69 2964481; Telex 416193. Represented by R. Hugo, Frankfurt/Main, and as members of the Board of Directors, R.A.F. McClean, G.T.S. Dames, A.C. Miller, D.E.P. Palmer, London. Printer: DVM GmbH-Hilfey International, 60708 Nonnenberg 4, Frankfurt. Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert, Financial Times, Number One South Mark Bridge, London SE1 9PL. The Financial Times Ltd, 1992.

Registered office: Number One, South Mark Bridge, London SE1 9PL. Company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.E.P. Palmer. Main shareholders: The Financial Times Limited, The Financial News Limited. Publishing director: J. Kelley. 108 Rue de Rivoli, 75004 Paris Cedex 01. Tel: (01) 4297 0021; Fax: (01) 4297 0029. Editor: Richard Lambert, Financial Times, Number One South Mark Bridge, London SE1 9PL. ISSN: 0950-0804. SA News Editor, 1521 Rue de la Presse, 1000 Brussels. Commission Paritaire No 678802.

Financial Times (Scandinavia) Vienna
Market 42A, D1-1161 Copenhagen 5, Denmark. Telephone (33) 15 44 41. Fax (33) 933335.

Whatever your business, flying to Argentina is our business.



With two direct flights every week from Heathrow to Buenos Aires and connections via our European destinations on all the other days, Aerolineas Argentinas is the natural choice for the daily link to Argentina.

Economy Class passengers will enjoy Boeing 747 comfort and the attentive service of the

cabin crew, whilst First Class and Executive Class passengers can relax with those little extra luxuries you'd expect.

Discover Aerolineas Argentinas and arrive in Buenos Aires refreshed and ready for business or pleasure.

AEROLINEAS ARGENTINAS

54 Conduit Street, London W1R 9FD.

For more information, see your travel agent or ring 071-494 1001.

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

Japanese post record trade surplus

By Steven Butler in Tokyo

JAPAN'S current account surplus rose to a monthly record of \$10.8bn (\$2.2bn) in February, as exports surged while imports fell sharply.

The huge increase in the broadest measure of Japan's external balances, 77 per cent higher than a year ago, looks certain to aggravate an already high level of friction with Japan's trade partners.

The rising surplus reflects in part the slowdown in Japan's economy, which reduces demand for imported goods. Weak domestic demand also encourages manufacturers to reduce stocks by selling them overseas.

The Japanese government will come under increasing international pressure to stimulate the economy and restore growth in order to reduce its external surpluses. A package of emergency economic measures announced on Tuesday, and a 0.75 point cut in the official discount rate to 3.75 per cent announced on Wednesday, have been widely dismissed as inadequate to revive the economy.

The Tokyo stock exchange yesterday interrupted its recent slide, with the Nikkei average closing 273.88 higher at 18,559.71.

The February trade balance, which excludes invisible trade items such as tourism and insurance, rose by 74 per cent to ¥12.3bn, just short of the record set in December. Exports rose by 12.5 per cent, led by strong sales of cars and ships. Imports fell by 12.7 per cent.

The dollar value of the surplus was also boosted by the higher value of the yen compared to a year ago and by lower commodity prices, especially for crude oil.

February saw a continuing heavy flow of long-term capital into Japan, with a net capital surplus of \$1.7bn, compared to \$3.5bn in January. Foreigners were net purchasers of Japanese equities worth \$2.4bn, although they turned net sellers of Japanese bonds, worth \$1.2bn.

Japanese continued to be net sellers of foreign equities, worth \$895m in February. Net Japanese purchases of foreign bonds fell from \$7.4bn in January to \$1.4bn in February.

Kenyan protest crumbles

By Julian Ozanne in Nairobi

CALM was restored to Nairobi and other provincial Kenyan cities yesterday as support for a two-day general strike crumbled.

The Kenyan government said three people had been shot and wounded and 89 people arrested during violent clashes between rioters and police on Thursday at the start of the 48-hour national stoppage called by the opposition Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (Ford) to force the government to release what they claim are political prisoners.

Many private taxis stayed off the streets, disrupting transport services, but most of Nairobi's work force reached their jobs and most shops reopened.

A government statement yesterday said the strike had "comprehensively failed". It said other opposition parties had not supported Ford.

Brazilian president fails to recruit allies

By Christina Lamb in Rio de Janeiro

BRAZILIAN President Fernando Collor's attempts to persuade the Social Democratic party to join his government have failed, leaving him desperately seeking allies to fill the holes in his administration left by the resignation of more than 30 government members.

Initial positive reaction to the reshuffle - the largest in Brazilian history - has turned to incredulity as Mr Collor proves unable to attract people or parties to his team. The government's reform programme has been stalled, along with the investigations into corruption in the administration which led to its dismissal.

Important ministries such as Infrastructure and Agriculture are paralysed while Mr Collor dangles the posts in front of potential allies. "It's becoming an auction," commented one congressman yesterday.

With municipal elections due in October, politicians do not

Disappointing US jobs report adds to gloom

By Michael Prowse in Washington

THE publication yesterday of lacklustre US employment figures for March pointed to only a slow recovery from recession. The Labour Department said non-farm employment rose by 19,000 last month, less than half the increase expected on Wall Street. The rise was hardly discernible in an economy with nearly 109m non-agricultural jobs.

Figures for February were revised down to show a job gain of 107,000 rather than 164,000. The unemployment rate was unchanged last month at 7.3 per cent, the highest level for six years.

The disappointing jobs report - seen as the most important monthly statistical publication - may lead to more cautious assessments of the US economic outlook. Big increases in consumption spending in January and February were interpreted by some analysts as evidence that a robust recovery was under way.

"The numbers for February

were too strong," said Mr William Griggs of the Wall Street analytical firm Griggs and Santow. "The March figures provide a more realistic picture of the economy."

The figures, while worse than expected, were not seen as bad enough to prompt an easing of monetary policy by the Federal Reserve, which has held short-term interest rates at 4 per cent since December. The Fed regards employment as a lagging indicator and hopes that recent increases in demand will translate into higher production and lower unemployment later this year.

Yesterday's report, however, confirms there has been no significant increase in employment since last spring, despite three quarters of slow growth of gross domestic product. Employment rose last spring and summer, fell in the autumn and winter and now appears to have stabilised.

Manufacturing employment fell slightly last month after a small gain in February. In construction, the upturn in residential real estate has yet to translate into job growth.

Go-ahead for controversial plan for world's biggest reservoir

Chinese congress votes for giant hydro-electric scheme

By Yvonne Preston in Beijing

THE Chinese parliament yesterday voted in favour of the controversial Three Gorges dam on the Yangtze river, the biggest hydro-electric project in the world, capable of generating one-eighth of all the power now produced in China.

Over the last 40 years of communist rule numerous research studies into the feasibility of the dam, first proposed 70 years ago, have been conducted, but no decision made.

The giant scheme, costing at 57bn yuan (\$8.2bn), has been criticised inside and outside China on scientific, economic, environmental, social and even defence grounds. The 600km-long reservoir backed up behind the dam could be vulnerable to nuclear attack, opponents say.

The most recent feasibility study, completed in November 1988, recommended building the dam at the eastern end of the Yangtze's famous Three Gorges, one of the world's scenic wonders. Ten experts refused to sign the report.

The project was denounced

in 1988 by Chinese critics as a Stalinist folly. The vice-chairman of the China Democratic League, one of the country's eight non-communist political parties, said China could not afford it. Bankers warned of ballooning cost over the 18 years it would take to build.

The National People's Congress voted 1,767 to 177 in favour of building the dam, but 684 abstained, the most in memory on any vote.

The benefits of centrally planned flood control and a huge power generating capacity outweigh the scheme's defects, China's communist leaders argue. But even the government acknowledges the magnitude of the problems, including the displacement of more than 1m Chinese whose homes will be flooded.

All kinds of opinions were still welcome even after the project was approved by the NPC, chairman Wan Li said early this week, anticipating today's favourable vote while acknowledging dissent.

Dissenters include NPC deputies from Hong Kong and Taiwan and those seeking to delay the project because of its

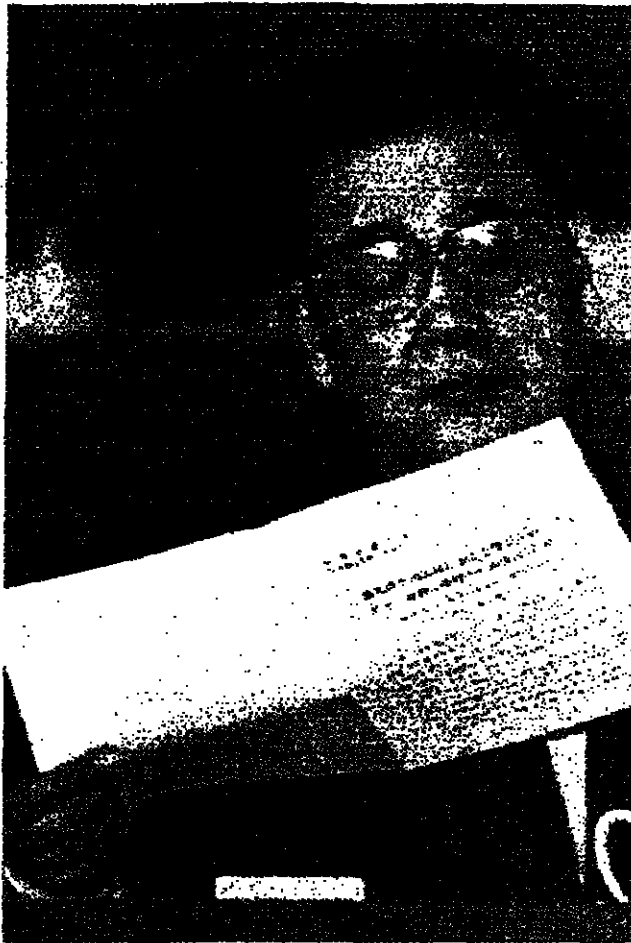
cost and complex technical problems, including sedimentation. The Sichuan port city of Chongqing at the western end of the reservoir could silt up.

Upriver of the dam, Sichuan province bears the brunt of the project's environmental damage and has 85 per cent of the people to be moved. The flood-control and power-generating benefits go primarily to the citizens of downstream Hubei province.

Widespread flooding in eastern and central China last summer, which killed hundreds of people and cost billions of yuan, gave impetus to the Three Gorges scheme. The starting date will depend on China's future financial situation but trial resettlement of people is already under way.

The congress ended its annual session by approving humiliating changes to hard-line premier Li Peng's state-of-the-nation report, in a clear victory for reformists.

This year's congress took place amid a power struggle between Marxist conservatives and economic reformers led by 87-year-old paramount leader Deng Xiaoping.



Hardline prime minister Li Peng looks over the motion to adopt a version of his report. Reformers forced him to include a call to fight left-wing dogma

Riddle of Libyan retaliation

By Tony Walker in Cairo and Mark Nicholson in London

CONFUSION yesterday surrounded an apparent threat by Libya to the commercial interests of countries which voted to impose sanctions over a Libyan refusal to hand over two men accused of the Lockerbie bombing.

The threat was originally made by student protesters on Libyan television. However, officials in Tripoli were unable to clarify the situation. It could affect countries such as France, whose Elf Aquitaine oil company has significant interests in Libya.

A Libyan spokesman was quoted as saying: "The statement of the crowds has not so far become official."

The British Foreign Office said it was awaiting clarification on the apparent threat, which would affect a number of UK companies in Libya, but it was not yet treating it as official policy.

A senior Libyan diplomat told European ambassadors in Tripoli that countries which had supported the sanctions would have their interests "negatively affected", but gave few details. EC diplomats in Tripoli were seeking an official Libyan denial of the protesters' threat.

Libyan officials were also vague over the protesters' call that countries which backed the UN sanctions should evacuate their nationals from Libya. Thousands of Britons, Americans and French work in Libya's oil industry - a sector traditionally cushioned from political upheaval.

Mr Douglas Hurd, the British foreign secretary, reported after a telephone conversation with Mr Allen Brown, head of the British interests section in the Italian embassy in Tripoli, that the British community was calm and that "quite a number" of exit visas were slowly being issued to those seeking to leave.

But Mr Hurd told BBC radio: "It's still very confused."

How I was treated for breast cancer.

It had to be a mistake; how could my wife Nancy have cancer? She's always been a picture of health.

It was only when Judith took us aside, that I calmed down. She was the Macmillan nurse, working with the doctor at the time.

She explained how Nancy had every chance of beating cancer. She even said that one day we'd be able to carry on as normal.

It was hard to believe then; now I know it's true.

At times I couldn't cope but just talking to Judith on the phone picked me up. I couldn't show my wife how depressed I was. She needed all the support she could get.

I'm proud to say that she got it.

Six months ago Nancy had her final course of treatment. I can't describe how happy we feel.



Would your business consider helping fund more nurses like Judith? Here's how we could help your business too. 1. Use us to boost your company's Marketing/Promotional package. 2. Appoint us as your Charity of the Year. 3. Invite your employees to join us in our 1992 National Events Programme. 4. Sponsor a nurse. If you'd like more information, please call Catherine Philip at Cancer Relief Macmillan Fund. Telephone: 071 351 7811; Fax: 071 376 8098.

THE MACMILLAN NURSE APPEAL

FIGHTING CANCER WITH MORE THAN MEDICINE

NEWS: UK

SIB issues defence of 'soft commission'

By Richard Waters

THE Securities and Investments Board, the City's chief investment regulator, yesterday turned down calls for a ban on so-called "soft commission" share trading and issued its strongest statement in defence of the practice.

Under soft commission arrangements institutional investors promise to give business to a particular broker in return they receive facilities

that help them do their job, such as information services or screens carrying market news and data.

Critics say the arrangements prevent investors from shopping round to get the best deal for their own clients each time they trade.

The practice was criticised recently in a speech by Mr Peter Rawlings, chief executive of the London Stock Exchange, when he called on pension fund investment managers to drop soft commissions. He added: "To the

average man, if people want a service, they should be prepared to pay visibly for it in a currency everyone understands."

Yesterday the SIB said it had noted calls to review its policy on soft commissions, or to ban the practice, but it had decided no change was necessary. "Soft commission arrangements provide a legitimate means for fund managers to obtain specialist services," the board said. "The payment of commission in return for an array

of services in addition to execution, which benefit the fund manager's clients, is a traditional feature of the marketplace."

The SIB said that to prevent abuse it had developed a framework to define the services that could be provided, to keep customers informed and to ensure that "transactions are carried out on terms no different from those involving a traditional commission arrangement". Those regulatory arrangements

should be given a chance to settle down, the SIB said, adding that trustees "should be alert to the implications for fund beneficiaries of such arrangements".

The SIB also said yesterday it would take no action to limit the ability of integrated investment houses to undertake soft commission business. It had started a review of the subject, prompted by moves by some integrated houses to cut soft commission rates to win business.

Carlton lacks news supply for teletext bid

By Raymond Snoddy

CARLTON Communications' bid for a 10-year public teletext licence has been made without a contract for a news supplier.

Unlike the other four bidders for the licence at present held by Oracle, the commercial teletext company, Carlton was unable to reach agreement with the Press Association, the UK news agency that supplies most newspapers and broadcast

casters. Carlton, the television facilities and production company that won the London weekday licence from Thames Television, is bidding in a joint venture with Inteltek.

The company has accompanied its bid with a confidential letter suggesting how it would obtain its news supply if it won the bid. One suggestion is that Independent Television News could be the news supplier.

ITN, however, is trying to win the franchise itself in a joint venture with M&I Broadcasting, Scottish Television and Anglia Television.

Carlton argues that it will easily negotiate a news contract if it wins the licence. Rivals argue that the lack of a contract might lead to Carlton's failing the initial quality threshold.

Minimum wage is unlikely to affect public-sector staff

By David Goodhart, Labour Editor

THE PUBLIC SECTOR would be virtually unaffected if a Labour government introduced a national minimum wage next year at the rate of £3.40 an hour.

There is a widespread assumption that low pay is a serious handicap in the public sector but pay analysts say that recent pay rises and the restructuring of lower grades has taken all but a few thousand public-sector employees above the £3.40 rate.

Local government employers, who yesterday rejected a £1,000 flat-rate claim from unions representing 800,000 manual workers, say there are only 25,000 full-time workers and 200,000 part-timers below £3.40 an hour. Almost all of those will be earning more than £3.40 by next year. All white-collar staff, except for a few hundred 18-year-olds, are well above the minimum rate.

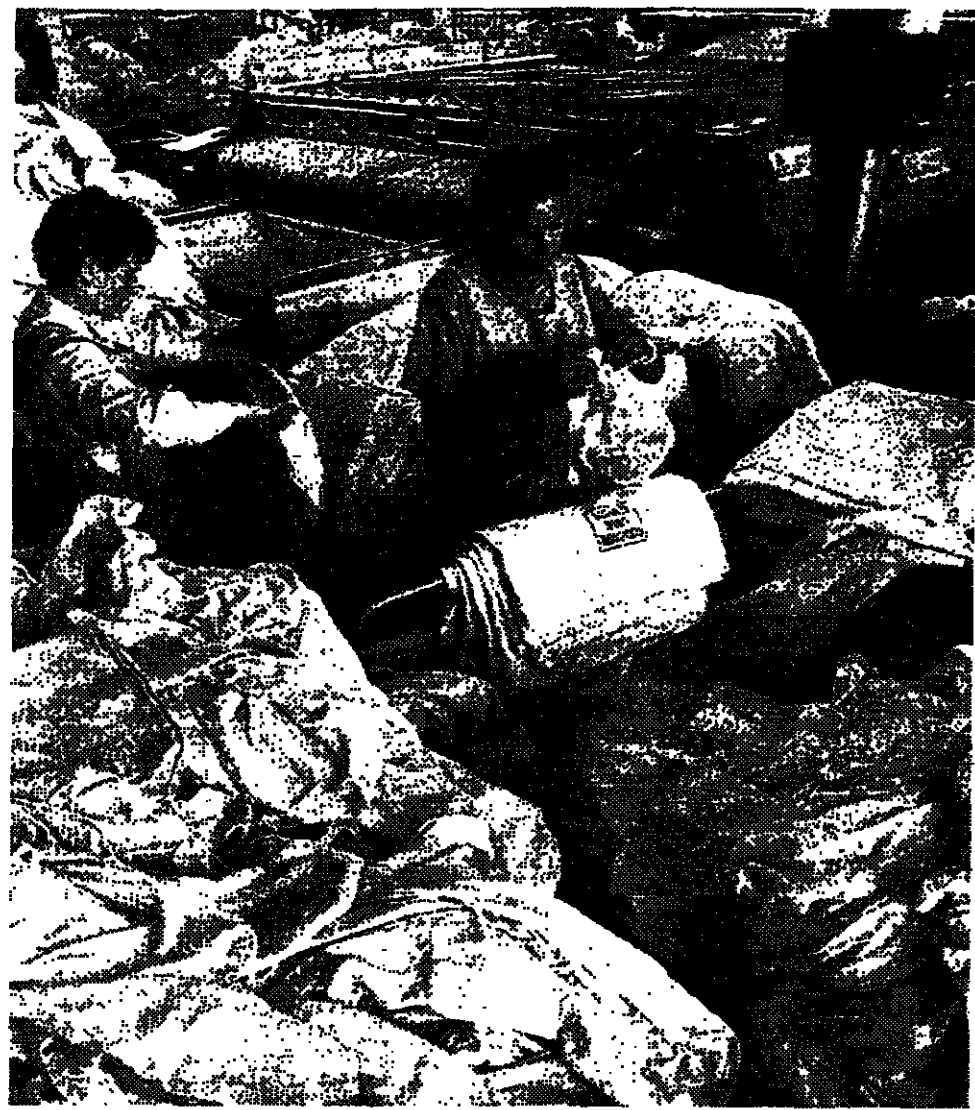
Similarly, the Low Pay Unit estimates that in the National Health Service there are about 180,000 ancillary staff below the minimum wage level. After the current pay round, though, in which lower-paid staff have been offered a 6.8 per cent rise, there will be only a few hundred left below the level.

Mr Alistair Hatchett of Incomes Data Services said there might be a handful of cleaners or canteen workers in the public sector who would benefit from a minimum wage. "But the vast majority of those affected are in the private sector, usually covered by wages councils, in sectors like retailing, textiles, and private-sector catering," he said.

The National Institute of Economic and Social Research has estimated that if the minimum wage is introduced in April next year at £3.40 an hour it would affect about 2.3m people, almost exclusively in the private sector, and would add £2.2bn to the wages bill.

Most of those affected are not covered by collective bargaining and some analysts conclude that there will be little pressure to maintain differentials further up the pay scale. That pressure is one of the main worries that employers have about a minimum wage.

The TGWU general workers' union, the biggest union supporter of the Labour party, is suing Mr Paddy Ashdown and other senior Liberal Democrats for libel. The union says the party is claiming that the TGWU has advised members to vote for Liberal Democrats in some marginal seats.



Pressing for more pay: laundry workers at a Reading hospital. It is estimated there are about 130,000 ancillary NHS staff that are below the minimum wage level.

Private prison opens its doors on Humberside

By Richard Evans

BRITAIN'S first privately run prison, the Wolds on Humberside, opened its gates to public inspection yesterday before receiving its first official inmates on Monday.

The £35m remand centre, to be run by Group 4, will eventually house more than 300 adult male remand prisoners who will be supervised by warders or "prisoner custody officers" employed by the security company.

Standards set for various aspects of prison life are well in excess of those in public-sector prisons. Stiff financial penalties can be imposed on Group 4 if the terms of its contract with the Home Office are not met.

Remand prisoners will be housed in 156 single and 72 shared cells, all with en-suite sanitation, and each prisoner will have a cell key.

The prison is arranged in the form of six self-contained houses of 50 prisoners each, with access through electronically locked doors controlled centrally. This arrangement is designed specifically to confine any disturbances to a controllable number of inmates.

Prisoners will spend about 15 hours a day outside their cells - in sharp contrast to most remand prisons - and can use their time on work programmes, education, physical exercise, counselling and recreation.

Mr Steve Twinn, the prison's director, intends to impose two levels of "prisoner contract", one of which will offer a higher quality of life, including generous payments, to those who work and guarantee a higher standard of behaviour. Prisoners who do not "opt in" and who decline to work will not be paid.

Mr Adam Sampson, deputy director of the Prison Reform Trust, said the Trust remained strongly opposed to privatisation of prisons, but many of the ideas being tried at the Wolds were welcome, particularly the amount of time prisoners were to be allowed out of their cells. "However, it must be acknowledged that there are risks," he said.

Mr Sampson warned that the pay structure would create a two-tier regime and there was potential for injustice from the judgments on behaviour that would have to be made by prison staff.

Dalgety names chairman

By Katharine Campbell

DALGETY, the foods and agribusiness group, has named Mr John West as its chairman when Sir Peter Carey retires in September, when he will be 69.

Mr West, aged 64, was chief executive of Reckitt & Colman between 1980 and 1988. He has been on the Dalgety board as a non-executive director since June 1990, and is also chairman of Bridon and Christian Salvesen, although he is retiring from Salvesen later this year.

Sir Peter has been non-executive chairman of Dalgety since 1986 and a director since 1983.

In June Mr Bryan Fawcett, executive director responsible for agribusiness, retires aged 60 after 21 years at Dalgety. Sir Christopher Laidlaw, aged 69, also steps down after eight years as a non-executive director.

Mr Maurice Warren, chief executive of Dalgety, said the company was trying to reduce significantly the average age of its board.

Names hail Disclosures stir Gooda controversy

Richard Lapper reports on the troubled syndicate

By Richard Lapper

GOODA Walker Names said yesterday they had forced Lloyd's to disclose details of Mr Kenneth Randall's investigation into Gooda Walker.

In a letter to the Gooda Walker Action Group's 2,000 members, Mr Alfred Doll-Steinberg, the group's chairman, said that "had Lloyd's not agreed to publish the evidence obtained by GW Run-Off" his group would have applied for a court injunction to prevent the drawdown of Names' funds.

Mr Doll-Steinberg supports the action at present before the Commercial Court, which involves some of its members, but the group has yet to take independent action.

Legal action is in prospect, nevertheless, if Lloyd's proceeds to draw down Names' deposits to meet cash calls, he added.

Lloyd's issued notices on March 4 allowing drawdown of deposits of Names who fail to meet cash calls after 30 days.

A cash call totalling £101m for Names on 194, 290, 298 and 299 covering losses in 1989 and 1990 fell due on March 2.

GW Run-Off has collected only limited amounts of the cash so far. Mr Doll-Steinberg said Lloyd's intention to let the drawdowns continue was "absolutely crass".

LOYD'S of London has again found itself at the centre of controversy this week with the disclosure of possible irregularities at some of the market's worst affected insurance syndicates.

Evidence gathered by Mr Kenneth Randall, a former head of regulatory services at Lloyd's, indicates that between 1981 and 1988 the Gooda Walker agency may have overstated the profits of its syndicates and, in 1991, failed to disclose reinsurance transactions to its auditors.

Until its liquidation Gooda Walker managed eight Lloyd's syndicates, which specialised in catastrophe reinsurance business and in 1989 and 1990 have delivered some of the worst losses in Lloyd's recent history. In 1989 losses exceeded £200m.

Some of the syndicate's Names are among more than 800 who are seeking injunctions to prevent Lloyd's drawing down on their deposits in order to fund the losses.

The case, in which the Names are represented by Michael Freeman & Co, began on Tuesday but was adjourned by Mr Justice Saville after receipt of the affidavit containing details of Mr Randall's findings.

Mr Randall's investigation is being conducted on behalf of GW Run-Off, the agency set up to administer Gooda affairs last October. The investigation

IMPACT OF TIME AND DISTANCE POLICIES ON RESULTS OF SYNDICATE 290

Year of account	Syndicate capacity (€m)	Profit after personal expenses (€m)	T&D taken (€m)	Cheque for benefit (€m)
1981	5,135	1,994	3.21	3,800
1982	8,115	1,379	2.64	2,243
1983	8,135	0,958	1,351	1,214
1984	13,485	1,277	1,277	947
1985	25,295	3,066	7,891	1,212
1986	37,725	8,118	4,585	2,178
1987	48,165	4,412	5,768	916
1988	68,746	10,929	0,987	1,587

* Approximate retained profit per syndicate auditors

Source: Randall affidavit

centres on the use of time and distance (T&D) insurance - an insurance policy resembling a banking arrangement used by many Lloyd's syndicates to fund known future losses.

The 33-page affidavit details three areas of concern. Between 1981 and 1988 the profits of syndicate 290, the biggest of eight syndicates managed by Gooda Walker, may have been overstated as a result of the use of T&D policies.

Mr Randall's preliminary analysis of audited accounts for the period showed that gains from T&D policies contributed £22.5m of the syndicate's total profits of £32.18m (after personal expenses).

He calculated that the profit commission charged to Names "which could be regarded as attributable to profits generated from the use of time and distance policies" amounted to

£3,874,727. The profits arise because the difference between the premium paid to the reinsurer and the limits of indemnity - the amount the reinsurer agrees to pay in claims at an agreed future date - must be regarded as a gain at the time of purchase.

Mr Randall said that his analysis had raised a number of questions which warranted further investigation.

They include the issue of whether the dates selected for recoveries under the policies inflated the profits of the syndicate. In addition, Mr Randall is concerned to examine the impact of the deals on the syndicate's liquidity.

Mr Randall's investigation also shows that information about the commutation - or early cashing in of T&Ds - may not have reached the syndicates'

auditors, Littlejohn Frazer.

The years 1988, 1989 and 1990 were bad for Gooda Walker as losses mounted from catastrophes such as hurricane Hugo in September 1989 and the European storms of January 1990.

By April 1991 cashflow difficulties were particularly serious. Mr Randall said the agency's management asked its reinsurers, the Bermuda-based Pinnacle, to commute six T&D policies.

Commuting the policies, which protected the exposures of syndicate 290, realised about £27m. Mr Randall said that syndicate auditors confirmed that they were unaware that the four policies had been cancelled. "The syndicate auditors inspected a number of time and distance policy documents prior to the completion of their audit. They state that they were shown the original policy documents of the four policies which had in fact been commuted on 2 April 1991."

Gooda Walker agreed to restate the contracts "upon receipt of funds from the June cash calls" (charged to Names to meet insurance claims).

Subsequently in June 1991 syndicate 290 also found itself in cashflow difficulties. Four further T&D policies - benefiting three other Gooda Walker syndicates 194, 90 and 295 - were commuted in order to put syndicate 298 in funds.

CHINA & EASTERN INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED

Preliminary Announcement of Results for the six months ended 31st January, 1992.

The unaudited consolidated results of China & Eastern Investment Company Limited (The "Company") and its subsidiaries (The "Group") for the six months ended 31st January, 1992 were as follows:

	Six Months Ended 31.1.1992	31.1.1991
NET ASSET VALUE (US\$000)	39,988	29,381
NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE	1.91	1.59*
GROSS REVENUE		
Income from listed investments	519,811	452,977
Income from unlisted investments	109,400	-
Net losses from trading in dealing investments	(16,334)	(76,933)
Interest on deposits	134,028	149,085
Interest on loans to unlisted investments	20,915	(4,079)
Net exchange losses/gains	(4,820)	9,540
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	763,000	530,590
TAXATION	480,048	484,592
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION	282,952	43,998
SPECIAL INTERIM DIVIDEND	389	1,291
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS	282,563	44,707
PROFIT RETAINED	78,563	44,707
EARNINGS PER SHARE	0.0142	0.0026
SPECIAL INTERIM DIVIDEND PER SHARE PAID	0.01	-
OTHER TRANSFERS TO/(FROM) RESERVES		
Less (loss)/profit on disposal of investments	(82,305)	700,009
Interests (decrease) in valuation of investments	5,688,624	(5,190,582)
* Diluted - assuming full exercise of the outstanding warrants.		

TAXATION: During the period the majority of the Group's income was not assessable to Hong Kong Profits Tax as it was generated from offshore activities and capital transactions. The estimated assessable profit has been wholly absorbed by taxation losses brought forward. The tax charge represents overseas Withholding Tax.

EARNINGS PER SHARE: The calculation of the earnings per share is based on profit for the period of US\$282,563 (1991: US\$44,707) and on the weighted average number of 19,863,150 shares in issue during the period (1991: 17,397,873).

BREAKDOWN OF INVESTMENTS AS AT 31ST JANUARY 1992

	Assets US\$m	% of net assets
Hong Kong	31.60	81.0
Other Countries	0.46	1.2
Net Current Assets	6.93	17.8

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS: The stock market in South East Asia have continued to perform strongly during the period under review. In particular the Hong Kong market has gone from strength to strength despite nervousness over the U.S. Government's removal of China's Most Favoured Nations status and the stance taken over intellectual property rights. The limited opening of the Shanghai and Shenzhen stock markets to foreign investors and Deng Xiaoping's continued support of the Special Economic Zones (SEZs) reconfirm China's commitment to market reform. The rejection of China's application to join GATT while disappointing is not considered to have any great impact on China's economic progress in the short to medium term.

Since the Company's half year end on 31st January, 1992 the Hong Kong market has continued to strengthen underpinned by good corporate results and a neutral budget. This, coupled with the recent positive comments on market reform emanating from Beijing gives the Board increased confidence in your company's future.

The Company has continued to work on restructuring proposals as announced in November, 1991 and it is anticipated that a further announcement will be made in the near future, following the Board Meeting held in Hong Kong on 3rd April, 1992.

DIVIDEND: A special interim dividend of US\$0.01 per share was paid to shareholders on 15th November, 1991.

ISSUE OF SHARES: During the period under review 2,736,683 shares were issued following the exercise of all previously unexercised warrants. This resulted in a net cash inflow, after expenses, of US\$2,715,534.

INTERIM REPORT: It is expected that the full Interim Report will be sent to shareholders on 28th April, 1992. It will be made available to the public at the Company's Registered office: 8th Floor, Prince's Building, Hong Kong and its U.K. Transfer Agent: Barclays Registrars Ltd., Bourne House, 34, Beekman Road, Beckenham, Kent BR3 4TU.

DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN SHARES: At 31st January, 1992 Mr J.D. Belovier had a personal interest in 4,700 ordinary shares of the Company. No other director holding office at 31st January, 1992 or their associates had any interest in the share capital of the Company or its subsidiaries.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDER: At 31st January, 1992 the Company has not been notified by any person, not being a Director of the Company, of interests in the share capital of the Company required to be recorded in the register under Section 161(1) of the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance.

By Order of the Board
P.H. McCullough
Company Secretary
3rd April, 1992

Accountancy interests 'dominated auditing'

By Andrew Jack

AUDITING POLICY has historically been dominated by views that have favoured the leading accountancy firms above other interests, an academic said yesterday.

Speaking at an auditing conference organised by Bristol Business School, Mr Prem Sikka, of the Polytechnic of East London, analysed the development of the "going concern" auditing guideline required for the approval of company accounts.

He said the definition of a going concern in the guidelines was designed to "minimise audit effort and maximise protection from lawsuits".

The guidelines were drawn up by the Auditing Practices Committee, which did not publish its voting and which had a membership dominated by large accountancy firms.

Mr Sikka also emphasised that the use of the word "pro-

fession" in relation to the practice of accountancy was loaded, suggesting knowledge, altruism and a pursuit of the public interest.

He suggested that in reality the leading firms were "significant businesses which have to secure a favourable environment to make profits, avoid lawsuits and retain their legitimacy".

He did not consider the role of the new Auditing Practices Board, which was created last year, included a majority of non-practising accountants.

Environmental auditing is still interpreted in a wide range of different ways, Ms Josephine Maltby told the conference.

Standard on currency criticised

By Andrew Jack

SUPPORT is widespread for the overhaul of accounting standard SSAP20 dealing with foreign currency translation, according to a survey conducted by the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants.

In a study of 32 companies, institutions, accounting firms and individuals conducted for the Accounting Standards Board, the association found that most wanted disclosure in the accounts of any limitations on the extent to which overseas assets can be revalued to the UK. That has been prompted by the experience of Polly Peck International.

Many of those surveyed felt a need for clarification of reserve accounting, the treatment of complex capital instruments, and hedging transactions.

BE A FRIEND

We all need friends, especially when we get old and lonely. Many of us now live longer, so we are all involved in looking after the elderly friends and relatives and old age comes to us all.

Friends of the Elderly have been looking after the old since 1905 and we now have twelve residential homes. The men and women in our care have professional backgrounds and find security and freedom with us for the rest of their lives, with nursing care when needed.

Please be a Friend and help us. Our new brochure will show you how easy and fulfilling it is to do this. Send this coupon or telephone now.

FRIENDS OF THE ELDERLY
Tel No: 071 730 8363 Registered Charity: 226064

To: The General Secretary, Friends of the Elderly, 42 Ebony Street, London SW1W 0LZ
Please send me a copy of your new brochure about the Society and how I can help.
Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____



Delay agreed in row over Jersey judge

By Sue Stuart

THE HOME OFFICE request for the resignation of one of Jersey's senior judges has been temporarily set aside after a meeting on Thursday between Jersey politicians and Sir Clive Whitmore, representing the Privy Counsellors.

Mr Vernon Tomes, Jersey's deputy bailiff, was asked to resign after complaints from local advocates that he took too long to deliver reserved judgments, in some cases more than two years.

Jersey, in the Channel Islands, is a self-governing UK Crown dependency and the Privy Counsellors who have special responsibility for it is also the Home Secretary.

The island's judges are

Crown appointments, as are its attorney general and lieutenant governor.

Mr Tomes said the delays in delivering judgments were due to a work overload. The island's politicians feel they can resolve the issue internally, so a delegation was sent to London to try to get the resignation demand rescinded.

Senator Dick Shenton, a senior member of the Jersey parliament, said Thursday's meeting in London had been most helpful. "We recommended the request for Mr Tomes' resignation should be deferred for six months. This would allow us time to sort out the work overload problem ourselves."

Sir Clive Whitmore set aside the original request temporarily

and will put the proposal for a six-month deferment to the Home Secretary.

Senator Shenton said: "We look forward to our request being accepted." He does not expect to receive the home secretary's decision until after the UK elections.

Members of the States, the Jersey parliament, are concerned that this matter has been misrepresented as a constitutional crisis. The constitution is not threatened and members feel they have a good working relationship with the Privy Council.

Some States members refused to speak to London-based journalists yesterday because they were not sure the island's position would be correctly presented.

Increase in housing starts suggests boost for market

By Andrew Baxter

THE government yesterday welcomed a small rise in February housing starts as further evidence that interest-rate reductions are beginning to stimulate the housing market.

According to provisional estimates from the Department of the Environment, 12,000 dwellings were started in Great Britain during February, compared with 11,300 a year earlier. There were 12,900 completions, against 12,500 in February last year.

The rise took housing starts in the three months from December to February to 35,100, up 3 per cent on the same period a year ago, while completions fell by 4 per cent to 41,600.

Mr Tim Yeo, environment minister, said the figures were an encouraging message for

the economy as a whole, given that housing starts provide earlier evidence of economic activity than other construction figures.

Statistics for January and February show increases for both private-sector and housing association starts, with private starts rising from 20,400 to 20,900 and housing association starts up sharply from 3,300 to 4,600.

In contrast, over the same period, starts made by local authorities, new towns and government departments dropped from 1,200 to 500.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, total starts fell by 1 per cent in the three months from December to February, compared with a year earlier, while total completions fell by 3 per cent. Private enterprise starts fell by 3 per cent, while completions rose by 1 per cent.

Housing starts are generally seen as a leading indicator of activity in the economy. They tend to precede house price rises by as much as a year.

The Labour Party's tax proposals would penalise the professions, including civil engineering, and prejudice the industry's future, according to Mr George Dixon, vice-president of the Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors.

Speaking in Harrogate yesterday, Mr Dixon said he was worried that Labour's proposed structure of income tax and National Insurance contributions "would clobber if not the present take-home pay then certainly the aspirations of the up-and-coming engineer or surveyor". He urged Labour not to forget that civil engineering is a "profession with worldwide application, and a mobile profession".

Architects' optimism on work prospects proves short-lived

By Andrew Baxter

GLOOM has descended again on the architecture profession after a small outbreak of optimism at the beginning of the year, according to quarterly figures published yesterday.

Architects are becoming "ever more pessimistic" about their future workloads during the recession, the Royal Institute of British Architects says.

While the institute's previous figures showed that architects were becoming, on balance, slightly optimistic about future workloads, the latest

show that only the largest practices are now even slightly optimistic. Only one in 100 large practices expects a rise while smaller firms still expect a big fall in new commissions.

The institute says it is downgrading its predictions as recovery of the UK economy appears to have been postponed for about two quarters. "Our view is that workloads will remain fairly static during the next 12 months, although there should be an upturn by the end of the year."

The institute's sectoral figures disclose sharp falls in

industrial and retail commissions, while new commissions in the office and leisure sectors continue drifting downwards.

Only public-sector and housing commissions show rises compared with the previous quarter. The institute says public-sector commissions are expected to rise further when spending proposed in the chancellor's Autumn Statement comes on stream in the new financial year.

RIBA Leads, The Old Coach House, 32 Evesham Road, Cheltenham, Gloucs. GL52 2AG. £125 (£99 for RIBA members).

Players may strike for level football field

Jane Fuller reports on the clash over cash between players and the Premier League

THIS afternoon as half a million recession-hit football fans tread their weekly escape route to the local ground, they might be wondering why players earning up to £3,000 a week are contemplating a strike.

The answer is that their action would be one of the last Robin Hood-style gestures in a world where redistribution of wealth is in decline. If members of the Professional Footballers Association have voted to strike - and the result should be announced on Monday - it will not be to get more pay.

A yes vote would be used by the PFA's leader, Mr Gordon Taylor, to try to get a minimum of £1.5m from the Premier League's television honeyey. He insists that not a penny of that sum, which is twice the amount the PFA receives now, would go on increasing players' wages. It would be used to benefit all 2,500 players at the 92 English and Welsh clubs through funds for training, medical insurance and hardship. Although the issue does boil down to cash, Mr Taylor plugs away at the moral argument. "The whole concept of a football league with so many clubs comes down to the distribution of money."

The Premier League, of which the PFA has always been suspicious, is the latest attempt by a minority of big clubs to keep more cash for themselves. The fact is that democracy has not suited the 22 clubs that are about to switch from Barclays League Division One to the Premier League. As one manager put it, the First Division, "which has the gates, the money and the power", was being outvoted by the other divisions.

The row about television fees has come to a head because of the Premier League launch and because ITV's four-year agreement with the Football League is coming to an end. This season, payments from ITV amounted to £14m, of which the PFA got 5 per cent.

Estimates of the amount that the Premier League contract might be worth next season start at £18m, but club chairmen have their eyes on a rather larger sum. Mr Ron



Tackled: a West Ham supporter demonstrates against the club's proposed bond scheme

Noades, at Crystal Palace in south London, mentioned "a minimum of £30m".

The pulling power is illustrated by the viewing figures: between 7m and 9m watch The Match on a Sunday afternoon and more than 12m watched Manchester United beat Barce-

lona in the European Cup Winners Cup last year. And that other ingredient for a rise in fees is also there: an auction. ITV's £18m opening bid is believed to have been topped by a joint approach to the Premier League from British Sky Broadcasting, in which Pear-

son, owner of the Financial Times, has a stake, and the BBC.

When ITV won its contract to televise league and League Cup matches in 1988, there was a big increase in the annual payment from £8m to £11m, since raised through an infla-

tion link. Mr Taylor may now be regretting the PFA's decision to waive its right to 10 per cent of the proceeds and settle instead for 5 per cent, although if £30m is the eventual fee and the PFA settles for £1.5m the rate stays the same.

Even with £3m of annual payments promised to the present Divisions Two to Four, it will be a poor substitute for the present arrangement, which sees £10m a year distributed on a formula not based on TV appearances. But before the chairmen of the Premier League clubs are consigned to the role of Sheriff of Nottingham, the pressures on them have to be recognised.

Mr Noades said the new deal might add £900,000 to Crystal Palace's income, not to be sneezed at when last year's total turnover was £8m. Of that, £2.8m went in players' wages. He thinks the club does well to cover the wage bill with gate receipts - an enviable position to Palace's tenant at Selhurst Park, Wimbledon FC, which routinely sells players to stem its losses.

On the capital spending side, clubs face a double bind: investment in players to stay in the Premier League and investment in their stadia to meet the Taylor Report's all-seater demands. It is a coincidence borne of the election campaign that, just as the lower division clubs face up to a loss of television income, Mr John Major, the prime minister, and Mr Roy Hattersley, Labour's deputy leader, have said they will consider relaxing the all-seater requirement.

The estimated cost to the 92 clubs was £360m, with much less than half coming from grants - hence a series of bond schemes that have raised the ire of supporters, particularly at West Ham.

The London club is in danger of being relegated out of the Premier League reckoning. And that sobering thought helps to explain why the glamour players in the top division, whatever it is called, have sympathy for their brethren.

As Mr Taylor points out, "85 per cent of Division One players started in the lower divisions and 95 per cent of them finish their playing careers or start in management there".

Doubt on pension asset returns

By Norma Cohen and Barry Riley

SOME UK pension fund managers may be overstating their returns on property investments, the head of a leading performance measurement firm said yesterday.

Mr John Clapp, chief executive of Combined Actuarial Performance Services, said that pension fund performance returns suggested that "there is a problem there".

The CAPS service, which surveyed 2,760 separate portfolios with a market value of £156bn, showed a great disparity between the weighted average returns on property and what is known as the median performance.

The numbers showed that while the median return was 3.8 per cent - the lowest of any asset category in 1991 - returns giving greater weight to larger funds showed returns of -2.8 per cent.

Mr Clapp said that most of the larger funds sought formal valuations of their property holdings annually, but he believed smaller funds were not doing so.

"We have those who quite literally produce back-of-the-envelope calculations," Mr Clapp said. Thus the inflated returns from smaller managers have distorted the picture of average returns.

Separately, CAPS noted a number of significant shifts in pension fund investment last year.

First, funds are increasing their exposure to overseas equities, with the average fund raising exposure to 88.6 per cent from 80.2 per cent in 1990.

The best performing sectors were Pacific Basic stocks, excluding Japan, and US equities. The two produced returns of 35.1 per cent and 32.3 per cent respectively. Overall, median rates of return were 18.3 per cent, inclusive of property.

Also, the trend towards indexation appears to be slowing down, although on average, UK indexed funds outperformed the index they tracked by a significant margin. So-called tracking error is much narrower among managers using index-matching for their overseas portfolios.



The Crimea Revisited

A voyage of discovery in the Black Sea
20th September to 1st October 1992

You are invited to explore the historical sites around the Black Sea, in the company of the Financial Times, aboard the cruise ship the MS Caledonian Star. This trip had been made possible by the dramatic political changes in the region, and only now are westerners able to visit such places as Sevastopol, and the battlefields of the Crimea.

But while our tour will range historically from Troy to Yalta, and take in Gallipoli on the way, this is not just an opportunity for the military historian. We shall join the MS Caledonian Star in Istanbul, and the passage includes visits to the Danube Delta, a haven for birdlife, Odessa with its French flavour, Sinop on the northern tip of Anatolia, and time will be set aside to sample the Massandra wines during our stay in Yalta.

The high standards of the Caledonian Star and her Scandinavian officers give us an excellent and comfortable base from which to enjoy the Financial Times tour. The guest lecturers will include Sir Julian Paget and other authorities, including an FT journalist, thus ensuring that what we offer is only available through this invitation. Please write now for further details.

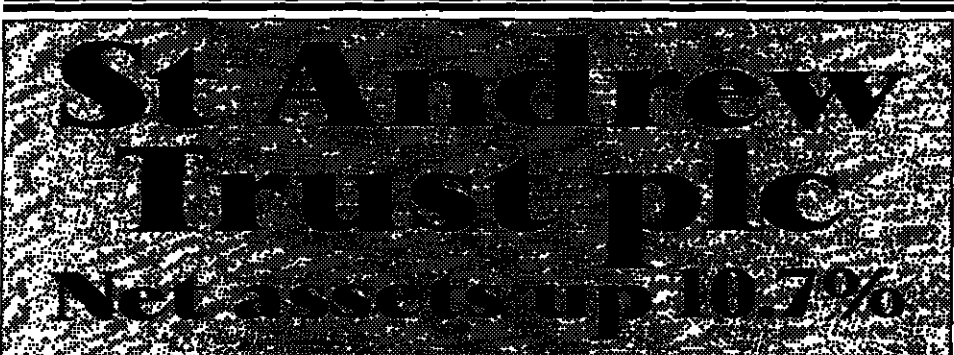
DAY 1. London Heathrow to Istanbul and embark on the MS Caledonian Star.
DAY 2. Istanbul. A day of exploration. Sail early evening through the Sea of Marmara.
DAY 3. Canakkale. Visit the ancient site of Troy.
DAY 4. At sea. Sailing close inshore past Cape Helles to Sulva Bay, we shall see the beaches where the Gallipoli landings took place in 1915.
DAY 5. Samsun - Danube Delta. Here is one of the most outstanding wildernesses left in Europe where we hope to see many species of waterbirds and eastern European birds.
DAY 6. Odessa. See the Potemkin Steps and the Archeological Museum.
DAY 7. Sevastopol. Visit 'The Panorama' for a valuable introduction to the Crimean War, followed by a city tour and visits to other museums.
DAY 8. Sevastopol. Full day excursion to the battlefields with picnic lunch. Firstly visiting Balaklava, the ruins at Inkerman and the Chernaya Battlefield. Sail during dinner to Yalta.
DAY 9. Yalta. Morning visit to the Livadia palace, followed by an early lunch and afternoon drive through wine country, finishing with a tasting at the Massandra wine cellars.
DAY 10. At sea.
DAY 11. Sinop. Here, in northern Turkey, we shall walk around the old town visiting the ruins of the Citadel defence walls.
DAY 12. Istanbul. Those who wish to stay on in Istanbul, may take advantage of a specially arranged 3 night stop at the Hilton Hotel. Twin £165, Single £275, including breakfast each morning.
PRICES: Prices range from £1,895 per person for an outside two-birth cabin with shower and wc, to £2,800 for a two-room suite. Singles from £2,350.
Price includes - British Airways London/Istanbul, 11 nights on the MS Caledonian Star on full board, excursions throughout including lunches ashore where applicable, entrance fees, guest speakers, tour managers.
Tickets are subject to availability. Addresses supplied by readers in response to this invitation will be retained by the Financial Times, which is registered under the Data Protection Act 1984.
Financial Times, Number One, Southwark Bridge, London, SE1 9HL.

TO: NIGEL PULLMAN, FINANCIAL TIMES, NUMBER ONE, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON, SE1 9HL. Fax: 071 873 3064
Please send me full details of the FT invitation to the Black Sea.

TITLE _____ INITIAL _____ SURNAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____ DAYTIME TEL _____



ANNUAL RESULTS TO 31 DECEMBER 1991

St Andrew Trust invests in smaller companies in the UK and overseas with the objective of achieving long term capital growth and rising income for its shareholders.

	1991	1990	% Change
Net asset value	226.1p	204.2p	+10.7%
Dividend per share	7.55p	7.20p	+5.0%
Earnings per share	7.12p	7.36p	+3.2%

HIGHLIGHTS

Net asset value up 10.7%

The prudent building of reserves in recent years has enabled a progressive dividend policy to be maintained.

Long term performance continues to excel - £1,000 invested in 1981 in St Andrew Trust would be worth £5,698 today in comparison with a return of only £2,363 from a higher rate building society account.

1 Source: Newspaper Share price total return with net income re-invested at 2.0% annual rate over 10 years from 31 December 1981.

ST ANDREW TRUST plc

A member of the Association of Investment Trust Companies.

St Andrew Trust is managed by Martin Currie. The 1991 Annual Report is now available. If you would like a copy please complete and return the coupon to Rachel Mackenzie, Martin Currie Investment Management Ltd, Saltire Court, 20 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh EH1 2ES, or telephone her on 031-229 5252.

Please send me a copy of the St Andrew Trust Annual Report ☐

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

MARTIN CURRIE

Martin Currie Investment Management Ltd
Saltire Court, 20 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh EH1 2ES
Incorporated in Scotland

This advertisement has been issued by the Board of St Andrew Trust plc and has been approved by Martin Currie Investment Management Ltd ("MCI"), as manager and secretary. MCI is a member of IML, St Andrew Trust plc is not a member of any of the regulatory organisations set up under the Financial Services Act 1986 because its business does not constitute investment business as defined therein. Past results are not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of shares can fall as well as rise, and an investor may not get back the amount invested. The income may fluctuate in money terms.

NEWS: UK

ELECTION 1992

Tories seek boost from incumbents

By Alison Smith

SENIOR Conservatives believe the increasing public profile of MPs since the televising of parliament is one factor that gives them confidence in gaining an overall majority, in spite of the trend of opinion polls showing a Labour lead.

One Tory strategist said yesterday this "incumbency effect" - increased by the expansion of regional television, radio and newspapers - gave a better platform than before to effective local MPs.

The incumbency effect is estimated to give sitting MPs an extra 1,000 or so votes, based on a high local profile and the gratitude of constituents who have been helped. Some Tories are suggesting the growth in local media means that the effect in this election would be critically higher than in previous contests.

The party's canvass returns are said to show that there has been only some slight slippage in the party's support since 1987, when it polled 32 per cent of the vote. In individual constituencies, however, that slippage is said to vary quite markedly. The support that is there is also said to be "very determined", in the light of the polls suggesting that even on the most optimistic Tory reading the contest will be tight.

Tories are playing down their expectations from the remaining opinion polls, saying they think people will "keep the pollsters guessing". The party believes that ultimately people will decide how to vote on the basis of which party is best placed to take the country out of recession.

In what is almost an admission of the Tories' failure to set the agenda during the campaign, however, Mr John Major has expressed privately some frustration and regret that issues he regards as serious - such as devolution and Britain's role in Europe - have failed to rise to the top of the political agenda.

In particular, he is said to believe that there has still not been a full debate on the full implications of a series of linked constitutional issues. Senior Tories do believe, however, that the Tory campaign has succeeded in making stark the difference between the two main parties, although they entered the campaign with many people apparently believing there was little to choose between them.

Tories also take some comfort from their belief that Labour is piling up votes not just in its own safe seats, but also in seats where it merely moves the party from third place to second.



Convivial canvass: Gerald Kaufman, the shadow foreign secretary (seated on right), signs an autograph for a potential Labour voter while Mike Gapes (standing on the right), the Labour candidate for Ilford South, presses the flesh

Labour plans early Budget in first parliamentary term

LABOUR yesterday set out its legislative timetable for the first session of parliament, saying it hoped to present its Budget before the end of May.

Mr Jack Cunningham, campaign co-ordinator, said bills would be introduced during the first session to establish a Scottish parliament, abolish the poll tax and ensure free-

dom of information. These bills would all have their second reading before the summer recess.

"Victory is certainly within our grasp," Mr Cunningham said. But he conceded that no election was over until the votes were cast and promised strong campaigning right up to polling day.

Mr Neil Kinnock said: "We

have constructive and realistic policies to deal with the serious problems that the UK faces and will get on with serving our country from the first moment of election to office."

Mr Kinnock said Labour's programme for immediate action included a £1.1bn economic recovery programme to end the recession and to cre-

ate sustained economic growth. He detailed increases to old age pensions and child benefit; improvements to the National Health Service, halting its privatisation; and an immediate start to the extra £1bn allocated to the NHS.

There would also be improvements to education, with investment of an extra

£600m over the next 22 months, including the provision of a new books grant of £10 for every pupil.

Mr Kinnock said: "The National Institute for Economic and Social Research has studied our proposals and confirmed that our recovery programme will lead to higher growth and cut unemployment by 300,000 as compared with

the effects of the Tories' Budget."

Mr Kinnock pledged to extend Britain's influence within the EC, ensuring that Britain was in the "European first division".

Asked about the campaign, Mr Kinnock said later in Southampton: "We are going steady and victorious but not triumphalist."

Quotes of the day

People in a democracy respect a leader who will say: "I have not been right all the way down the line. I have no monopoly of wisdom"

Neil Kinnock

I am humble enough to recognise that I have made mistakes but politically astute enough to know that I have forgotten what they are

Michael Heseltine

Someone once said of John Smith that he was a double-glazing salesman, every house in England would be doubly glazed. I'm sure that's true. But would the measurements be right?

Norman Lamont

He (Neil Kinnock) does have the air of a child peeing at a lot of corn on the ground when he is speaking

Norman Tebbit

I think he (John Major) chose the wrong people to run the campaign, although I'm bound to say it reminded me very much of the trial of the Titanic we had where even if he'd done it right the Titanic would still have sunk

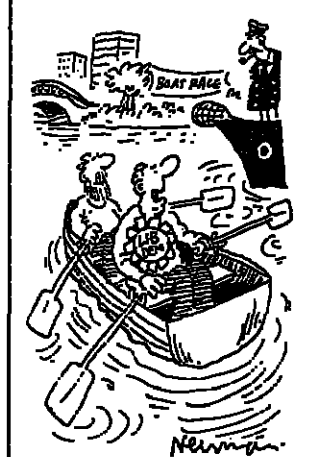
Dennis Healey

Gladstone had a soapbox. Churchill had a soapbox and they were both elected prime minister

John Major

Simple people use them

Neil Kinnock, on soapboxes



"We're here in case there isn't a decisive result"

Parties spar on in the economic boxing ring

By Alison Smith, David Owen and Ivor Owen

THE WAR of words over the economy raged on yesterday with the Tories stepping up their claims that a Labour administration would have disastrous consequences and Labour hitting out at the Conservative record on insolvency and unemployment.

The Tory assault was spearheaded by Mr John Major who told a 200-strong crowd at Meopham in Kent: "We have got a very clear choice indeed at this election - a clear choice between recovery under the Conservatives or perpetual recession leading to slump under the policies the Labour party proposes."

With the Tories using the last few days of the campaign to hammer home their message that only a clear working majority for the Conservatives will provide business with the confidence to secure the economic recovery, Mr Michael Heseltine took up the refrain, asserting that Labour's policies would "flatten the economy."

Labour's higher taxes would

mean "less take home pay which means less work for industry - higher unemployment and no recovery," the environment secretary added.

Recovery would come under the Tories, he said, because business leaders and pension fund managers believed the Conservatives would be best for the economy. For Labour, Mr Gordon Brown used figures from "the government's own insolvency service" to predict that business closures would rise by 67 per cent in the year to April 1993.

Insolvencies would increase to 35,000 from 21,000 if the Tories were re-elected, the shadow trade and industry secretary projected. He challenged ministers to confirm that the insolvency service's budget was set to rise from £39m to £49m in the coming year.

"I challenge the prime minister to admit that Conservative policies mean not only will unemployment continue to rise for many months to come but so too will business closures and bankruptcies," he said.

Mr Tony Blair, another of Labour's frontbench stars, used figures gathered from British embassies to show London was vying with east Berlin for the title of unemployment capital of the major industrialised economies.

According to the figures, unemployment in London rose by nearly 54 per cent in the year to February, compared with an average of 14.2 per cent in the 16 cities covered. The data "flatly contradicts the complacent mumbblings of Mr Major about a recovery being under way and show the urgent need for action on industry, employment and training," the shadow employment secretary said.

For the Liberal Democrats, Mr Paddy Ashdown said that neither Labour nor the Tories had put forward serious plans for ending the recession.

"All they talk about is tax," he said. His party's proposed £6bn package of public investment to create an estimated 600,000 jobs over two years would be backed by a anti-inflation strategy, including an independent central bank.

No deals, says Plaid Cymru

By Roland Rudd

PLAID CYMRU, the Welsh nationalist party, yesterday declared that it would not enter any political deals with the London-based parties if there were a hung parliament.

"Our priority is that a Welsh parliament should be set up within a year of a new government taking office," said Mr Dafydd Wigley, the party's president and MP for Caernarfon in the last parliament.

But Mr Wigley did leave the door ajar.

"There is no question of Plaid Cymru entering into a coalition," he said. "Our MPs would keep their hands free to consider every issue in the House of Commons on its merits. We will consider the proposals in the first Queen's Speech of the new parliament in the light of the policies in our manifesto."

Plaid Cymru held three seats in the last parliament. Mr Wigley was speaking as an SNP poll for ITV television suggested that Labour would win the Tory-held marginal Cardiff Central by a big majority.

Owen acts to save his old friends from the axe

By Roland Rudd

DR DAVID OWEN, former leader of the Social Democratic party, is expected tomorrow to endorse Mr John Major, even though he will not vote Conservative.

Dr Owen's decision has been influenced by loyalty to Mr John Cartwright and Mrs Rosie Barnes, who are standing again as Social Democrats - they face strong challenges from Labour in the south London seats of Woolwich and Greenwich - and by the campaign itself.

Dr Owen has told Mrs Barnes and Mr Cartwright he will vote Liberal Democrat in Bow and Poplar, in east London, where he lives, as a tactical move against the hard-left Labour incumbent Mrs Mildred Gordon, who had a 4,831 majority over a Liberal in 1987.

But Dr Owen, who is standing down from his Plymouth Devonport constituency, believes he can square his tactical vote with a personal endorsement of Mr Major. Dr Owen's friends argue that even Liberal Democrats accept that

the next prime minister will be either Mr Major or Mr Neil Kinnock.

Dr Owen's endorsement of Mr Major, regardless of the strings attached, will be welcomed by the Conservatives.

Mr Peter Gummer, chairman of the public relations firm Shandwick, who is advising the prime minister, believes that Dr Owen's endorsement may persuade many "don't knows" to vote Conservative. Mrs Barnes, defending a 2,141 majority in Greenwich, said: "Everyone knows Mr Paddy Ashdown is not going to be prime minister. If forced to make a choice (between Mr Kinnock and Mr Major) I would reluctantly come down on the same side."

Mrs Barnes believes she has already squeezed the Labour vote as much as she can in the working class estates.

She hopes Dr Owen's endorsement of Mr Major could be a tactical move in Conservative Blackheath, where the former SDP leader is due to canvass over the weekend.

But any benefit to her from the soft Tory vote may be off-

set in Labour wards, where the party is expected to use an Owen endorsement of Mr Major to tar Barnes as a "closet Conservative".

In neighbouring Woolwich, which Mr Cartwright held with a 1,987 majority in 1987, the social democrats believe there is less opportunity to target the conservative vote. Thus Mr Cartwright can see few personal benefits in Dr Owen endorsing Mr Major.

Mr Cartwright, who is likely to join the Liberal Democrats, received a warm endorsement from Mr Ashdown.

He says Labour may "try and misrepresent" an Owen endorsement for Mr Major as proof that he is a Conservative, but he remains confident that Mr Ashdown's support and the fact that Dr Owen is voting Liberal Democrat will blunt any attack from Labour.

● A Harris poll for London Weekend Television yesterday put Labour and the Conservatives neck and neck at 40 per cent - wiping out Labour's two-point lead of a week earlier and the Liberal Democrats on 18 per cent, up one point.

The strategists fail to locate the majority of voters

Women's issues have been given little airing in the campaign, writes Christian Tyler

WOMEN constitute the biggest minority in British politics. Indeed, they are actually a majority of the electorate. But whether there is such a thing as "the women's vote" is another matter.

The fact that women voters outnumber men is duly recognised in the main parties' manifestos, yet women's issues have been given little airing. The politicians may dream of capturing the female vote, but their strategists cannot seem to locate it.

Surveys suggest that women do think differently about political issues at voting time - and the "War of Jennifer's Ear" seems to have driven them towards the Liberal Democrats in recent days.

However, history shows that the difference does not give any party a clear advantage: psephologically speaking, women's concerns cancel out. There was a small but visible gender gap 20-30 years ago, according to Dr Anthony

Heath of Nuffield College, Oxford, co-director of the British Election Survey. "But I haven't seen much sign of one now." What was a pronounced bias in favour of the Conservatives has been dwindling since 1974, and disappears altogether if adjustment is made for the biological fact of women's longevity.

Dr Heath suggests there may be sub-categories where political choices are more marked: among young, highly educated women, for example. But he has not detected any macro-effect.

When asked by the pollsters to list their priorities, women unfailingly put "caring" concerns at the top: they want more tax relief for looking after old people, more investment in the health service, more nursery school places or subsidised child care, followed by more part-time job opportunities.

These demands would seem to give Labour or Liberal Democrats the edge; yet on the other side of the scale weigh issues such as law and order - the urban woman's fear of attack is hard to overstate - which are natural Tory territory.

Perhaps this self-correcting bias in the "women's vote" explains why party leaders are insouciant about another feature of women's political behaviour before polling day: the large percentage who are "don't knows".

For example, Gallup's first poll of the campaign for the Daily Telegraph found far more women than men uncommitted on all but three of 45 questions put. Professor Anthony King, of Essex University, has suggested that men feel more bound to express a view. Many men who claim to have opinions may be "merely showing

off". Mr Heath thinks women may be generally less interested than men in politics. "Perhaps men only worry about things they cannot control while women are the opposite."

The sex of candidates and ministers makes little difference to the voters, for all the inter-party rivalry about whose gender record is better.

A recent NOP poll for The Independent found that 83 per cent of women were indifferent to the sex of their candidates (compared with 90 per cent of men). A smaller majority - 58 per cent of both sexes - said Britain would be no better or worse governed if women had half the seats in the House of Commons and in the cabinet.

The topping of Mrs Margaret Thatcher as Conservative party leader has, however, made more of an impression on

women than on men. Broadly, they are happier with Mr John Major.

The Tories are making little of the women's vote. They have a spokesperson on women's issues - Mrs Angela Rumbold, junior Home Office minister - but she is not sure there is a women's vote.

"Everybody says that child care is what women want," she says. "But for every woman who asks for child care, there is another who may resent the idea."

The Tories think that to offer more than they already have - tax relief on child-minding provided by an employer - would be expensive and of dubious electoral benefit among their older female supporters.

Instead, Mrs Rumbold attacks Labour's promise of a statutory minimum wage (which Labour thinks will be especially popular with

women) as a threat to the part-time jobs that many working wives depend upon.

The Conservatives are trying to convey a positive image while fighting shy of anything that smacks of tokenism. So they have proposed a "special unit" inside the Department of Employment to monitor women's opportunities, while dismissing Labour's proposed ministry for women as patronising and unwelcome.

Ms Jo Richardson, who would probably become Labour's first minister for women, agrees that there is "no such thing as a woman's issue" separate from a man's issue. But she claims the idea of a separate ministry or reserved cabinet seat is popular, even with men, in Labour's private polling and has proved its worth in other countries, such as France, Germany, Austria, Jamaica, Zimbabwe and New Zealand.

"We have had 13 years with no women's voice in the cabinet and no real woman's voice: I don't count Mrs Thatcher as a woman's voice," Ms Richardson says.

Labour says it will persuade local authorities to provide nursery schooling for three and four-year-olds, and child minding for mothers who want it. Ms Richardson hopes to steal the Tories' clothes on law and order, too. "We want to see more policemen on the beat and better street lighting. We are very much going down that road."

The Liberal Democrats' champion is Ms Ray Michie, their sole woman MP, who represents the farmers and fishermen of Argyll and Bute. The party promises child care vouchers worth up to £75 a week and a bigger say for women at Westminster (and in the proposed Scottish assembly) through proportional representation. But Ms Michie dismisses a women's ministry as "almost tokenistic".

Media Watch: Ian Hargreaves

Tabloids suffer pollster's droop

THE IDEAL Home Exhibition. What a piquant setting for a tiff between the Tory Party and the Daily Mail, sponsor of this very English festival of household gadgets and aids to better living.

Mr Major arrived at the exhibition on Thursday to find that he was not, as he supposed, to be welcomed by Sir David English, editor of the normally loyal Mail.

Party officials anxiously recalled Sir David's stern leading article of the previous Saturday, in which he warned the Conservatives they would deserve to lose if they did not "raise their game".

Thus has the matchless barometer of the Tory tabloids lodged at stormy for most of the week.

Central Office's leak of the week was a dull economic tract written for Labour two years ago by an Oxford don. The Mail, putting aside hurt feelings, gave the story "exclusive" front page treatment. When Mr Chris Patten, the party chairman, tried to push the story along the next day, the assembled reporters, I am sorry to report, laughed. Then their news editors consigned the story to oblivion.

Indeed, the tabloids have shown distinct signs of pollster's droop this week. Of the 41 editions published in the last seven days, only 15 have made politics the main story of the day.

The distractions have been royalty - more on Fergie, then the death of Lady Di's father - and would-be aristocracy: "Lady" Rosemary Aberdour, who diverted £3m of her employer's money towards the maintenance of her inventive fantasy life.

This unaccustomed uncertainty of tone in the Tory papers reflects the muddle which has so far characterised Mr Major's campaign.

Somewhat even the Sun's offerings this week - revelations about the residences of Mr Jack Straw, Labour's Education spokesman, and the claim that Labour's Harriet Harman takes her children

swimming at Dulwich College - have lacked conviction.

Meanwhile, the Mail's Anne Leslie was reduced to likening Mr Kinnock to Mrs Imelda Marcos and Mr Paul Johnson in the Sunday Telegraph concluded a piece entitled "Labour: the party that hates England" with the thought that under a Labour government "real English culture - the culture of Chaucer and Dickens and Turner and Elgar - will have to go underground for the duration, with the risk that it might never re-emerge".

Alas, on the same page, Sir Peregrine Worsthorne, former editor of the newspaper, opined that beneath Labour's surface lay "its Ernest Bevin English patriotism, its honest-to-God Englishness".

In a week when Mr Kinnock

waited through three big TV

interviews, these are confusing

times for Conservatives. Yesterday's Economist, in its last

issue before polling, could only

muster as a "best reason" for

voting Conservative that if

Labour loses, the party will be

forced to merge with the Liber-

als and so pave the way for

electoral reform.

It may have been this arrest-

ing, if superficial proposition

which brought out the contrap-

tan in me. Yesterday morning,

on Radio 4's Today pro-

gramme, Mr Major sounded

more confident and positive

than in any of his numerous

previous broadcasts. Only the

previous evening, he had

blown a News at Ten interview

by repeatedly insisting on the

importance of his positive mes-

sage, while omitting to

describe it.

Then I turned to yesterday's

Sun, which held as brass but a

front page editorial, urging its

readers to swallow their reac-

tionary sufferings and back Mr

Major. The argument - not

unlike the Economist's, is that

"it would have been a hell of a

lot worse" under Labour.

Perhaps the Tories are rally-

ing. But if you see Paul John-

ston on the Bakerloo line list-

ening to Elgar on his

CD-Walkman, you'll know it's

all over.

ELECTION 1992

Smith rounds on SNP as poll gives it 31%

By James Buxton,
Scottish Correspondent

MR JOHN SMITH, the shadow chancellor, yesterday warned that the Conservatives would be playing into the hands of the Scottish National party. The only way to get rid of the Tory government was to vote Labour, he said.

He was speaking in Glasgow following publication of an opinion poll showing support for the SNP at 31 per cent, its highest level since 1989

and only seven points behind Labour on 38 per cent.

The poll, by Market Research Scotland for Grampian Television and the Aberdeen Press & Journal newspaper, put the SNP four points above their level in other recent polls and Labour about four points below. Mr Murray Elder, Labour's Scottish organiser, said there was "no underlying evidence that this poll is a fair reflection of where we stand."

Mr Smith said: "A vote for Labour is a vote for a Labour government in

just seven days' time. Scots voters must now ask why make a protest when you can make a difference?"

Labour fears that strong support for the SNP could enable the Conservatives to hold seats by reducing the Labour vote. A letter from Mr Ian Lang, the Scottish secretary, to Mr John Major, which was leaked to Labour, showed the Tories wanted to use the SNP for this purpose.

Mr Alex Salmond, leader of the SNP, claimed yesterday that his party was on course for an election

victory which would end "Conservative colonial rule" in Scotland.

Mr Smith said a Scottish parliament, which a Labour government intends to set up in its first session, would not have a say in macro-economic policy. Its contribution to economic development would be mainly through training, education and local authorities. The Scottish parliament would mean democratic control in Scotland of powers which were already devolved administratively to the Scottish Office.

This appeared to confirm the thrust of a paper by economists on the economic effects of constitutional change in Scotland published this week by Bell Lawrie White, the Edinburgh stockbrokers, which said a devolved Scottish parliament would have limited economic powers, contrary to the claims of many of its supporters.

At a campaign meeting in Newton Stewart, in his marginal constituency of Galloway and Upper Nithsdale, Mr Lang attacked the SNP as

the "cutting crew" of Scottish politics. "A separate Scotland would have an annual budget deficit starting at £5bn. That is £1,000 a year for every man, woman and child in Scotland," he said.

"Because of that deficit, public spending in Scotland would be cut. So the health service would be cut. Schools would be cut. Housing would be cut. Roads would be cut. Taxes would have to rise to fund the vast deficit a separate Scotland would incur, he warned.

Heading towards a hung family

With five days to go before polling day, Paul Chesser returns to the Martins, the FT's family of floating voters, to gauge the effect of the party campaigns.

OLD wounds re-opened in the Martin household this week. The knife to the scar was the Duke of Westminster's poll tax bill of £68. As that is little more than a third of the bill facing Russell, 18, on £4,500 a year and 80p a month over the limit for a rebate, the family was angry and highly critical of the government and the poll tax. "It really got me," said Lyn, Russell's mother.

"It's got my back up over the Conservative government," rejoined first time voting Russell.

"Bills. We're getting ours through now. The Conservatives should have scrapped it straight away," complained Tony, father of the family.

"It's the one big mistake of the Tories and they'll never live it down," Lyn came back.

"They've spent billions trying to get it right, but it's the government's job to get it right first time," said Russell. "It's the number one influence."

"But it's over now," Lyn reminded him. And so it is. The poll tax does not figure much in the party political debate, but the bills piling through letter boxes are a reminder of one of Mrs Thatcher's less adroit moves, part of the record which will be judged by floating voters such as the Martins.

For them, it has not been a very satisfactory week as the debate has twisted from issue to issue. The tax issue came up again, of course. The Martins rather like Mr Ashdown's honesty in his commitment to put an extra penny on income tax to pay for education.

"The only thing that has come over to us," Tony remarked of the Tory campaign, "is that they're trying to put income tax down to 20p, but they haven't said when."

As for Labour's plans to tax higher incomes more heavily, Lyn said: "That would never affect us. It wouldn't sway us not to vote for them."

"The Tories have brought taxes down," Tony observed. "It's six to one, half a dozen the other," shrugged Lyn.

"To get the country right, you've got to pay for it," Tony persisted.

"The way the people will vote depends on how much they've got in their pay packets at the end of the week," Russell said dismissively.

Still, the Martins accept that the economy is the central issue. They remain uncertain about the political approach to it. "We know we're in a recession. No party is going to come in, wave a magic wand and all the figures will change," Tony said.

"It'll be a long haul for everyone," Lyn agreed.

Tony put his priority on the line: "What they've got to do is stop the job losses."

Lyn didn't think Labour plans for a minimum wage would help employment. "That's not going to create jobs," she argued.

"It's going to put people out of jobs," asserted Tony, adding, on general economic policy, "Nobody has come through."

"You can't say anybody's got it sorted," said Lyn. But as the Liberal Democrats have

become the butt of Labour and Conservative attacks, sympathy, even enthusiasm, for Mr Ashdown came through.

Tony began to hoist his colours: "Of the three leaders, Paddy Ashdown would make the best prime minister if his party was stronger."

"I've said all along that if you vote for the Lib Dems, you take it off John Major," Russell warned.

"They're quoting 37 per cent of the people wanting to vote Liberal Democrat," Tony came back.

"The polls aren't proving that," Lyn reminded him. Russell was cautious. "My heart is telling me to vote Liberal Democrat. My head is telling me to vote Conservative. But, saying that, Labour has come up with a good..."

"Some of the things Labour have come up with make sense," Lyn picked up the sentence.

"A coalition..." Tony half formed the thought.

"Kinnock is so dominating," Lyn responded. "But I don't think he'd get it. At least Paddy Ashdown is his own man. He's doing it for the country. He's got his views and he sticks to them."

"He's come over honest. He's the common man's choice," Russell agreed.

Whiff of success may turn out to be a lemon

DIRTY CUPS and packets of microwave curries litter the Liberal Democrats' Cowley Street headquarters. Boxes of fruit block landings in the red-brick Westminster building. Offices overflow. The party's staff and volunteers do not care.

In a political tale of David versus Goliath, the third party's slingshot has forced Labour and the Tories to wobble. Liberal Democrats are relieved they have not been squeezed, pleased at the attention they are receiving - but, understandably, not quite sure what happens next.

Mr Paddy Ashdown, the zest-filled leader, is on a high, surviving on a few hours sleep and the odd cigarette snatched out of camera shot. The swing against the Conservatives and a trend towards tactical voting will almost certainly win seats but Labour may also benefit from exceptional swings in some areas.

Mr Des Wilson, campaign director, has brought professionalism and pyrotechnics to campaign rallies and photo-opportunities, in contrast to the Alliance's disastrously disorganised 1987 election campaign.

But there remains the air of an infant party, chuckling at its successes but unimproved in high political drama of the sort that a hung parliament would create. Tensions among MPs of the last parliament over Scottish devolution and on the toughness of terms for coalition government are palpable.

Less excitable insiders do not expect the party's share of the vote on Thursday to be more than a few points higher than

its current 19 per cent rating in the opinion polls. Mr Ashdown openly admits he expects Labour or the Conservatives to attempt minority government.

Third-party politics has always been the art of believing the impossible and, from the campaign's outset, the party has successfully defied political gravity. Mr Ashdown knew he had to be bold, but the border line between bravado and recklessness.

His pledge of a penny on income tax for education was vulnerable to a Conservative obsession with opposition parties' fiscal intentions. The decision to stand aside from the

Ralph Atkins and Richard Tomkins on why the Lib Dems may be winning the campaign but losing the election.

row over Labour's health broadcast, and a macho leader's tour taking Mr Ashdown to as many places in the time available, add to the impression of a zany strategy that, perversely, happens to work.

The education promise scores highly in opinion polls. There is also popular support for higher environmental taxes, Scottish and Welsh devolution.

The small, over-stretched campaign team, has not been plagued by the intemperate squabbles of 1987. The irrepressibly enthusiastic Mr Wilson is teased, not detested. Mr Bob Worcester, chairman of

the local factors.

Mr Mori, says Mr Ashdown, "is winning the campaign, if losing the election."

That is the paradox facing the Liberal Democrats. National campaigning prowess does not automatically translate into parliamentary representation under the first-past-the-post electoral system the party is so keen to change.

Even in the supposed Liberal Democrat heartlands. Seats such as Portsmouth South and Hazel Grove, in Manchester, with Tory majorities of 205 and 1,840 respectively are high on the Liberal Democrats' target list. While in many other seats the Liberal Democrat will breathe heavily down the necks of Tories there are a few seats where the margin is so slim.

Beth (held by Mr Chris Patten, Tory chairman), Cheltenham, Richmond and Barnes should topple easily but having been targeted for so many general elections, there is a sense of incredulity in tipping Liberal Democrat wins this time.

Gains are more likely in places such as North Devon, dominated by agriculture and tourism. Held until 1979 by Mr Jeremy Thorpe, former Liberal leader, a 4.1 per cent swing would oust the Conservatives.

Other wins will depend on the precision with which the Labour vote is squeezed in seats where the Alliance was second in 1987, and how local factors are exploited.

Take Falmouth and Camborne, in Cornwall. Superficially there is no reason to put it higher than a "good prospect" but Cowley Street is extremely hopeful because of the local factors.



Eyes on the prize: Des Wilson (left) and Paddy Ashdown facing up to the Conservative and Labour party Goliaths

Hugely popular for his maverick, pro-Cornish stance, the retiring Tory MP, Mr David Mudd, (majority 5,039) at the last election, could have been confident of retaining the seat.

His replacement, the Olympic gold medalist, Sebastian Coe, is an odd choice for a county where a candidate's Cornishness matters at least as much as political affiliation.

Labour and Liberal Democrats have been galvanised into a fierce fight. The Liberal Democrats start from a stronger base: they may also capture the personality vote with their Cornish candidate Mrs Terry Jones, the articulate

and well-known local council chairman.

Cowley Street knows it has to fight on more than one flank. It is defending 22 constituencies and is prone to

Labour's advance since 1987, which could cost seats such as Inverness, Rochdale near Manchester, Southwark and Bermondsey in London, and Liverpool Mossley Hill - all of which depend on the strength of the local candidates. Net gains in parliamentary strength of more than about half a dozen look improbable.

So, if in the sobering light of Friday morning, neither Mr Kinnock or Mr Major are able to command a majority, Mr Ashdown's promises of how he would seek to influence the government may begin to smack of arrogance.

Paradoxically, the tough terms set by Mr Ashdown could prove his saving. He knows the difficulties he will have in holding Liberal Democrats together in a coalition.

The diversity of local factors which propel its MPs to Westminster, give a complex look to the parliamentary party.

Pacts with Labour and the Tories are equally dangerous. Mr David Bellotti, the victor of the 1990 Eastbourne by-election, risks alienating his voters

if he lets Labour in. Mr Simon Hughes, environment spokesman, has publicly expressed his scepticism over a deal with the Conservatives.

The lesson of the 1977-78 Lib/Lab pact is that internal pressures could become irreconcilable but a tough position, which ruled out a deal might keep the party in one piece.

In a hung parliament, minority government with the instability and indecision of which Mr Ashdown has often warned, would become reality. Electoral advance would not have won him any influence.

He may have sold the electorate a lemon.

This Week's Campaign: Philip Stephens

Leaders put faith in gaining voters' trust

MR JOHN MAJOR climbed on to his soapbox, Mr Kinnock into his Dalmatian. Mr Paddy Ashdown stood on a self-made pedestal. The voters said they had not made up their minds.

If there was a single lesson to be drawn from the final full week of the campaign, it was that the outcome depends still on where the electorate strikes the balance between fear and resentment. For the moment, resentment of the Conservative's economic record has an edge over fear of Labour's socialist past.

Mr Neil Kinnock travels the country in the style of a prime minister. Still a man of the people, but one who has earned the right to a black limousine and police outriders by rescuing his party from extremist oblivion. Labour's image-makers - the best by far in the business - have sculpted his front-bench team into a cabinet-in-waiting. Mr John

Smith has the manner of a man who became chancellor some time ago and is waiting only for the voters to rubber-stamp his reappointment.

In Mr Kinnock's entourage there is confidence that the Conservatives are beaten; but less certainty that he will lead a majority government on April 10. The Labour leader has told senior colleagues that there can be no fumbles during the last few days. They want him to rein in his frequently careless exuberance.

He is cheered by two things. The message of the opinion polls - public and private - is that the voters' preoccupations are Labour's issues. Unemployment, health, education and the poll tax top the list of concerns. Tax, defence, trades unions and law and order - the issues at the heart of Mr Major's campaign - strike fewer chords in a recession.

More important, Mr Kinnock's

advisers insist that all the evidence suggests that their support has stayed firmly on the right side of 40 per cent through the campaign.

They calculate that the same figure on April 9 would put Mr Kinnock in Downing Street, even if it did not give him an overall majority.

Labour's glib campaign - jolted last week by the row over its controversial health broadcast - is now back into a steady stride. Its themes are self-reinforcing.

After 13 years, there can be no more excuses for the recession, the poll tax or the run-down of the welfare state. Labour's alternative is sober, responsible and modern. The voters will get what they see - the tax changes set out in last month's shadow budget and the legislative programme outlined in yesterday's draft of Mr Kinnock's first Queen's Speech.

The Labour leader has been careful to stress he is not seeking unfettered power. His conciliatory language this week on electoral reform was aimed at voters in the centre ground rather than Mr Ashdown.

Together, those threads create what remains the campaign's most potent slogan: "It's time for change."

Mr Major has not given up. The crop of opinion polls earlier this week showing a decisive Labour lead created near-panic in Central Office. At least one cabinet minister was ready to speculate on whether Mr Michael Heseltine or Mr Kenneth Clarke would succeed Mr Major as leader in opposition. Veterans of previous campaigns complained that Mr Chris Patten's effort was a shambles.

The subsequent surveys showing Mr Ashdown's Liberal Democrats drawing support from Labour as well as the Tories steadied nerves.

By last night the view of senior ministers was that the election had not been won this week for Mr Major, but neither had it been lost.

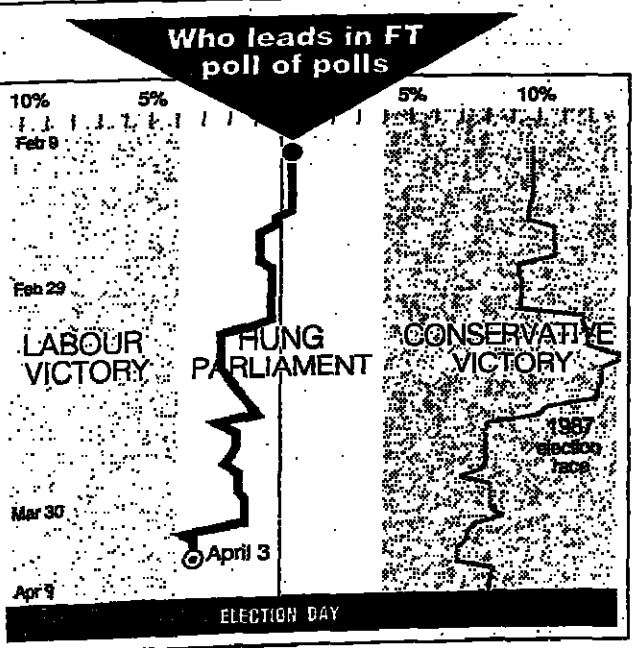
The theme for the final week - still based on the slogan You Can't Trust Labour - has at last been set in a coherent framework. Higher taxes, rising mortgage rates and a return to state intervention would stifle an emerging, if still scarcely visible, economic recovery.

Mr Major's soap-box appearances in market squares around the country are incomprehensible to political sophisticates. But the message from his party activists is that the voters much prefer them to the prime minister's occasional attempts to emulate Mr Heseltine. So the sharpest attacks on Mr Kinnock's fitness for office - still, the Tories insist, an issue on the doorstep - are being left to the environment secretary.

The strategy is to frighten waverers back into the fold: to persuade the stay-at-homes and would-be Liberal Democrats that there is no other choice but Mr Major or Mr Kinnock. Party activists insist that there are enough floating votes to be won back to deny the Labour leader the keys to Downing Street.

Perhaps. But Mr Ashdown's decision to stand above the two-party fray has so far hurt the Tories more than Labour. There can be no certainty that Mr Heseltine's red-blooded attacks on Mr Kinnock will not intensify the mood of disenchantment from which the Liberal Democrats have prospered.

The election may not have been lost to the Tories. But next week Mr Major will no longer be able to content himself with a campaign that does no more than prevent Mr Kinnock from extending his lead.



	Last night's FT forecast	Latest opinion poll	Betting odds	Futures trading
Conservative	291 seats	39%	1/1	25/1
Labour	313 seats	39%	1/1	25/1
Liberal Dem	22 seats	18%	1/1	25/1

* Weighted average of six most recent opinion polls computed daily. Does not include telephone polls, panel polls and those that omit sample size or field dates. The graph compares the parties' seats at similar points in the last campaign. The middle line marks the 100-seat margin. If the black line moves left, Labour leads. The Tories lead if it goes to the right.

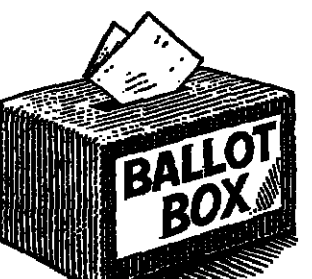
Foot starts his last pilgrimage

Michael Foot, the grand old man of Labour politics, is to spend the next six days on a valedictory stump in Wales, the country that resurrected his political career in 1980 and subsequently virtually adopted him.

Yesterday he retraced his steps to Monmouth where as a young man of 22 he first entered the hustings at the 1935 general election. From there, the 78-year-old former leader of the party travelled to Montgomery and today he is in Clwyd South-West.

Further stops will take him on via Caernarfon, Ynys Mon (better known as Anglesey), Pembroke, Gower and Brecon and Radnor before, on polling day, he reaches his political home for the past 32 years in Blaenau Gwent.

The place used to be called Ebbw Vale. It was there that Foot wrote his biography of his friend and mentor Nye Bevan and it is from there that he will say goodbye to British politics.



Ineffectual dons

University dons have never been bosom pals of the Tories. Remember the litany of 365 economists savaging Sir Geoffrey Howe in 1981, not to mention Oxford's ostentatious refusal to award an honorary degree to Margaret Thatcher.

Yesterday's attack on the government by 800 dons - 115 of them from Oxford - is therefore par for the course. So are polls suggesting that the Tory don vote has fallen a third behind the Liberal Democrats - down to a meagre 17 per cent.

Might one dare to ask, quite what the dons expect to get out of a Labour government? Jack Straw's spending plans would add 0.7 per cent to the education budget - and even that is to go mainly to primary

schools, not Oxbridge high tables. Were are the 100,000 extra students planned for the next decade to go? And who is to teach them?

Just as well, perhaps, that Straw was made a visiting fellow of Oxford's Nuffield College before the election.

Football crazy

John Major is not interested in First Division Chelsea. The prime minister is believed to be on the brink of offering help to the Third and Fourth Divisions in the football league.

The clubs are under instructions from the Taylor report to introduce all-seater stadiums by August 1999, and some say they can't afford it. Major is sympathetic and is suggesting that Taylor should not be taken too literally among the lower orders. Roy Hattersley, a staunch supporter of First Division Sheffield Wednesday, was also offering help yesterday. This, of course, has nothing to do with the general election.

Tory doctors

Perhaps surprisingly, given everything that you read, the Tories are still the favourite political party of the family

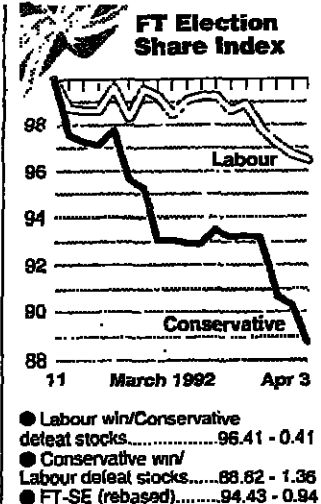
doctors. According to a poll in today's Pulse, the weekly magazine for GPs, 39.8 per cent of them say that they will vote Conservative on Thursday. That compares with 24.8 per cent for the Liberal Democrats and only 17.8 per cent for the Labour party.

On the other hand, more than 45 per cent of the doctors said they had voted Tory in 1987. Still, 52 per cent of them favour Tory tax policies.

Smith's timing

John Smith, the shadow chancellor, does not always behave as impeccably in Scotland as in England. At a press conference in Glasgow yesterday, he arrived almost 20 minutes late and the chairman brought it to a premature close after an independent reporter persisted with a question. Smith then gave TV interviews, although he later had the grace to sit down for a few minutes with some of the journalists.

Indeed, the Labour party in general is being a bit peremptory with the Scots. The launch of the party's Scottish manifesto in Edinburgh a few weeks ago also started late and the questioning was curtailed almost as soon as it had begun.



SHARES that might gain from a Conservative victory dropped below the 90 mark for the first time, losing more than a point to close down 11 points since the campaign began.

"Labour gainers" also fell, but only a third as far, and are only 3 1/2 points down on the campaign so far.

In recent days, the FT-SE index of big company stocks fell less than the Conservative portion of the index, but more than the Labour side.

Long day's journey to the right

Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader, has come of age, writes Ivo Dawney



The language of a chapel preacher: Toryism is 'a sin, a sin, a sin'

It was not quite JFK's Camelot. But the 250-odd guests who gathered for Neil and Glenys Kinnock's 25th wedding anniversary in the Inner Temple's Parliament Chamber 10 days ago owed something to a medieval court.

Dotted among the Parys and Howells from Wales were a smattering of shadow Cabinet members, courtiers from the leader's Commons bunker, Mr Gavin Davies, the City economist, the dissenting presence of favoured trade unionists and, of course, familiar friends from showbiz - John Mortimer, Anthony Sher and Stephen Fry among them.

At the centre of this babbling throng, the happy couple presided with magisterial self-assurance. Neil, foot-tapping to a live performance by Cleo Laine, as Glenys chatted nearby with a relative.

With election day just three weeks away, the party's aim - anniversary celebrations aside - was to show the world that, mid-campaign, the Labour leader was in command, relaxed and confident.

"It don't mean a thing, if it ain't got that swing," trilled Cleo. And, sure enough, less than a week later, the polls swung accordingly.

If Labour loses the election, the Kinnocks' party will probably rank among the highest points of their lives. After 25 years of hard politics, it was a triumphant confirmation of Labour's return to its rightful place as Britain's alternative establishment and a public acknowledgement of the Kinnocks' central part in the process.

No wonder then that the host's ebullient self-confidence was the overriding impression of the evening. Yet with only days to the election to go, Mr Kinnock's personality remains at the very centre of the British political plot.

Is he a Moses, destined to lead the party to the promised land, but doomed never to enter it? Or might he be a bluff Prince Hal, a boisterous rattle-brain set to be transformed, like a political Henry V, into a safe pair of hands?

If there is any single quality that is repeated time and again in the reminiscences of friends and acquaintances of the man now on the doorstep of Downing Street, it is his extraordinary lack of self-doubt. Even though, on occasions, Mr Kinnock's private insecurities show through, for some onlookers it is this conviction in his own capability that is indelibly strong meat.

One Scots MP, a self-proclaimed Kinnockite, commented recently that while he applauded all his leader's achievements, he would never be able to empathise with the man himself. "It is the 'boy' side of him I just can't stand. He is just not my kind of person," he commented.

Much of the Conservatives' campaign has been based on the premise that the public share the same feeling. When Mr Kinnock's virtues are discussed - his persistence, his courage in tackling Militant, his achievement in bringing Labour so close to power - his Tory critics counter that swallowed principles, inverted policies and an opportunism, forged by ambition alone, render him unfit to be prime minister.

Such charges, enraged Kinnock loyalists insist, are merely a distorted fiction of the tabloid press and a willful misrepresentation of a courageous and talented man.

The truth, perhaps, is more simple than both cartoon images. So entwined is the Labour leader's political journey with the party's own decade-long metamorphosis that it is hard to disentangle the two. For the Sunday Times the Kinnock story is headlined The Fight from Conviction, but it could call The Road Back to Reality.

Even before he won the leadership election almost nine years ago, Mr Kinnock is said to have confessed privately that he had some reluctance in taking up the challenge. With his ideas still half-formed, his natural rebelliousness unprepared for the straightjacket of responsibility, his immaturity often showed.

"It has always been Neil's misfortune," as one sympathiser put it recently, "that he has had to do his growing up in public." So it has

been with Labour. Almost from his infancy, the young Neil Kinnock's natural effervescence drew attention. Born 50 years ago into a mining family in Tredegar - the constituency of the Labour hero, Anselm Bevan - he was the only child of a happy marriage between Gordon Kinnock, a gently-mannered miner, and Mary Parry, a formidable and intelligent district nurse.

Nurtured by devoted parents in the extended family of a Welsh mining community - the Coldstream Guards of the Labour movement - the young Neil was swaddled in security, a cheerful boy, with a cheeky talent for mimicry.

Though the family was not well off, Nurse Kinnock's maternal ambitions and critical tongue saw her son hurdle the greatest obstacle to working-class success, the 11-plus exam. In consequence, and much to his irritation, he was sent to Lewis School, Pen-gam - a single-sex establishment considered the Eton of the Valleys.

In his campaign plans last week, Mr Kinnock recalled his and his friends' loathing for the place. "We didn't do a stroke," he said, with mild amusement. "But because we had got through the 11-plus we were all convinced we had made it."

Already politics, thick in the Welsh air, had permeated his life. He first saw Bevan speak aged 10, read his treatise, In Place of Fear, at 14 and joined the Labour party a year later. Unhappiness at school and three 'O' levels persuaded him to seek work in the pits, but his mother would not have it. He went on to pass well in three 'A' Levels to become the first in "a thousand generations of Kinnocks" to take a place at university.

Much scorn has been poured on Mr Kinnock's pass degree at Cardiff but his lack of academic distinction owed mostly to the heady atmosphere of university life - an exuberant combination of rugby, politics and socialism.

It was here that he first met his wife-to-be while handing out leaflets in a cafeteria queue. It was to impress "Glen" that the young tyro first took to the rostrum in speeches to up to 700 fellow students. Lord Callaghan, then a Cardiff MP, was just one of many listeners astonished by the impact of the young debater.

Other Kinnockian qualities also emerged at this time, not least a certain vanity and pigheadedness. He was fiercely conservative in his clothes - white shirts and highly polished shoes - and curiously illiberal for the permissive 1960s. His friend Mr Rhodri Morgan, now MP for Callaghan's seat, remembers how Neil pressed the landlord of The Old Arcade pub to eject the local hippies, suspecting they were selling dope.

Although a left-winger, Mr Kinnock also kept within reach of the mainstream. One of his first political collaborations with Glenys was to organise the ousting of an extreme left clique from the leadership of the Labour club.

From the presidency of the Cardiff students' union on, the young Kinnock maximised his contacts in the unions and industry by lecturing for the Workers' Educational Association. A fierce opponent of Barbara Castle's in Place of Strife union reform proposals, he entered parliament in 1970 as the Heath government began its own wrestling match with organised labour. Aged just 28, the MP for Bedwellty's politics fused the lessons of his half-digested industrial relations course and the more fashionable verities of the National Union of Students. But his passion was rooted in the class solidarity that permeated the mines and factories of the Valleys.

Rapidly establishing a reputation as a powerful, fluent (if verbose) speaker, the young firebrand was soon making frequent visits to constituency parties across the country. At the supper which fol-

lowed, he sat comfortably with left-wing orthodoxy, though, even then, his arguments were often based not on ideology but in practical or party political terms. On the European Community, for example, Mr Kinnock's opposition to British membership was less that the EC was a "capitalist club" and more that the hated Tories favoured it.

On devolution for Scotland and Wales, however, he took a more Marxist stance, arguing at the risk of hostility from his constituents that the working-class gained nothing from a Welsh assembly. "We have not," he ironically told the 1976 party conference, "had one riot in Ebbw Vale for lack of direct elections to the Welsh Tourist Board."

A year earlier during the sterling crisis of 1975, Mr Kinnock had sided dogmatically with the left, joining 37 Labour rebels to vote down the Wilson government's package of public expenditure cuts. The minutes of Bedwellty party record that their MP argued "it was not the task of Labour to salvage and re-establish capitalism."

When a year later his early mentor, Mr Callaghan, complimented his powerful speaking abilities by offering him a junior ministerial post, he turned it down, calculating that the price of silence, under the convention of collective responsibility, was not worth paying.

So far, so radical. But in the wake of the 1979 election defeat, amid the devastation of the Winter of Discontent, Mr Kinnock's change began. Well before Labour's civil war began in earnest, the young MP had naturally sided with the grassroots activists. As early as 1973 he had helped found the Campaign for Labour Party Democracy, later to become the banner of the Bennite opposition against the parliamentary establishment.

Furthermore, he had publicly opposed the 5 per cent pay norm that had triggered the conflict with the unions. Yet when parliament returned, the rebel decided to use the period in opposition to climb. Just as Mr Tony Benn decided not to stand in the shadow cabinet elections in order to fight for internal

changes in the party, Mr Kinnock opted to try, arguing instead: "It was put up or shut up time." In interviews since he has suggested that his motive was intended to push for a left-wing programme from the vanguard not to carp from backbenches. "It was no good winging on... it was time to influence affairs."

That appears to be borne out by his statement at the time that privatised industries should be renationalised without compensation to shareholders. But to his allies on the hard left, Mr Kinnock's decision to accept an appointed frontbench post as education spokesman had, as Mr Benn records in his diaries, "totally" undermined the left's argument for democratic change.

But the key break did not come until the following year when Mr Benn launched his 1980 challenge to Mr Denis Healey for the deputy leadership. In an outspoken article for the Tribune newspaper, Mr Kinnock went on the offensive. Accusing the Benn manifesto's pledge of full employment within a lifetime of a parliament as "a reckless simplicity," he said the darling of the radicals has "significantly harmed the current standing and electoral opportunities of the Labour party".

It was the first important act of genuine political courage of his career. It signalled the end of Mr Kinnock's period of posturing and a new seriousness that was to put electoral considerations repeatedly ahead of ideology on his list of political priorities.

Even before his election to the party leadership Kinnock had recognised that the growth of the Social Democratic party, demanded urgent action. He was shifting ground on Europe, believing withdrawal from the community was now no more than a fantasy. And a mounting suspicion of middle-class elitism within the Bennite-left began to colour his criticism.

"They are willing to condemn millions of people to unemployment,

bad housing, deficiencies in education, bad health provision," he wrote in a vituperative article in the Morning Star, "they surrender the right to call themselves socialists since they are ready to fight to the last drop of someone else's blood."

Such sentiments added both to Mr Kinnock's enemies and his growing authority as a left-wing voice of reason. Furthermore, the shift in tone was as perfectly timed as the delivery of his speeches. When the Foot leadership collapsed in the ashes of the 1983 election defeat, the party judged that it was only the 41-year-old Mr Kinnock who could heal the left-right schism.

In his acceptance speech, the young leader quoted extensively from Bevan's admonition against politicians speaking in "old false categories... that echo the past," urging them instead to "speak with the authentic accents of those who elected them."

Mr Kinnock added: "We have to commend the common sense of socialism, the realism of socialism... the most rational, reasonable, emancipating creed ever put on the agenda of mankind."

Armed with those words, his leadership has marched steadily down the revisionist path. But while the red rose revamp of the party's image proceeded, progress was at first little more than decorative. It was his attack on the Militant tendency at the 1985 Bournemouth conference that finally underlined the deadly seriousness of Mr Kinnock's determination to see Labour back in office.

But it was only in the wake of the 1987 election defeat, that his zeal spread across the party clearing the path for the root and branch policy review that eventually jettisoned unilateralism, embraced Europe wholeheartedly and reclothed Labour in social democratic colours.

For Mr Kinnock himself the process of change has often been painful. Friends have noted that his nat-

ural cheerfulness has diminished. Colleagues remark sympathetically on the loneliness of a job which has seen him transformed from a darling of the media to its prime target.

Ms Clare Short, a member of Labour's National Executive Committee who has twice resigned from his front-bench team, still expresses a motherly affection for him.

Yet the more rabid Tory tabloids aside, how unfair has the press really been? Has Mr Kinnock not taken U-turns on almost all the key issues of the day - Europe, nuclear weapons, devolution - to name but three?

The truth is that in reforming the party Mr Kinnock reformed his own ideas too, turning cautious pragmatism into his new ideology. As policy-changes have seen Labour rise in the opinion polls from the 27 points of 1983 to the potentially election-winning 40s, the leader feels vindicated in his belief that the party's policies are ideologically sound - socialist even if they fairly reflect ordinary people's beliefs and ideas.

On that ground alone, unilateralism could be jettisoned - a decision that is said by intimates to have caused neither Neil nor Glenys any profound pain. The same argument underpins his lack of interest in electoral and constitutional reform.

Privately, Mr Kinnock retains a deep scepticism about devolution, though he will go along with it in order to halt a Scots rebellion. On such issues as devolution and budgetary prudence, he is dogmatically austere - convinced that quick fixes for the economy are no substitute for old-fashioned hard graft.

Indeed, he is now a genuinely enthusiastic European, admiring its commitment to industry and training. The Exchange Rate Mechanism and the Maastricht convergence terms for a single currency, he believes, will prove useful shields against an explosion of unrealistic pay claims from the unions.

When attacked for these policy shifts, Mr Kinnock says that his changes reflect a changed world, but retain in their ideals of redistribution and social welfare a clear continuity with Bevanite ideas.

His goals, set out in his 1991 Brighton conference speech, were to enable people to get the best out of life and control their own destinies. By contrast, "British Toryism is above all about letting the future look after itself, about letting people fend for themselves whether they are able or not."

Where then does all this leave his fitness to govern? To this, Mr Kinnock's understandable response is to point to his success in remodelling Labour into the most unified and disciplined social ever achieved in its long history.

His campaign has shown him better able than ever before at handling the rigours of the television interview and publicly sifting the minutiae of policy. Yet it is Mr Kinnock's personality that continues to provoke unease.

His Tuscan holidays, his obvious delight in theatre and music, his fondness for the well-chosen word show an unashamed pride in middle-class tastes. But now and then there comes a shock. It may be the flash of temper that recently ruined a Commons speech when he called a respected backbencher "a jerk".

Perhaps, most of all, it is that demagogic platform style - all sweeping hand gestures and grandiose oratory - which this week dismissed Toryism, in the language of a fiery chapel preacher, as "a sin, a sin, a sin."

The Kinnock toughness - the bulldozed stubbornness - has got him where he wants. It may well prove an asset if he is forced to bang heads round Downing Street's cabinet room table.

But far from being dangerous, Mr Kinnock's politics in their mature middle-age are a reflection of the man: sturdily respectable, sentimentally embedded in community and family, romantic even, and, perhaps, a little dull. Yet, just now and then, one has a sensation that beneath the broad smiles and jollity there is in him a bit of barbed-room bully who is promising - almost threatening - to make Britain a gentler society.

Lloyd's: even-handedness of results and divine rights

From Mr Julian Crispin.

Sir, We fully endorse the point made by Keith Leonard (Letters, April 2) concerning the underwriting performance of external and working Lloyd's Names.

Our own analysis of Names' results for the last three closed years of 1986, 1987 and 1988 shows a small difference in favour of external Names in the first two years and in favour of working Names in the third. The pattern appears to be that our external Names have fared better in years of good profit (1986 and 1987) and worse in the poor year of 1988. This same pattern was apparent in the Task Force Report.

The forecasts for our Names for the loss year of 1989 produce an insignificant difference of 0.11 per cent between the two groups.

Members' agents should not favour working Names over external Names or vice versa, and the evidence from the two leading Members' agents is that they have been even-

handed. What is needed in this debate is more light and rather less heat.

Julian Crispin, chairman, Sedgwick Lloyd's Underwriting Agents, Aldgate House, 33 Aldgate High Street, London EC3N 1AF

From Mr G C Ranard.

Sir, Mr Keith Leonard, managing director of one of Lloyd's of London's most substantial managing agents, has described the occupation of working in the Lloyd's insurance market.

The first definition given for the word vocation in the Concise Oxford Dictionary is a "divine call".

I am aware that "insider" names may be benefiting from privileged syndicate selection, but I suppose it is natural that they also assume a divine right to such woeful injustice.

G C Ranard, Manor Farm House, Petersham, Surrey TW10 7AH

Stability is what large section of business wants from politicians

From Mr Gordon Brace.

Sir, British business overwhelmingly desires a Conservative victory, you say in your leading article ("Weakness at the Tory heart", April 1). If your measure is financial clout, that's doubtless true, but if you mean head count (which wins elections), I wonder.

I attended a west Midlands Confederation of British Industry evening seminar on "partnership supply" this week. The first half hour was largely devoted to a panegyric by Sir John Banham, the CBI director-general, on industry's achievements over "the last 13 years" - a thinly-veiled plea to vote Conservative and hardly bearing on the topic for which the attendees had paid £50. At the supper which fol-

lowed, a straw poll among the eight apparently "random" delegates with whom I found myself yielded only two who claimed to be Tory voters.

No doubt "City-based" commerce, with its emphasis on buying and selling companies rather than goods, is solidly Conservative and no doubt the recipients of salaries of a third of a million pounds and upwards (who write to The Times and appoint director-general of the CBI) also see their best interests served by Conservatives. But what the thousands of people who manage medium-sized enterprises or own small ones - and who in an uncertain world are judged by their ability to deliver what they forecast - really want is stability.

No-one enjoys paying tax, but higher on most people's wish list is to do one's job in an environment of reasonably stable exchange rates, interest rates and legislative environment and to be able to recruit staff who can read and write. The worst scenario is regular about-turns.

Whether that resolves itself into voting Conservative or into a push for the constitutional changes favoured by the Liberal Democrats remains to be seen.

The latter might have more durable results. Gordon Brace, Burnmans Farmhouse, Cottage Lane, Shottery, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire CV37 9EH

County Hall soft option

From Mr Christopher Burt.

Sir, County Hall has been sold to the Japanese for £60m. Further substantial sums will be expended converting it into a hotel, apartments and conference facilities. If the sale stands, overseas funds will be injected into Britain, employment will be created and the building and hospitality businesses will benefit. All, one might think, desirable ends in these difficult times.

However, it is reported that if Labour forms the next government it will cancel the sale and install its planned "slimline" Greater London Authority in County Hall. If the objective of creating a GLA is efficient, forward-looking government for London, why set it up in an antiquated, inefficient building requiring costly and

time-consuming renovation? Such a course seems peculiar, bearing in mind the wide choice of high quality offices available in London. Presumably, this is an example of the soft-headed economic decision-making the country can look forward to if Labour prevails next Thursday. Christopher Burt, 92 Rue de l'Aqueduc, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

The cost of education

From Mr J D Graham.

Sir, Speaking as one who holds a Scottish Higher leaving certificate, I refer to your report ("Baccalaureate urged instead of Scots exam", March 6) about suggested changes to the Scottish Higher exam.

Broadly, Professor Howie is asking for the Scottish education system to have both breadth and depth and not simply the breadth that it has at present. If our children are to be educated in breadth and depth then the government will have to be prepared to pay for longer periods spent at

school and in the university. Our university graduates qualify when they are 21 and at the latest perhaps 23, whereas in Germany and France 25 and 26 is not unusual. J D Graham, Quarry House, Heath Road, Brixham, Devon TQ5 9AU

Not the right clock

From Mr Martin Essex.

Sir, Now that so many people who contribute to the wealth of Britain by working in the City have to be at their desks by 7 am, is it not right that British Summer Time be abandoned?

Previously it was light when I struggled out of bed. Now it is dark and the struggle is therefore even harder. Moreover, my internal clock kept telling me to go back to sleep. Why should the farmers have it all their own way? Martin Essex, 32 Bluebridge Road, Brookmans Park, Hatfield, Herts AL9 7SA

£6.6m

ECONOMIC DIARY

TOMORROW: General elections in Italy.

MONDAY: Central Statistical Office publishes figures for credit business (February). European Community general affairs council meets in Luxembourg (until April 10). European Parliament in session in Strasbourg (until April 10). European Community social affairs council meets in Luxembourg. Russia's supreme legislature meets in Moscow to discuss progress of economic reforms and a new constitution. World Bank due to confirm second tranche of loan to Bulgaria. International Atomic Energy Agency meets in Vienna to discuss the safety of nuclear reactors. Gulf/BSL regional consumer survey.

TUESDAY: Central Statistical Office issues cyclical indicators for the UK economy (February first estimate); steel stocks and consumption (fourth quarter). Middle East environment conference opens in Dubai (until April 9). US primaries in New York, Minnesota, Kansas and Wisconsin.

WEDNESDAY: International conference in Athens on "Europe and the Mediterranean in the new world context".

THURSDAY: British general elections. Palestinian Liberation Organisation central council meets to assess Middle East peace process.

FRIDAY: British Steel/BISPA give figures for usable steel production in March. Details of employment, unemployment, earnings, prices and other indicators published by the Department of Employment. Central Statistical Office announces retail prices index and tax and price index (March), while the Bank of England issues quarterly analysis of bank advances (December-February). European Bank for Reconstruction and Development holds seminars up to bank's first annual meeting in Budapest on April 13 and 14, at which top international financial officials are expected to review the region's progress towards free markets.

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

The Financial Times Ltd 1992. Compiled by the Financial Times Ltd in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

EQUITY GROUPS		Friday April 3 1992										The Apr 2										The Apr 1										The Apr 30										Year ago (approx)										Highs and Lows Index																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
SUB-SECTIONS		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.		Index No.	

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Roche earnings rise 56%

By Ian Rodger in Zurich

ROCHE surpassed Ciba-Geigy last year to become the largest of the big three Swiss chemical and pharmaceutical groups in terms of net profit.

Roche yesterday reported a 56 per cent jump in consolidated net income in 1991 to SF1.5bn (\$955m), comfortably surpassing the SF1.28bn revealed last week by Ciba. Net income of Sandoz, the third largest, was SF1.1bn.

Ciba remains by far the largest of the three in terms of sales, with turnover last year of SF21bn, compared with Sandoz's SF13.1bn and Roche's SF13.5bn.

Roche described its profit last year as "a very good result" and proposed raising

the dividend by one third to SF23 per share or dividend right certificate. The profit was considerably above analysts' expectations, but there were indications that a large part came from non-operating items, notably exchange rate movements.

Roche said that "the continuing healthy development in the non-operating sector has also been a major contribution to the very good result". The relative weakness of the Swiss franc was another contributing factor, it added.

The group said profits in its operating business improved in spite of a considerable increase in spending on introducing new products, and substantial restructuring costs.

Mr Nigel Spence of Baring

Securities said the growth of profits from operations was probably higher than the 18.4 per cent growth in sales.

"The fact that much of this tremendous profit growth came from interest income and currency changes does not change our view that this is one of the best quality plays in Switzerland," he said.

The group's dividend right certificates (genusschein) rose SF10 yesterday to SF13.120.

Roche said its cash flow rose 41 per cent to SF2.28bn and capital spending was up 26 per cent to SF1.1bn, with much of it directed at projects in the US and Switzerland.

Spending on research and development projects was up 19.6 per cent to SF1.7bn, representing 15 per cent of sales.

Reshuffle as Tapie turns to politics



Bernard Tapie continues in control at Adidas

By William Dawkins in Paris

MR Bernard Tapie, France's new minister for cities, yesterday put his two closest business associates in charge of his two main companies, to free himself to concentrate on his political duties.

Mr Tapie, who was nominated to the French government on Thursday night, said he would continue to control Adidas, the German sports shoe maker he bought two years ago.

However, he said he would hand over his functions there to Mrs Gilberte Beaux, the former banker who joined the French group during the acquisition.

At the same time, he promoted Mr Elie Fellous, finance director of the Bernard Tapie Finances (BTF) holding group since 1988, to become BTF's president.

Mrs Beaux, a former business associate of James Goldsmith, has handled Mr Tapie's relations with French banks and represented him on the Adidas board.

The move comes a day after Mr René Jégou, Adidas's chief executive, said he would leave at the end of this year, possibly for the top job at Hugo Boss, the men's fashion group.

Mr Fellous' first task will be to handle the asset disposals to fund the final FF776m (\$129.6m) debt repayment which BTF must make by next August, on the borrowings it incurred for the FF1.6bn Adidas acquisition.

BTF sold La Vie Claire, the health foods group for an undisclosed sum in February and is understood to want to sell Teston and Terrillon, the separately-quoted makers of weighing machines.

● Rémy Coltreau, the French drinks group, yesterday reported a successful public issue of 20.6 per cent of its shares, writes Philip Raw-storne.

Tobishima agrees new debt plan

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

TOBISHIMA Corporation, a leading Japanese contractor and developer, has announced that a plan to reduce its ¥1,000bn (\$749.6m) in group debt has failed, and that a new five-year scheme, including an indefinite cut in interest rates, has been approved by its main bank, Fuji Bank.

The plight of Tobishima, once renowned for railway and power plant construction, but now a victim of its speculative property developments, highlights the importance of the main bank relationship in Japan. Its debt-shuffling method of holding off collapse is common to other Japanese companies facing stock and property losses.

Last June, Tobishima announced a three-year debt restructuring plan in which it would offload property holdings, but the weak property market forced it to shift assets and debts around group com-

panies, with the result that total debt has risen from ¥1,000bn in March last year to ¥1,000bn. However, the new scheme, overseen by two former Fuji Bank executives, also involves a significant amount of debt shuffling.

Most of the burden will be assumed by Nihon Kaiser, a concrete slab maker in which Tobishima has a 19 per cent stake, and which is run by a nephew of Mr Hiroshi Tobishima, the contractor's president.

Mr Tobishima, 79, resumed as president last year after having forced his son, Akira, to resign. Akira had authorised a sale of US purchases and had wanted to develop an interna-

Bank, which has a 4.8 per cent stake in Tobishima, and about 80 other banks have agreed to reduce the interest on its debt from about 6.5 per cent to 3 per cent this year, while Tobishima's interest rate is likely to be cut to 1 per cent, indefinitely.

The success of the plan depends on a recovery in the Japanese property market, and Tobishima says the 1 per cent interest rate will be reviewed as holdings are sold off. The company has sold its Tokyo headquarters, near the Imperial Palace, but the buyer was another member of the same group.

For the fiscal year just ended, the company expects to report an after-tax loss of ¥45bn, including write-offs from the overhauling of a Japanese and a US subsidiary, and ¥13.3bn in losses from a Los Angeles building project. Pre-tax profit is estimated at ¥1bn, down from a forecast of ¥5bn.

Swiss group uses novel share plan

By Ian Rodger

EMS-CHEMIE, the Swiss specialty chemicals group, has found a novel way of making a large distribution to shareholders without, it hopes, exposing them to tax.

The group intends to pay back to shareholders part of the nominal value of their shares. As this would represent neither a capital gain nor a dividend to the shareholder, EMS is confident that it will be free of tax.

The move is part of a

restructuring of capital that EMS, like many Swiss companies, is proposing this year to take advantage of impending changes in Swiss company law.

Under the EMS plan, holders of the SF500 nominal bearer shares will receive SF200 per share. Then the shares will be split three-for-one, reducing their nominal value to SF100.

There is a similar scheme for the SF100 registered shares, which are held by Mr Christoph Blocher, the chairman.

An SF40 per share payment would be made and then the shares would be split three-for-one.

The distributions would cost the group the equivalent of 57 per cent of its SF199m net income last year.

No dividend would be paid on last year's profit. In the two previous years, the group offered shares and options on shares in lieu of dividends.

Mr Blocher said yesterday EMS was considering taking advantage of the new provisions of Swiss law permitting companies to buy back their own shares.

CIBC names Al Flood as next chairman

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

CANADIAN Imperial Bank of Commerce, Canada's second biggest financial institution, has named Mr Al Flood as its next chairman and chief executive.

Mr Flood, aged 56 and head of CIBC's corporate banking unit, will succeed Mr Donald Fullerton who is retiring after seven years in the top job. The appointment takes effect on June 7.

CIBC is the lead banker to Olympia & York, the cash-strapped property developer which is in the throes of restructuring its debt.

Mr Flood, assisted by Mr John A. Bowden, executive vice-president for Canadian corporate banking, has had responsibility for the bank's negotiations with O&Y.

Mr Flood has spent his working life with the bank and is a low-key manager. He is unlikely to make any large changes in the short-term, beyond overseeing an expansion into insurance and fiduciary services.

Commission drops case against Spalvins

By Kevin Brown in Sydney

COURT proceedings against Mr John Spalvins and another former director of the Adelaide group have been dropped, the Australian Securities Commission (ASC) said yesterday. The ASC instigated civil proceedings against Mr Spalvins, the former managing director of the ASC, and Mr Michael Kent, the former finance director, in relation to US share dealings.

The ASC alleged that dealings authorised by the two men in the shares of Adelaide Steamship and David Jones, an Adelaide group affiliate, had resulted in a loss to David Jones.

However, the commission said it had decided to drop the case following an agreement between the independent boards of the two companies that Adelaide Steamship will pay A\$3m (US\$2.3m) to David Jones.

The commission said the agreement vindicated its decision to take legal action, and noted that there was no evidence that the two directors

had benefited from the share deals.

In a statement, Mr Spalvins said he was disappointed that the commission had thought it necessary to instigate proceedings, but pleased that the case had been dropped.

Mr Spalvins was fired from the Adelaide group in 1990 after its bankers moved in to restructure the group's complex web of interlocking shareholdings and reschedule its debt. Mr Kent left the group last year.

● Southern Cross Airlines, the newly-formed operator, would buy the collapsed domestic carrier Compass Airlines through a scheme of arrangement or asset sale, said Mr Ian Ferrier, Compass's provisional liquidator, Reuters reports.

He said that a binding agreement had been reached with Southern Cross, alleviating the need to obtain directions from Australia's Federal Court on the sale. "The sale through a scheme of arrangement will achieve a greater return to creditors and members than a straight asset sale."

Madrid gives green light to Repsol bond

By Peter Bruce in Madrid

THE SPANISH Government yesterday gave the green light for a convertible bond offering worth between Ptas25bn (\$400m) and Ptas50bn in Repsol, its oil, gas and chemicals group. Company officials said the offering would be made in Spain, to small shareholders, next month.

At yesterday's share prices the maximum offering of Ptas50bn would reduce the state's stake in Repsol by about 5.9 per cent, to 50.6 per cent, although the Cabinet yesterday authorised a limit of 8.33 per cent in any reduction of the state's holding.

Company officials said at least Ptas25bn in three-year convertible bonds would be offered next month, but that the full Ptas50bn could be tapped if the market proved enthusiastic. In 1989, the state sold off 26.5 per cent of Repsol, to raise \$1.3bn in the country's largest ever flotation.

It is highly likely that after the summer, the government will make another large convertible bond issue, this time to institutions in Spain and abroad.

It is possible that this issue could reduce the state's stake in Repsol to below 50 per cent.

For that to happen, though, parliament needs to revoke or change a law which forces the state to control at least 50 per cent of Campsa, the monopoly fuel distributor in Spain.

This control is exercised through Repsol, which has more than 65 per cent of Campsa.

Parliament is expected to pass new legislation before the summer recess.

Given the state of the world's stock markets, Repsol is being much more cautious about a second round of privatisation. Late last year an international stock placement was being projected.

In fact, while Madrid has decided to press carefully ahead with Repsol, it has shelved plans to float about 20 per cent of Banco Exterior, its large commercial bank, and is no longer entertaining thoughts of a further placement of stock in Sndesa, its profitable electricity utility.

Pemex, the Mexican state-owned oil group, owns 5 per cent of Repsol. Banco Bilbao Vizcaya has 4 per cent. About 10 per cent of the company's stock is held by foreign, mainly US, institutional shareholders. The Repsol group made net profits last year of just over Ptas70bn.

London stock market moves closer to Europe

By Richard Waters

THE London stock market is to take a further stride into continental Europe when broking firms which operate mainly outside the UK will be admitted to its international share market.

Two Spanish broking firms, one of them owned by Banco Bilbao Vizcaya, are understood to have applied to join Seag International, the London exchange's quote system which supports a large telephone market in foreign shares.

Neither broker has operations in London, putting them outside the direct control of the UK market regulators.

The development is being delayed, however, by the need to satisfy the UK's Financial Services Act, which governs

investment business in the UK.

Under this act, the brokers will only be allowed to quote prices on Seag International once there is a formal memorandum of understanding between the Spanish and UK regulatory authorities. This would allow the UK authorities to accept the Spanish firms as being properly regulated.

No memorandum of understanding exists between the UK and Spain, although it is believed that progress is being made to put one in place.

Some brokers quote prices on Seag International from outside the UK, although they have operations which come under the direct supervision of the UK authorities. These are James Capel, S G Warburg, CCF, Credit Suisse First Boston and Madoff Securities.

Berlitz unveils \$189.5m loss for final quarter

By Alan Friedman in New York

BERLITZ, the language school subsidiary of Maxwell Communication Corporation (MCC), unveiled a \$189.5m loss for the fourth quarter of 1991.

This follows \$185.4m of write-offs and special charges created as a result of MCC's filing for protection from creditors under Chapter 11 of US bankruptcy law.

The partial cause of the write-offs was the default of MCC on certain payments due to Berlitz.

Berlitz - which in February hired the Wall Street stockbroker firm of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette to advise on the possible sale or recapitalisation of the company - discovered that the late Mr

Robert Maxwell had improperly pledged most of MCC's 56.5 per cent Berlitz equity stake as collateral for bank loans. MCC filed for bankruptcy protection last year.

At present, most of MCC's 56.5 per cent Berlitz stake is actually in the hands of five US and European banks and companies. Influences have been brought by Macmillan, the MCC publisher, to prevent the Berlitz stock from being sold.

Yesterday, Berlitz said its fourth quarter 1991 revenues had declined to \$66.5m from \$73.4m in the last three months of 1990.

The company disclosed a \$9.97 per share loss in the quarter, compared with a profit of 12 cents a share in the final quarter of 1990.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES	Latest prices	Change on week	Year ago	High 1991/92	Low 1991/92
Gold per troy oz.	\$341.15	-0.85	\$337.50	\$403.25	\$338.80
Silver per troy oz.	\$235.05	-2.35	\$235.75	\$260.55	\$183.35
Aluminium 99.7% (cash)	\$1,232.5	+21	\$1,244.5	\$1,570	\$1,082.5
Copper Grade A (cash)	\$1,289.5	+14.5	\$1,271.5	\$1,417	\$1,147
Lead (cash)	\$310	+7	\$300	\$328.5	\$279
Nickel (cash)	\$742.5	+19	\$723.5	\$1,430	\$590.25
Zinc SHG (cash)	\$1,273	+35	\$1,238.5	\$1,591.5	\$708.0
Tin (SHG)	\$3,760	-7	\$3,690	\$4,589	\$2,596
Cocoa Futures (May)	\$1,022	+1	\$1,020	\$1,230	\$745
Coffee Futures (May)	\$227.5	+18.4	\$209	\$237	\$194
Barley Futures (May)	\$116.75	+0.1	\$116.8	\$122.95	\$107.75
Wheat Futures (May)	\$124.10	-1.1	\$125.0	\$141.10	\$111.60
Cotton Outlook A Index	\$58.90	+2.5	\$56.55	\$62.55	\$44.00
Wool (Glen Super)	\$44p	+0.1	\$43p	\$46p	\$39p
Oil (Brent Blend)	\$16.575	+0.7	\$16.60	\$29.15	\$16.75

Per tonne unless otherwise stated. Unquoted prices are in US dollars. Cents in US dollars.

COCOA - London FOX	Close	Previous	High/Low	\$/tonne
May	822	822	820-820	
Jul	850	854	850-847	
Sep	875	879	875-872	
Dec	709	715	710-707	
Mar	741	748	745-740	
May	781	788	780-783	
Jul	780	788	780-783	
Sep	808	808	805-800	
Dec	828	828	822	

Turnover: 3029 (5688) lots of 10 tonnes

ICO indicator prices (US cents per pound)

Apr 2: 788.81 (763.10) 10 day average

Apr 3: 806.08 (812.21)

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

COCOA - London FOX	Close	Previous	High/Low	\$/tonne
May	822	822	820-820	
Jul	850	854	850-847	
Sep	875	879	875-872	
Dec	709	715	710-707	
Mar	741	748	745-740	
May	781	788	780-783	
Jul	780	788	780-783	
Sep	808	808	805-800	
Dec	828	828	822	

Turnover: 3029 (5688) lots of 10 tonnes

ICO indicator prices (US cents per pound)

Apr 2: 788.81 (763.10) 10 day average

Apr 3: 806.08 (812.21)

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

ICE price: 806.08

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Escudo enters the ERM

Portugal's decision to enter the ERM on Monday and frenzied activity in the London market followed an otherwise steady day on the foreign exchanges.

The announcement that the escudo would enter a six per cent fluctuation band at a central rate of 166 escudos to the D-Mark took the markets by surprise, traders said they had expected Portugal to wait until the end of the year.

Mr Norman Lamont, the British chancellor, said the king's central rate against the other currencies in the ERM would not be affected by the escudo's entry but Mr Nigel Newman, senior economist at Barclays, warned that if the escudo rose strongly within the system it could pressure the lower limits of sterling in the long-run.

The dollar sank in late European trading as longed-for positive economic data failed to materialise.

Traders said US jobs data for March confirmed market suspi-

cions that the US recovery was proving somewhat anemic.

"The dollar needs a steady diet of good economic data as it just hasn't got the interest rate attractions enjoyed by the D-Mark," said Julian Callow, international economist at Chase Investment Bank. The US unit closed in London at DM2.825.

Sterling got off to a wobbly start, picked up a little during the day, only to sink below DM2.84 at the close.

It was rumoured in the newspaper that some Middle East countries were dumping the UK currency and pushing sterling towards a crisis.

Mr David Coleman, Treasury adviser at the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce described the morning's activities as "crazy".

"People were selling sterling this morning on the basis of a newspaper story that said there was going to be a sterling crisis," he said. The pound

ended the day at DM2.835.

Turbulence hit the Finnish markets following the announcement by the Bank of Finland's governor, Mr Rolf Kuittinen, that he would retire at the end of June.

Short term interest rates soared and currency flooded out of the country. One analyst reported rumours of a £10bn outflow of marks. According to one dealer, nervousness intensified after newspaper reports that some academics were calling for a 25 per cent devaluation of the currency.

The appointment of Ms Sirka Hämäläinen as the new governor was judged to have come too late to stop the feverish trading, although it was expected to have a calming effect by Monday.

The market ended the day less than half a per cent from its bottom limit against the Ecu.

£ IN NEW YORK

	Apr 3	Apr 2	Previous
Spot	1.7402-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
1 month	1.7400-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
3 months	1.7400-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
6 months	1.7400-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
12 months	1.7400-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	

Forward premiums and discounts apply to the US dollar.

STERLING INDEX

	Apr 3	Apr 2	Previous
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

	Apr 3	Apr 2	Previous
US dollar	1.7402-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	

CURRENCY RATES

	Apr 3	Apr 2	Previous
US dollar	1.7402-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	

OTHER CURRENCIES

	Apr 3	Apr 2	Previous
US dollar	1.7402-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	

FORWARD RATES

	Apr 3	Apr 2	Previous
US dollar	1.7402-1.7440	1.7395-1.7415	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	
100	99.9	99.9	

MONEY MARKETS

Rates stay firm

The torpor of the last few weeks returned to the UK money market yesterday following Wednesday's hectic activity.

The mood of uncertainty that has enveloped the market will continue, barring a decisive lead in tomorrow's opinion polls for one of the main parties, but dealers said prices had already gone a long way towards discounting a Labour majority or hung-parliament.

Rates remained firm, with the three-month interbank rate holding steady at just over 11 per cent.

The market is still

UK clearing bank base lending rate

18.5 per cent

from September 4, 1991

discounting at least a half

point rise in base rates after

the election, but a decisive one

or two point rise is considered

more likely.

A substantial increase in

base rates, should the markets

decide to test a new Labour

government, would enable the

Labour party to demonstrate

its commitment to the current

value of sterling. The increase

could be more easily reversed

than a half-point rise which

might not satisfy the sceptical

pennies above its DM2.7780

floor in the EMS. With funds

still available to the UK, both

from the Bank of England and

other European banks, some

analysts suggest a rise in base

rates could be avoided through

support of the UK currency.

Rates at the long end also

firm. The one year rate rose

to 11.4% from 11.3%.

June short sterling opened

down one basis point at 88.70

and hovered just above before

closing at 88.71.

The Bank of England

supplied liquidity where

necessary but the market

seemed surprisingly loath to

sell out the shortage. The

Bank's initial forecast liquidity

shortage was £600m which it

later revised to £1bn. It

provided early assistance with

the purchase of £370m band-2

bank bills at 10% per cent.

Later in the morning the

Bank provided a further £51m

of assistance buying £25m of

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

£12.00 a.m. Apr 3 3 months US dollars

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

100 4.4 100 4.4

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LIVERPOOL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

LIVERPOOL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Previous day's open: 1,000 contracts

Estimated volume: 1,000 contracts

Share prices weaken as election nears

THE CLOSE of a two-week stock exchange account, which coincided with the tax-year end, left London's equity market looking worn out as the election campaign moved into its final week.

The FT-SE 100-share index dropped a further 22.7 to 2,582.7, its fourth consecutive retreat and its lowest level this year. Yesterday's slide left the index some 68.2 points down on the year and almost 74 points lower over the account, during which the market has adjusted to the increasing likelihood of a Labour government.

There was considerable unease towards the close as sterling came under pressure against the D-mark, after wide-

spread stories of selling by the Saudis. But equity dealers took heart from the fact that there was very little pressure on gilts; the long-dated ended unchanged having been up ¼ earlier in the session.

Equities opened with minor falls across the board, as marketmakers chopped their prices to head off end-account selling. They were also weary of fund managers trying to offload

stock in front of the election.

The Footsie began the day some 7.5 points lower and quickly lost ground during the early part of the session as the Footsie future dipped away.

Dealers said there was "plenty of stock around during the morning," with much of it being offered at a discount to ruling market prices. These offers had a decisive effect from midday onwards when the market began to rise.

Pressure. The day's low of 2,379.5, or a loss of almost 26 points, was recorded soon after the opening of Wall Street which, down 5 points during the first 30 minutes, was showing a 15 points-plus decline after two hours.

Two factors disappointing to the Hong Kong trading session of

the tax year. Customer business, which had been down on the first two days of this week, expanded rapidly in the middle of the week, after a series of big placings and a sharp expansion in the number of programme trades. Traders said one of the features of recent trading in equities has been the increase in the number of programme trades as well as the huge activity in the lower end of the market. Invesco County NatWest calculated that Footsie futures activity ballooned by 60 per cent last week, with FTSE options volumes up some 40 per cent.

Turnover, yesterday, reached 582.7m shares, well down on Thursday's 607.2m and the week's average of 590.7m. The highest turnover this year

● Equity retail business rose sharply towards the end of the week as fund managers made final portfolio alterations ahead of the general election.

Turnover by volume (million)

Date	Turnover (million)
19	450
20	480
21	450
22	320
23	400
24	480
25	400
26	480
27	450
28	400
29	420
30	450
31	620
1	580
2	550

Average daily volume 1981: 430,573,000

[illegible]

STORM clouds continued to brew over BP as one securities house called it with the first shot in a hefty rant against the oil group's prospect. It was also affected by a feeling that enthusiasm from the US might be on the wane.

Mr Fergus Macleod at County NatWest, sending out a preliminary note to clients headed: "The suffering continues", argued that any improvement in refining margins in the US would be more than offset by falls in Europe and the Far East. He said he would issue an extremely bearish set of forecasts next week.

The stock has suffered further on talk that the highly-rated oil analyst from US brokerage PaineWebber had returned negative on BP. It appeared that the house did underestimate its profit forecast but still rates BP as a buy.

US demand, although down in previous days, returned in after-hours trading last night. The shares were down 6 at one stage, yesterday, before closing 1 1/2% off at 242 1/2, with 9.7m shares traded. Investors were also helped by a swelling in US demand for gas, which fell with the market, ending 2 down at 243p on a turnover of 10.8m shares.

Power companies were firmer, apart from the Scottish generators and Eastern Electricity. The latter slipped 14 to 197p as Kleinwort Benson cut its profit forecast for the year to March to £136m from £157m, and for the current year to £180m from £188m. Scottish Power fell 14 to 79p and Scottish Hydro eased a penny to 81p, but National Power hardened to 192p and PowerGen added 2 to 203p. Among the regional electricity distributors, London put on 2 to 233p and Manweb 3 to 262p.

Political and economic worries weighed on food retailers. J. Sainsbury fell 8 to 375p and Tesco lost 7½ to 342p, despite hopes that Tuesday's full-year figures will be good. Tesco is expected to show pre-tax profits of around £540m, compared with £417m last year, boosted by an interest saving from its £572m rights issue in January 1991.

11p, that it had bought BAE's stake in the Brooklands property development. No price was mentioned by either party but analysts talked of a figure between £20m and £40m.

Motor components manufacturer BBA gave up 4 to 110p as part of a block of 2.5m shares continued to overhang the market. The big seller in Siebe was still offering stock yesterday and that sent the shares falling another 14 to 604p.

Fears that a Labour government would scale down the Trident submarine programme

FT-A All-Share Index

Date (1992)	Index Value (approx.)
Feb 1	1,225
Feb 15	1,215
Feb 25	1,235
Mar 1	1,175
Mar 15	1,185
Mar 25	1,155
Apr 1	1,145

Equity Shares Traded

	Index	Closing	Day's	
	0071	Price	Change	
AUT	130	505		Comm. Lk.
ASDA Group	14,000	23	1/4	Coalition
Abbey National	4,700	303	1/4	Goodman
Adair Fisher	1,000	100	1/2	De La Rue
Afford - Lyons	834	583	-7	SCS
Ameraud	992	28		Capitol Enr.
Amphenol	1,000	25	1/2	East Kenton
Argos	6,200	257	-2	Environ. Enr.
Argyll Group	3,500	311	-2	Flint
Asda	1,000	100	1/2	Gen. Acas
Asa. Int. Forcs	289	404	-6	Gwynedd
BAT	5,000	114	-7	Gwynedd
BAT Inds.	5,000	675	1/2	Gwynedd
BET	5,000	114	-7	Gwynedd
Biffa	317	100	1/2	Gwynedd
BPC Inds.	784	55		Gwynedd
BP Inds.	500	425	1/4	Gwynedd
Burdess	5,000	100	1/2	Gwynedd
Card of Scotland	7,200	89	-2	Gwynedd
Carling	6,000	287	1/2	Gwynedd
Carling	6,000	287	1/2	Gwynedd
Cassell Int.	881	100	1/2	Gwynedd
Cassell Int.	881	100	1/2	Gwynedd
Chase Circle	738	242	5	Gwynedd

	Volume	Cash	Day's		Volume
	2001	Price	Supply		2001
Aluminum	403	12	Lucas		
Aluminum	159	17	MB Canada		
Aluminum	1,004	53	MERC		
Aluminum	1,001	41	MERC		
Aluminum	1,600	632	Marin & Spencer	5	
Aluminum	1,000	140	Milford Bank		
Aluminum	1,200	17	Milwaukee Elec		
Aluminum	3,230	197	NFC		
Aluminum	351	236	Northwest Bank		
Aluminum	1,200	17	Northwest Bank		
Aluminum	1,300	45	North		
Aluminum	2,100	63	North West Power		
Aluminum	1,100	222	North West Power		
Aluminum	217	37	Northwest Foods		
Aluminum	1,000	10	Novena		
Aluminum	2,000	70	Novena		
Aluminum	70	12	P&O		
Aluminum	70	216	P&O		
Aluminum	931	229	P&O		
Aluminum	1,000	10	P&O		
Aluminum	300	138	Ridg		
Aluminum	100	121	Ridg		
Aluminum	1,000	243	Ridg		
Aluminum	7,700	540	Ridg		

[illegible]

Building materials group Redland continued to bask in the positive comments from its results on Thursday and successful bid for Steetley. Redland's shares surged 14 to 46½p in a busy volume of 4.2m. Invesco's activity was spurred by the closure of Redland group's dividend account, which led to a final bid of 23.3p beckoning.

Mr Donald Anderson, at Moore Goveett said: "At 46½p I would start to be a little cautious as a buyer, although the shares still promise to be strong performers over the next two to three years."

Banks were weak as their heavy exposure to debt-ridden property groups continued to drag the sector down. The flight of Heron International was the focal point and Barclays was again the main casualty, with a fall of 12 to 287½p.

Days of the week's best performer for the time, fell 12 to 348p. Midland lost 3 to 337½p despite the support value in its proposed merger with HongKong & Shanghai.

[illegible]

On Friday		On the week		
Falls	Same	Falls	Same	
16	29	115	175	112
4	10	10	10	10
435	877	820	2,517	2,510
266	485	281	1,901	2,270
1	1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0	0
42	93	119	153	463
67	68	158	265	259

850
1,618
158
4,392
7,743

Kuro Disney continued its volatile ride, the shares slipping back 7 to 154sp. Adverse press and market comment has undermined the stock in recent weeks, although sentiment has been strengthened by the political uncertainty which has caused the US-based stocks. Most observers are waiting for an analysts' visit to the group on Tuesday to see if the bearish mood is continued.

Finding support after recent weakness were Bank of America, 2 up at 657p and Thomson SMI, 3 ahead at 738p. Hanson saw good two-way business and closed a net 3 down on the day at 209p with more than 1m shares dealt.

Guinness steadied after Thursday's fall, rising a penny to 500p. Sir James Watson Brothers emphasised its strong recommendation for the stock. Good turnover in the traded options market reflected well on Lismo.

The oil exploration company gained 4 to 190p in the underly-

	Percentage Change	Thursday 4
Utilities	+ 7.50	
Other Industrial Materials	+ 8.91	
Building Materials	+ 8.30	
Media	+ 5.20	
Engineering-General	+ 5.03	
Capital Goods	+ 4.78	
Automobiles	+ 4.34	
Food Retailing	+ 4.09	
Engineering-Aerospace	+ 2.37	
Electronics	+ 1.81	
Alcohol & Leisure	+ 1.74	
Electronics	+ 1.51	
Petroleum & Distillers	+ 1.45	
Chemicals	+ 1.39	
Metals & Metal Forming	+ 0.47	
Commergenetics	+ 0.05	
Packaging, Paper & Printing	+ 0.01	
Industrial Group	+ 0.53	
Other	+ 0.87	
Contracting, Construction	+ 0.89	

	Mar. 1992	Mar. 1991	% of all equity	Cap. in \$ mil.
Food Manufacturing	1.02	1.02		
Transport	1.18	1.18		
Stores	1.31	1.31		
500 Share Index	1.32	1.32		
All-Share Index	1.37	1.37		
Other Groups	3.44	3.44		
Investment Trusts	3.63	3.63		
Insurance Brokers	4.19	4.19		
Health & Household	5.74	5.74		
Banking	5.78	5.78		
Merchant Banks	5.81	5.81		
Telephone Networks	7.59	7.59		
Business Services	9.43	9.43		
Financial Group	10.01	10.01		
Electricity	12.09	12.09		
Oil & Gas	12.51	12.51		
Cold Mines Index	13.27	13.27		
Insurance (Life)	13.62	13.62		
Insurance (Composite)	15.51	15.51		
Property	20.26	20.26		

AUSTRALIA		10,000	10/02
BELGIUM		9,000	06/01
CANADA *		8,500	04/02
DENMARK		5,000	11/00
FRANCE	STAN	9,500	03/07
	QAT	8,500	11/00
GERMANY		8,000	07/02
ITALY		12,000	02/02
JAPAN	No 119	4,800	09/03
	No 129	8,400	03/00
NETHERLANDS		8,250	02/02
SPAIN		11,000	01/02
UK		10,250	11/02
ALL GILTS		9,750	09/02
		9,000	10/01
US TREASURY *		7,500	11/01
		8,000	11/21

London closing. *Gnomes New York market
 * Greece (including withholding tax at 12.5 %)
 * Prices: UK in £2nds, others in decimals

01.3041	+0.712	8.80	8.91	10.07
00.0000	+0.100	8.86	8.92	8.65
00.0000	+0.250	8.90	8.91	8.52
00.4700	+0.100	8.90	8.88	8.54
04.1412	+0.067	8.90	9.04	7.88
00.0000	+0.200	8.89	8.75	8.45
00.0000	+0.090	8.00	8.04	8.89
00.0000	+0.110	12.347	12.41	12.10
00.0000	-1.278	5.97	5.68	5.80
00.1978	-0.805	5.68	5.28	5.47
00.1800	+0.170	5.57	5.41	6.25
01.0000	-	11.00	10.96	10.53
00.0000	-1/32	10.34	10.33	9.84
00.0000	+0.052	9.88	9.81	9.46
00.0000	+1/32	9.70	9.67	9.30
00.0000	+7/32	9.42	9.58	9.43
01.12	+1/32	7.88	7.88	7.94

session Yield: Local market standard
 cent payable by non-residents.)
 Technical/ATLAS Price Sources

WEEK IN THE MARKETS

Coffee market awaits pact talks

THE WORLD coffee market as marking time at the end of this week as traders awaited the start next Monday of fresh negotiations on the future of the moribund International Coffee Agreement.

Hopes for the revival of the government's export quota system, suspended since July 1958, were given a boost last month when Brazilian growers, exporters and, finally, the government came out in favour of export controls as a means of lifting coffee prices out of the present depression.

Most growers in Brazil, the world's biggest coffee producer, had always hankered after the return of the quota system, but the exporters, understandably, had not. They were interested in unrestrictive trade than in remunerative prices. Meanwhile the government had shown no inclination to promote consensus on the issue within the country's coffee sector, much to the frustration of other producing countries, especially Colombia, the second biggest producer.

Now that Brazil is off the hook the way seems clear for rapid progress to be made towards a new price-stabilisation scheme.

tion pact, but traders said yesterday that the week-end meeting was expected to bring about a major breakthrough at next week's five-day council session, in view of the major issues that had to be settled, such as the level of individual quota shares and the question of "selectivity" between different types of coffee.

At the London Futures and Options Exchange coffee prices edged higher, with the July position registering \$30 a tonne. The week's \$18 fall was a tonne. But trade was slow, apart from a burst of activity on Wednesday, when turnover totalled 170 lots of five tonnes each. Yesterday's turnover of 1,328 tonnes was the lowest since mid-February and well below the recent average.

At the London Metal Exchange base metal prices moved higher early in the week in response to more hopeful U.S. economic indicators.

The cash copper price, which was also boosted by talk of Chinese, buying broke through \$1,300.50 a tonne at one point. Its gain was trimmed, however, partly in two days of a rail

trike in Zambia. At yesterday's close cash copper was quoted at £1,289.50 a tonne, up £14.50 on the week.

Zinc prices touched fresh 15½-month peaks early in the week before its rise was arrested by profit taking and restrained selling. But the market remained underpinned by technical tightness and the cash price closed yesterday at £1,273 a tonne, up £10 on balance.

Concern over the availability

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE STOCKS
(As at Thursday's close)

Aluminium	+19,100 to 1,104,475
Copper	+2,340 to 236,490
Lead	+1,675 to 129,595
Nickel	+240 to 230,200
Platinum	+1,520 to 222,895
Tin	-80 to 21,910

of good quality metal for delivery this month drove the cash price higher and by Wednesday's close it had established a \$80 premium over the three months delivery price, having ended last week at a \$2.50 discount.

At that point Mr David King, LME chief executive commented: "We always watch all markets closely... some were watching more closely than others... Tin falls into

that category at present". That thinly veiled warning of possible exchange action may have played a part in the subsequent unwinding of the back-wardation, as the cash premium is known.

At yesterday's close cash tin, which had reached \$5,802.50 a tonne on Wednesday, was still \$55 up on the week at \$5,760 a tonne, but that represented a 10 per cent discount against the three months position.

At the London bullion market the platinum price went on a roller-coaster ride. A statement by Russia's Almazynvelli-export saying it would retain its monopoly of exporting the white metal eased fears of an unco-ordinated flood of metal into western markets and set the price on the upward path that took it to \$362.50 a troy ounce on Wednesday.

But on Thursday dealers decided that the rise was overdone, and with Japanese investors selling platinum to cover quantity market losses the price dropped \$7.25. At yesterday afternoon's fixing it was quoted at \$355.75 a tonne, up 50 cents on the day and \$5.25 on the week.

Richard Mooney

31	Packaging, Paper & Printing	.....	11
32	Stores	.....	11
33	OTHER GROUPS	.....	11
40	Food	.....	11
41	Chemicals	.....	11
42	Textiles	.....	11
43	Business Services	.....	11
44	Commodities	.....	11
45	Companies	.....	11
46	Transport	.....	11
47	Electronics	.....	11
48	Telephone Networks	.....	11
49	Water	.....	11
50	Miscellaneous	.....	11
51	INDUSTRIAL GROUP	.....	11
52	Chemicals	.....	11
53	Commodities	.....	11
54	Companies	.....	11
55	SO SHARE INDEX	.....	50
56	FINANCIAL GROUP	.....	50
57	Banks	.....	50
58	Insurance (Life)	.....	50
59	Insurance (Compens)	.....	50
60	Insurance (Stocks)	.....	50
61	Insurance (Mutual)	.....	50
62	Investment	.....	50
63	Market	.....	50
64	Real Estate	.....	50
65	Other	.....	50
66	Other	.....	50
67	Other	.....	50
68	Other	.....	50
69	Other	.....	50
70	Other	.....	50
71	Other	.....	50
72	Other	.....	50
73	Other	.....	50
74	Other	.....	50
75	Other	.....	50
76	Other	.....	50
77	Other	.....	50
78	Other	.....	50
79	Other	.....	50
80	Other	.....	50
81	Other	.....	50
82	Other	.....	50
83	Other	.....	50
84	Other	.....	50
85	Other	.....	50
86	Other	.....	50
87	Other	.....	50
88	Other	.....	50
89	Other	.....	50
90	Other	.....	50
91	Other	.....	50
92	Other	.....	50
93	Other	.....	50
94	Other	.....	50
95	Other	.....	50
96	Other	.....	50
97	Other	.....	50
98	Other	.....	50
99	Other	.....	50
100	Other	.....	50

6,651.65	1.15		
2,527.77	1.15		
2,997.67	1.03		
10,260.88	22.51		117.6
6,573.91	1.79		6.1
10,260.88	2.91		13.7
10,908.25	2.85		13.5
11,940.75	3.69		20.5
7,457.57	2.78		13.5
28,033.33	7.79		30.7
38,155.77	15.21		57.8
15,758.45	3.19		18.5
38,155.77	7.75		30.5
44,453.86	8.98		34.9
426,271.31	86.20	626.4	
55,394.70	11.20	59.6	
25,586.41	5.18	29.6	
7,899.92	1.43		
7,814.49	1.55		
7,267.49	0.57		
2,336.26	0.53		
2,282.12	1.48		
2,267.41	0.46		
	2.4		
12,843.95	2.60	13.3	
494,509.96	100.0	497.	

0.00	2.57	6,830.21	2.07
0.01	2.57	6,895.22	2.07
0.02	2.57	6,960.23	2.07
0.03	2.57	7,025.24	2.07
0.04	2.57	7,090.25	2.07
0.05	2.57	7,155.26	2.07
0.06	2.57	7,220.27	2.07
0.07	2.57	7,285.28	2.07
0.08	2.57	7,350.29	2.07
0.09	2.57	7,415.30	2.07
0.10	2.57	7,480.31	2.07
0.11	2.57	7,545.32	2.07
0.12	2.57	7,610.33	2.07
0.13	2.57	7,675.34	2.07
0.14	2.57	7,740.35	2.07
0.15	2.57	7,805.36	2.07
0.16	2.57	7,870.37	2.07
0.17	2.57	7,935.38	2.07
0.18	2.57	8,000.39	2.07
0.19	2.57	8,065.40	2.07
0.20	2.57	8,130.41	2.07
0.21	2.57	8,195.42	2.07
0.22	2.57	8,260.43	2.07
0.23	2.57	8,325.44	2.07
0.24	2.57	8,390.45	2.07
0.25	2.57	8,455.46	2.07
0.26	2.57	8,520.47	2.07
0.27	2.57	8,585.48	2.07
0.28	2.57	8,650.49	2.07
0.29	2.57	8,715.50	2.07
0.30	2.57	8,780.51	2.07
0.31	2.57	8,845.52	2.07
0.32	2.57	8,910.53	2.07
0.33	2.57	8,975.54	2.07
0.34	2.57	9,040.55	2.07
0.35	2.57	9,105.56	2.07
0.36	2.57	9,170.57	2.07
0.37	2.57	9,235.58	2.07
0.38	2.57	9,300.59	2.07
0.39	2.57	9,365.60	2.07
0.40	2.57	9,430.61	2.07
0.41	2.57	9,495.62	2.07
0.42	2.57	9,560.63	2.07
0.43	2.57	9,625.64	2.07
0.44	2.57	9,690.65	2.07
0.45	2.57	9,755.66	2.07
0.46	2.57	9,820.67	2.07
0.47	2.57	9,885.68	2.07
0.48	2.57	9,950.69	2.07
0.49	2.57	10,015.70	2.07
0.50	2.57	10,080.71	2.07
0.51	2.57	10,145.72	2.07
0.52	2.57	10,210.73	2.07
0.53	2.57	10,275.74	2.07
0.54	2.57	10,340.75	2.07
0.55	2.57	10,405.76	2.07
0.56	2.57	10,470.77	2.07
0.57	2.57	10,535.78	2.07
0.58	2.57	10,600.79	2.07
0.59	2.57	10,665.80	2.07
0.60	2.57	10,730.81	2.07
0.61	2.57	10,795.82	2.07
0.62	2.57	10,860.83	2.07
0.63	2.57	10,925.84	2.07
0.64	2.57	10,990.85	2.07
0.65	2.57	11,055.86	2.07
0.66	2.57	11,120.87	2.07
0.67	2.57	11,185.88	2.07
0.68	2.57	11,250.89	2.07
0.69	2.57	11,315.90	2.07
0.70	2.57	11,380.91	2.07
0.71	2.57	11,445.92	2.07
0.72	2.57	11,510.93	2.07
0.73	2.57	11,575.94	2.07
0.74	2.57	11,640.95	2.07
0.75	2.57	11,705.96	2.07
0.76	2.57	11,770.97	2.07
0.77	2.57	11,835.98	2.07
0.78	2.57	11,900.99	2.07
0.79	2.57	11,965.00	2.07
0.80	2.57	12,030.01	2.07
0.81	2.57	12,095.02	2.07
0.82	2.57	12,160.03	2.07
0.83	2.57	12,225.04	2.07
0.84	2.57	12,290.05	2.07
0.85	2.57	12,355.06	2.07
0.86	2.57	12,420.07	2.07
0.87	2.57	12,485.08	2.07

A survey on this region, with the ancient capital and Port of King's Lynn at the heart, will be of special interest to around a million FT readers Worldwide. If you want to reach this important audience, call:

Sue Mathieson
on 071 873 4129
or fax 071 873 3078.
or write to her at:
The Financial Times
Number One
Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HL

FT SURVEYS

In a fix... get
Whenever you are in urgent business activities, financial information is critical. We can fax and post to you major quoted companies in minutes.
Call (071) 701 1111
FT CITYFAX, Financial Times Information

a fax
t need of clear and reliable
results or share price perfo
comprehensive A4 reports i
18 European countries, from
2 4403
Services, 42-47 Minotoc, London EC3N 1

information on a company's performance, call FT CITYFAX. And share price charts on all E33.

FT SURVEYS

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2122.

Save & Prosper Group (079008)
16-22 Western Rd, Ramford RM1 3LB
Capital Mse. 2 Fenchard Sq., Emdenham ES9 9SB
(Ramford) 0708-764966 or (Emsay) 0332-328 4300
Company C. Cards 514/556 85 44 85 44 85 44 85 44

[illegible][illegible]

Scottish Highlands Fd		Mys		Lst		Climont	
Year	Value	Year	Value	Year	Value	Year	Value
1970	10.00	1970	10.00	1970	10.00	1970	10.00
1971	10.00	1971	10.00	1971	10.00	1971	10.00
1972	10.00	1972	10.00	1972	10.00	1972	10.00
1973	10.00	1973	10.00	1973	10.00	1973	10.00
1974	10.00	1974	10.00	1974	10.00	1974	10.00
1975	10.00	1975	10.00	1975	10.00	1975	10.00
1976	10.00	1976	10.00	1976	10.00	1976	10.00
1977	10.00	1977	10.00	1977	10.00	1977	10.00
1978	10.00	1978	10.00	1978	10.00	1978	10.00
1979	10.00	1979	10.00	1979	10.00	1979	10.00
1980	10.00	1980	10.00	1980	10.00	1980	10.00
1981	10.00	1981	10.00	1981	10.00	1981	10.00
1982	10.00	1982	10.00	1982	10.00	1982	10.00
1983	10.00	1983	10.00	1983	10.00	1983	10.00
1984	10.00	1984	10.00	1984	10.00	1984	10.00
1985	10.00	1985	10.00	1985	10.00	1985	10.00
1986	10.00	1986	10.00	1986	10.00	1986	10.00
1987	10.00	1987	10.00	1987	10.00	1987	10.00
1988	10.00	1988	10.00	1988	10.00	1988	10.00
1989	10.00	1989	10.00	1989	10.00	1989	10.00
1990	10.00	1990	10.00	1990	10.00	1990	10.00
1991	10.00	1991	10.00	1991	10.00	1991	10.00
1992	10.00	1992	10.00	1992	10.00	1992	10.00
1993	10.00	1993	10.00	1993	10.00	1993	10.00
1994	10.00	1994	10.00	1994	10.00	1994	10.00
1995	10.00	1995	10.00	1995	10.00	1995	10.00
1996	10.00	1996	10.00	1996	10.00	1996	10.00
1997	10.00	1997	10.00	1997	10.00	1997	10.00
1998	10.00	1998	10.00	1998	10.00	1998	10.00
1999	10.00	1999	10.00	1999	10.00	1999	10.00
2000	10.00	2000	10.00	2000	10.00	2000	10.00
2001	10.00	2001	10.00	2001	10.00	2001	10.00
2002	10.00	2002	10.00	2002	10.00	2002	10.00
2003	10.00	2003	10.00	2003	10.00	2003	10.00
2004	10.00	2004	10.00	2004	10.00	2004	10.00
2005	10.00	2005	10.00	2005	10.00	2005	10.00
2006	10.00	2006	10.00	2006	10.00	2006	10.00
2007	10.00	2007	10.00	2007	10.00	2007	10.00
2008	10.00	2008	10.00	2008	10.00	2008	10.00
2009	10.00	2009	10.00	2009	10.00	2009	10.00
2010	10.00	2010	10.00	2010	10.00	2010	10.00
2011	10.00	2011	10.00	2011	10.00	2011	10.00
2012	10.00	2012	10.00	2012	10.00	2012	10.00
2013	10.00	2013	10.00	2013	10.00	2013	10.00

State Office Inc.	25,499	24,548	23,597	22,646	21,695	20,744	19,793	18,842	17,891	16,940	15,989	15,038	14,087	13,136	12,185	11,234	10,283	9,332	8,381	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577	3,626	2,675	1,724	7,430	6,479	5,528	4,577
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

[illegible][illegible]

INITIAL CHARGE: Charge sticks on sale of cars. Used to delay marketing and administrative

[illegible]

page

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (NOT RECOGNISED)

Fidelity Money Funds
 Banknote Hall Banknote Museum

CANADA (STB RECOGNISED)

For Ivory & Sine Pentrobs see GBC Asset. Ma
GBC Asset Management

GUERNSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

PO Box 255, St Peter Port, Guernsey CI 048
AIB Group International Ltd

Equitable International Fund Manag

For Grofund low Mings see A/S Grofund low

Japan Fuel	5	514.75	15.75	26.75
Japan Srafer Cos	5	514.22	16.30	27.34
Japan & Pacific	5	578.98	73.38	78.03

Global Energy Fund	5	823.84	24.05	25.58	16
Global Gold	5	816.36	16.36	17.40	0
Global Income Fund	5	842.39	63.09	67.08	16

Lazard Frères Migners (Channel Islands)

Global Select Investment Trust Ltd.	100.00	9.738	9.923	-1.2
Global Active	100.00	9.738	9.923	-1.2
ILC Action	100.00	9.738	9.923	-1.2

OCIAL FPF	156 58
OCIAL FPKS	156 91
OCIAL LIP	156 270

OCIAL	3,007.57	69
OCIAL	66.843	40
OCIAL	183.45	40

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 38p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

[illegible][illegible]

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Disappointing job data put Dow under pressure

Wall Street

THE DOW Jones Industrial Average threatened to break below a key support level at 3,900 after disappointing employment numbers triggered a spate of early selling, writes Patrick Harrington in New York.

By noon the Dow was down 23.38 at 3,911.76 in NYSE turnover of 88m shares. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was also lower, down 2.24 at 398.24, while the Nasdaq composite index of over-the-counter stocks slipped 5.31 to 588.51.

The keenly awaited March employment report showed a 19,000 rise in non-farm payrolls and a 34 per cent downward revision in the initially estimated 164,000 rise in February

payroll. Although the civilian unemployment rate was unchanged at 7.3 per cent last month, overall the data were a blow to hopes that the economic recovery was well underway.

The disappointment at the jobs news unleashed immediate selling, and pushed the Dow close to 3,900. The index has been above that level all year, and analysts fear that if it drops below 3,900, a major correction is likely.

The employment data were welcomed by the Treasury, markets, and by noon the benchmark 30-year government bond was up 1/8 at 10 1/8, yielding 7.867 per cent, and the two-year note was up 1/4 at 10 1/4, to yield 5.946 per cent. CMS Energy dropped another 3/4 to \$15 1/4 in turn-

over of 1.5m shares after Michigan regulators rejected a proposal on how much the company's consumer power unit should pay for electricity from a power generation venture half owned by CMS. The news prompted a spate of downwardings from industry analysts.

Broking stocks remained under pressure on fears that the recent boom in stock and bond offerings was over.

Merrill Lynch fell 1/4 to \$50 1/4, PaineWebber lost 3/4 to \$19 1/4 and AG Edwards slipped 3/4 to \$23 1/4.

Canada
TORONTO stocks followed Wall Street lower at midday, as the 300 composite index fell 13.14 to 3,892.77 in volume of 12.7m shares.

France doffs beret to rise of Super Béré

Alice Rawsthorn on reactions to the fait accompli appointment of the new premier

IF YOU ask Parisian bankers or stockbrokers whether the outcome of next year's national elections will affect the French markets, the answer is almost always the same. Whether the socialists stay in power or not, they say, it will not make a scrap of difference so long as Mr Pierre Bérégovoy is in charge of the economy.

In his five years as finance minister, Mr Bérégovoy, or "Super Béré" as the French press calls him, has been as rigid in his grip of the economy - with his insistence on doing nothing, but nothing, to risk raising inflation - as even the most rabidly right wing of France's financiers could have wished him to be.

The news on Thursday that Super Béré was succeeding Mr Edith Cresson as prime minister was greeted with great sighs of relief on the financial markets. Mr Michel Sapin might have moved into his old office at the finance ministry, but the markets did not doubt for a minute that, when it came to economic policy, Mr Bérégovoy would still

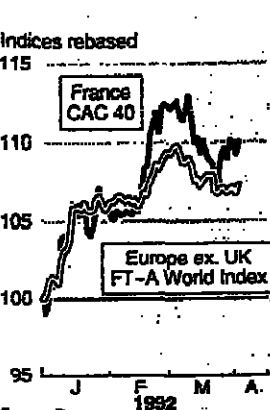
be calling the tune.

"Before the announcement that Mr Bérégovoy had actually been appointed, there was always a slight risk that Mrs Cresson might stay on and insist on deflation, forcing him to resign," says Mr Christopher Potts, market strategist at Banque Indosuez in Paris. "That risk has now gone."

Given the depth of the markets' regard for Mr Bérégovoy, it seems surprising that their immediate reaction was relatively subdued. The CAC 40 index rose by a modest 0.72 per cent on Thursday and by 0.04 per cent to 1,942.73 yesterday, for a rise of 1 per cent on the week. Bond prices actually fell on Thursday after a lacklustre response to the Treasury's 10-year bond auction.

It was only on the money markets that Super Béré received a really rousing reception. The franc broke through the critical DM3.37 barrier on Thursday to end at a nine-month high against the D-Mark at DM3.377, and strengthened slightly yesterday.

The reason for this muted response was that, by the time



Source: Datastream

President François Mitterrand had finally made up his mind who was to take over from his "little fighter", Mr Bérégovoy had been seen as the likeliest candidate for so long that the markets regarded his appointment as a fait accompli. Furthermore, the rumours of Mrs Cresson's dismissal had been so strong for so long, that the markets had dismissed her as more or less irrelevant.

When Mrs Cresson, whose socialism is of a much more idealistic stamp than that of

the pragmatic Mr Bérégovoy, was first appointed last May, the markets did react - by diving downwards. Her comment shortly after her appointment - that she "didn't give a damn about the stock market" - did nothing to restore confidence.

"The market fell by 7 or 8 per cent in the period immediately after her appointment," recalls Mr David Harrington, French market analyst at James Capel in Paris. "But since last autumn, as soon as people realised that she was not likely to last long and there would be no change in economic policy, her effect has been neutral. By contrast, Mr Bérégovoy has always been seen as a positive influence."

Positive though the new prime minister may be, the French stock market seems set for a sluggish quarter. The combination of rising unemployment - to nearly 10 per cent in February - and high interest rates making companies cautious about investment and depressing consumer confidence, James Capel expects a reduction of 7.5

per cent in the corporate earnings of the CAC 40 companies in 1992, compared with a fall of 5 per cent last year.

The underlying trends are much more encouraging. Interest rates are almost certain to fall if German rates are reduced in the autumn, thereby alleviating the pressure on industry.

French inflation, now running at 3 per cent, is still lower than any other major European economy. The official forecast, announced on Tuesday by Mr Bérégovoy in one of his last acts as finance minister, of 2.8 per cent for 1992 and 1993 suggests it will stay low for the foreseeable future. He also signalled that France was on course for growth of 2 per cent this year and 2.8 per cent next year.

"French companies tend to be conservatively run and should be in good shape when the pick-up comes," said Mr Potts of Indosuez. "Everything suggests that the long-term outlook for the French market is really very good."

ASIA PACIFIC

Index-linked buying helps Nikkei back above 18,000

Tokyo

THE NIKKEI average gained for the first time since Monday, rising on late index-related buying after falling through 18,000 earlier in the day, writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.

The index closed up 273.68 at the day's high of 18,559.71, but was still 5.5 per cent lower on the week. It tumbled to the day's low of 17,945.55 early in the afternoon, pushed down by a fall in the futures market, and lower bond prices.

Volume was unchanged at 350m shares. Dealers said that despite the rise in the Nikkei, other statistics indicated that sentiment was still bearish. Declines led advances by 545 to 419 with 112 issues unchanged, and the Topix index of all first section stocks fell 1.23 to 1,320.65. The second and over-

the-counter markets also declined. In London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index fell 2.75 to 1,064.7.

"I haven't seen sentiment as bad as this," said Mr Brian Tobin at SG Warburg Securities. Nippon Telegraph and Telephone, the benchmark for market sentiment, fell ¥5,000 to ¥600,000. Mr Tobin added that the falls were especially severe in the banking sector, where "investors have given up any hope of making money."

Industrial Bank of Japan fell ¥120 to ¥1,880 and Fuyo Bank lost ¥130 to ¥1,800. The market found some comfort in the establishment of large-lot investment trusts which are expected to encourage liquidity into the stock market. Mr Nobuhiko Matsuno, director-general of the ministry of finance securities bureau, has asked the big four

brokers - Nomura, Daiwa, Nikko and Yamaichi - and the Japan Securities Dealers Association to step up sales of these instruments.

Foreigners were seen buying international blue chips. High-technology issues were sought on reports that the 4M D-RAM market had bottomed out. Toshiba added ¥15 to ¥78 and Hitachi gained ¥13 to ¥774. Tobishima Corp fell ¥774 to ¥550 on reports that it would make a net loss of ¥450m for the year to March 1992.

In Osaka, the OSSE average fell ¥9.23 to 18,542.01 in volume of 24m shares.

Roundup

MARKETS in the Pacific Rim ended the week on a mixed note yesterday, following the volatility in Tokyo. Taiwan was closed for a holiday.

EUROPE

Germany and Italy steady ahead of elections

ELECTIONS AT the weekend sent investors to the sidelines in Frankfurt and Milan while higher interest rates depressed other continental bourses, writes Antonio Sharpe.

FRANKFURT failed to continue Thursday's advance as buying interest dried up ahead of the weekend's state elections.

The results are not expected to have an impact on the stock market, since the opposition SPD party is likely to defend successfully its seat in Schleswig-Holstein and any damage suffered by the ruling CDU party in Baden-Württemberg should be offset by support from its FDP coalition partner. Only a serious loss for the CDU would be seen as negative for the stock market.

The DAX index traded in a narrow seven-point range before closing 2.03 lower at 1,719.63, up 0.5 per cent on the week, while the FAZ index, calculated at mid-session, rose 1.29 to 702.24, for a rise of 0.8 per cent on the week. Turnover fell from DM6.2bn to DM4.5bn.

Blue chips were mixed, as Deutsche Bank fell DM3 to DM712 after its disappointing 1991 results on Thursday.

But Veiba bucked the easier trend, rising DM1.30 to DM389.20 in good volume of 761,440 shares. The stock has added 3 per cent since March 25, when it announced a DM1 rise in its 1992 dividend to DM12. Dealers said the diversified electricity utility was also regarded as a potential takeover target, since it had no large shareholders to defend its independence.

MILAN closed mixed on position-squaring ahead of this weekend's general election, which could turn out to be a turning point in Italian politics. The Comit index rose 0.13 to 808.90, up 2.2 per cent on the week.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG fell ahead of the long weekend. Industrials fell 15 to 4,389 and golds lost 13 to 1,087. The overall index dropped 12 to 3,456, down 1.9 per cent on the week. De Beers defied a strong financial rand, rising 60 cents to R84.50.

FT-SE Eurotrack 100 - Apr 3								
Hourly changes								
Open	10 am	11 am	12 pm	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	close	
1147.78	1147.56	1145.55	1145.81	1145.95	1145.85	1145.73	1144.66	
Day's High 1147.91				Day's Low 1144.27				
Apr 2	Apr 1	Mar 31	Mar 30	Mar 27				
1149.08	1141.13	1149.80	1145.80	1140.84				
Base Value 1000 (25/10/88)								

week, in turnover estimated at near to Friday's £1.016bn. Generali lent some support to the market, rising £1.00 to £29.40, but other leading blue chips were lower, with Fiat falling £4.5 to £4.185. San Paolo, which was listed on Thursday, fell £2.5 to £12.215.

STOCKHOLM fell on worries about higher interest rates. The Affärsvärlden General Index dropped 12.90 to 980.5, down 2.6 per cent on the week, in steady turnover of SKr409m.

Short-term interest rates

have risen nearly 80 basis points since Thursday, on concerns about a rise in Swedish capital outflows and higher interest rates in Finland.

HELSINKI had a turbulent day on speculation over a further devaluation in the markka. The HEX index ended 1.6 per cent higher at 801.4.

ZURICH concentrated on Roche after the pharmaceutical company announced an unexpectedly strong 56 per cent rise in 1991 group profits to Sfr1.48bn. Roche certificates

added Sfr40 to Sfr41.20 but closed below the day's high on profit-taking. Roche bearers added Sfr50 to Sfr43.50.

The SMI index eased 8.9 to 1,829.1, depressed by firmer interest rates and a weaker Swiss franc, but was little changed on the week.

AMSTERDAM closed mixed as a weaker dollar and a drop on the London stock exchange weighed on international stocks. The CBS Tendency Index fell 0.5 to 124.7 but was steady on the week.

Heineken closed £1.90 higher at £191.20, off an early high of £193.50. The brewer said yesterday that it planned to export beer to Germany from 1993. But some analysts were worried that Heineken's problems in Spain would bring additional costs which were not yet provided for.

MADRID was unable to

shake off this week's gloom, as the general index fell 2.12 to 250.55, down 2.4 per cent on the week.

OSLO was dragged down by shipping stocks. The all-share index dropped 4.79, or 1.1 per cent, to 415.78 in moderate turnover of Nkr245.94m. Bergesen was one of the day's biggest losers, falling below Nkr100 for the first time since early 1991. Its A shares fell Nkr3 to Nkr97.80 while the B shares shed Nkr5.50 to Nkr97.00.

BRUSSELS continued to focus on retailers, which accounted for more than one third of the day's turnover of Bfr580m. The Bel-20 index closed down 4.47 to 1,885.55, little changed on the week. Colruyt closed up Bfr10 at Bfr47.55, GIB added Bfr4 to Bfr1.375 and Delhaize closed down Bfr80 at Bfr9.330.

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES QUARTERLY VALUATION

The market capitalisation of the national and regional markets of the FT-Actuaries World Indices as at MARCH 31, 1992, are expressed below in millions of US dollars and as a percentage of the World Index. Similar figures are provided for the preceding quarter. The percentage change for each Dollar index value since the end of the calendar year is also provided.

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	Market capitalisation as at MARCH 31, 1992 (\$USM)	% of World Index	Market capitalisation as at DECEMBER 31, 1991 (\$USM)	% of World Index	% change in index since DECEMBER 31, 1991
Australia (20)	106339.7	1.52	108210.8	1.41	-3.72
Austria (2)	12030.6	0.17	11708.6	0.15	+3.19
Belgium (4)	51114.3	0.73	52652.2	0.69	-4.78
Canada (115)	140170.9	2.01	148207.5	1.93	-5.49
Denmark (16)	10708.4	0.15	10708.4	0.15	0.00
Finland (15)	1596.1	0.02	1597.1	0.02	-0.57
France (108)	248199.8	3.42	243054.8	3.17	+2.52
Germany (86)	267296.1	3.82	268267.1	3.47	-0.63
Hong Kong (59)	103892.2	1.49	86544.7	1.15	+18.48
Ireland (18)	9581.7	0.14	10326.2	0.13	-7.26
Italy (77)	97359.9	1.39	103415.3	1.35	-6.44
Japan (473)	182355.5	25.59	225894.4	30.78	-22.72
Malaysia (8)	3401.4	0.05	30448.9	0.40	-91.00
Mexico (15)	47025.8	0.67	37621.3	0.49	+23.93
Netherlands (31)	111401.7	1.59	113058.7	1.47	-2.17
Norway (24)	10622.9	0.16	11030.0	0.15	-0.15
New Zealand (14)	7057.4	0.10	7482.4	0.10	-4.05
Singapore (38)	22078.6	0.32	23841.9	0.31	-7.52
South Africa (61)	90845.2	1.30	98011.1	1.26	-7.32
Spain (51)	1129.28	0.02	98123.8	1.12	-98.00
Sweden (25)	28739.4	0.39	25945.4	0.34	+3.24
Switzerland (58)	118212.8	1.67	116829.8	1.52	+1.20
United Kingdom (232)	729053.5	10.43	768050.1	10.36	-5.67
USA (523)	2821768.3	40.57	2840653.7	37.83	-2.85
Europe (807)	1788925.3	25.59	1863045.6	24.30	-4.34
Nordic (100)	58542.9	0.83	58542.9	0.87	-0.01
Pacific Basin (717)	2100690.8	30.06	2620292.7	34.18	-20.00
Asia-Pacific (1524)	3889826.1	55.85	4483973.3	58.48	-13.49
North America (838)	2981938.2	42.38	3048857.2	39.77	-3.00
Europe Ex. UK (575)	1026920.9	15.16	1059485.5	13.95	-1.12
Pacific Ex. Japan (244)	277344.3	3.97	282584.2	3.42	+4.30
World Ex. US (1718)	4167887.8	59.83	4796404.3	62.17	-12.82
World Ex. UK (209)	8263070.8	119.57	8925051.8	119.57	0.00
World Ex. So. Afr. (2189)	889390.0	0.13	98770.0	0.01	-99.11
World Ex. Japan (1753)	5166080.6	73.91	5308719.5	69.24	-3.04
The World Index (2241)	6989436.1	100.00	7687065.0	100.00	-9.09

© The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest Securities Limited. 1997

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	THURSDAY APRIL 2, 1992										WEDNESDAY APRIL 1, 1992										DOLLAR INDEX	
	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg. on dollar	Dow Jones Industrial	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	1991/92 High	1991/92 Low	Year ago (approx)						
Figures in parentheses show number of times a stock																						
Australia (69)	143.08	-1.0	122.82	121.10	122.37	124.23	-0.7	4.44	144.45	124.23	122.68	124.14	125.18	153.58	141.93	137.70						
Austria (19)	189.44	-0.2	145.21	143.42	144.92	144.95	-0.7	2.00	189.81	145.08	144.16	145.93	146.05	188.70	184.69	202.40						
Belgium (46)	135.00	+0.8	118.28	118.19	118.02	115.37	+0.4	1.59	136.91	117.74	118.22	117.86	114.98	145.19	136.59	141.81						
Canada (115)	138.00	-0.5	108.67	108.51	108.64	110.70	-0.2	3.35	128.57	110.57	108.14	110.43	110.93	142.12	122.20	138.37						
Denmark (35)	228.59	+1.0	136.25	136.82	136.84	136.83	+0.4	1.84	228.81	136.05	136.55	136.82	136.81	137.94	136.81	248.09						
Finland (15)	74.55	-1.4	83.89	83.10	83.76	70.48	-1.7	1.45	83.89	83.10	83.76	70.48	83.10	83.76	70.48	42.38						
France (108)	154.61	+1.4	132.50	130.86	132.22	138.15	+0.8	3.34	152.51	131.16	129.46	131.06	134.09	158.43	148.06	142.98						
Germany (86)	204.80	+0.3	173.51	173.34	173.16	203.50	+0.3	3.28	171.36	100.93	99.84	100.86	100.86	122.84	116.57	111.57						
Hong Kong (59)	151.78	+0.0	130.08	128.47	128.81	132.10	-0.7	3.92	154.12	175.54	173.28	175.43	202.84	210.08	178.36	186.45						
Ireland (18)	71.33	+1.7	81.20	80.54	81.17	82.28	+1.2	1.50	84.95	120.91	120.50	120.91	120.91	151.78	151.78	170.91						
Italy (77)	97.39	-0.5	81.20	80.54	81.17	82.28	-0.5	1.80	97.39	80.46	80.88	80.42	85.47	80.86	69.92	82.29						
Japan (473)	71.33	+1.7	81.20	80.54	81.17	82.28	-0.5	1.04	86.82	85.67	84.57	85.62	84.57	140.59	97.09	143.37						
Malaysia (68)	248.56	-2.5	201.27	198.76	200.85	235.46	-2.2	2.71	233.74	201.01	198.42	200.67	232.98	250.18	212.49	240.26						
Netherlands (25)	173.83	-0.9	148.874	148.59	148.752	578.200	-1.0	1.05	1728.66	487.45	488.38	488.45	578.70	1788.77	1376.91	824.85						
Norway (10)	150.30	+1.1	128.81	127.21	128.59	127.05	+0.6	1.43	148.71	127.27	127.83	128.59	127.83	148.49	147.38	148.49						
New Zealand (14)	42.98	-0.9	38.85	38.64	38.44	45.58	-0.7	6.55	40.00	37.33	38.85	37.30	42.21	48.52	42.99	86.82						
Sweden (23)	170.22	-0.8	145.67	144.48	144.58	149.37	+0.4	2.71	168.85	145.21	143.35	145.12	148.74	192.96	156.26	201.73						
Switzerland (25)	200.70	+0.2	172.00	169.89	171.84	153.30	+0.1	2.01	201.25	172.21	170.00	172.02	183.13	228.43	200.25	198.02						
Taiwan (3)	226.70	-0.6	196.00	193.57	195.59	175.09	-0.7	2.87	229.98	197.77	198.25	197.83	178.39	203.60	201.39	189.08						
Thailand (81)	146.68	+0.1	128.28	128.10	128.01	118.33	-0.3	5.08	148.90	128.48	128.48	128.48	128.48	148.90	128.48	128.48						
United Kingdom (228)	145.63	+0.2	159.08	157.12	157.78	163.94	+0.4	2.76	158.18	159.25	157.21	158.15	164.55	190.37	173.09	195.32						
USA (523)	98.97	+1.1	84.89	84.89	85.93	92.13	+0.4	2.26	97.91	84.20	83.14	84.15	91.75	104.22	95.99	97.67						
West Germany (25)	182.43	+0.2	142.43	140.65	142.12	142.42	-0.1	5.24	185.85	142.63	140.78	142.12	142.63	186.28	165.85	181.49						
World (13)	105.19	-0.2	140.10	138.38	139.32	163.48	-0.1	2.59	165.11	141.99	140.18	141.90	165.11	171.86	163.48	164.09						
Australia (752)	140.31	+0.7	120.25	118.76	120.01	120.61	+0.2	4.03	139.38	118.86	118.32	119.78	125.58	150.58	139.31	143.74						
Canada (10)	101.41	-0.6	147.35	145.53	147.05	145.28	-0.1	2.22	107.98	147.02	145.13	146.92	148.29	198.52	170.96	186.37						
Denmark (9)	171.94	-2.2	87.77	86.89	87.59	87.11	-2.5	1.44	104.74	87.07	86.89	87.07	86.89	104.74	86.89	104.74						
France (171)	102.41	-2.2	87.77	86.89	87.59	87.11	-2.5	1.44	104.74	87.07	86.89	87.07	86.89	104.74	86.89	104.74						
Germany (156)	117.78	-0.9	100.94	99.88	100.72	101.09	-0.9	2.67	100.94	99.88	100.72	101.09	100.94	100.72	101.09	100.94						
Hong Kong (538)	161.25	-1.0	136.19	135.86	136.19	136.19	-1.0	3.01	162.51	140.01	138.23	139.64	161.43	169.69	161.25	163.04						
India (54)	123.86	-0.1	106.86	106.86	106.86	106.86	-0.1	3.22	123.86	106.86	106.86	106.86	106.86	106.86	106.86	106.86						
Japan (54)	154.94	-0.2	132.78	131.16	132.32	137.71	-0.2	3.94	156.26	133.51	131.82	133.43	137.92	158.33	148.00	139.50						
Malaysia (10)	120.42	-0.8	103.20	101.98	102.99	103.96	-1.2	2.88	121.45	103.96	103.96	103.96	103.96	103.96	103.96	103.96						
Netherlands (10)	130.97	-1.0	112.24	110.98	112.02	119.95	-1.2	2.81	134.64	115.78	114.11	115.72	122.94	163.06	133.42	145.59						
Norway (10)	136.42	-0.9	114.34	113.08	114.34	114.34	-0.9	3.39	153.30	133.66	131.85	133.66	145.73	191.50	154.76	150.19						
Sweden (10)	154.78	-0.4	132.63	131.00	132.38	144.96	-0.6	3.39	153.30	133.66	131.85	133.66	145.73	191.50	154.76	150.19						
Switzerland (173)	154.78	-0.4	132.63	131.00	132.38	144.96	-0.6	3.39	153.30	133.66	131.85	133.66	145.73	191.50	154.76	150.19						
World (2225)	134.04	-0.9	114.87	113.45	114.64	122.07	-1.1	2.61	135.28	116.32	114.83	116.28	123.42	159.70	134.04	146.91						

AMERICANS

BUILDING MATERIALS - Cont.**CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION - Co**

ENGINEERING—GENERAL - Cont.

HEALTH & HOUSEHOLD - Cont.INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont. 1991/92 Yld

CANADIANS

Manpower S.....	640	-37	957	685	629.8	-
MINI-W Comps.....	32 1/2	—	50	23	8.95	-
OCE Gen Co 87-87	6289	—	6289	6271	2.760	15

Motorola S	425	-7	448	231	5,824	1.0
NEC Y	368	-48	707	358	5,510	1.3

27.3	—	800 Group	34	—	59	28	18.3
		Spirax-Sarco	257	+1	273	167	197.8

• 4-Sleepers on Chair	34	—	34	28	1.11
• 4-Sleepy Kids	8	—	28	7	1.50
• 4-Slats	24	—	65	23	15.2

Cap	48	39	48	
in Units	5225	2000	5225	1.0
3-yr Div Ret	1231	100	1231	

BANKS

BTH Nylax AS	100	139	37	2,327	3.9
Bayer DM	£108 1/2	£108 1/2	£72 1/2	8,875	-4.5
MSRenL	123	+1 7/8	115	82.5	8.4

SSouthern	L	211	23	250	208.2	750.8	8.9
SSouth Wales	L	247	17	266	224	821.7	7.1
SSouth Western	L	223	12	263	209	369.8	6.9

7.0	Acacia & Much	80	—	107	75	28.2	8.
7.7	Armour Trust	35	-1/2	41 1/2	25 1/2	8.95	5.
7.0	Assoc Brit Foods	434	+6	545	414	1.94	4.

5.3	Sturge	145	-3	236	145	73.8
5.4	SWR's Cartoon	262nd	—	237	224	992.2
5.5	Widow	18	—	23	10	4.61

2. 6.4	Zero Div Pl.	187 1/2	- 1/2	188 1/2	130 1/2	-
3 15.8	Int & S UK Single Co's	78	-	78	85	3.5
50.8	Microcap	28	-	28	15	-

BREWERS & I

McCarron St Invs.	14 1/2	-1	722	13	14.9	-
Chillington	27	-	88	28	3.81	+
Cowan / 11 Lbs 15	788	-3	888	725	119.1	8.8

Hostkyns	428	422	345	385.5	0.8
MSA Int.	52	94	49	15.1	3.0

1/2 Taverne	100	—	170	40	8.41	5.0
1/2 Treat	123	—	123	50	11.6	3.7

15.1 INVESTMENT TRUSTS

North Carolina Pac.	280	—	287	193	12 2
Warrants	720	—	195	115	—
Mediterranean Ed	1371	—	1481	531	194

BUILDING MA

Bailey (B)	2nd	---	50	21	2.19	5.1	1
Ball (AH)	110	---	112	73	7.20	8.2	1

*Standard Plot	50	—	780	55	2.35	—
Solar Computer	27	—	34	14	1.43	—
TGI	28	—	34	25	2.57	—

Watson & Papp	315	—	301	225	1982	54
---------------	-----	---	-----	-----	------	----

MCST Emergency Asia	45	1	50	34	1.8	52
Winnipeg	7	1	15	7	-	-

145	Warrants	114	28	1	-
-	With Brit Can	89	104	657	4.8

[illegible]

MINES - Cont.[illegible]

1	YAMAHA	Y
2	Yamaha Motor	Y
3	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
4	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
5	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
6	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
7	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
8	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
9	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
10	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
11	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
12	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
13	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
14	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
15	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
16	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
17	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
18	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
19	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
20	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
21	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
22	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
23	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
24	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
25	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
26	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
27	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
28	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
29	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
30	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
31	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
32	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
33	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
34	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
35	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
36	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
37	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
38	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
39	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
40	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
41	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
42	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
43	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
44	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
45	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
46	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
47	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
48	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
49	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
50	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
51	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
52	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
53	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
54	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
55	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
56	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
57	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
58	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
59	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
60	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
61	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
62	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
63	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
64	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
65	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
66	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
67	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
68	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
69	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
70	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
71	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
72	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
73	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
74	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
75	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
76	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
77	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
78	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
79	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
80	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
81	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
82	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
83	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
84	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
85	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
86	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
87	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
88	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
89	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
90	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
91	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
92	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
93	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
94	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
95	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
96	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
97	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
98	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
99	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y
100	Yamaha Motor Corp.	Y

London

London share price
City of London
to obtain your copy
ring 071 825-21-21

London share prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 48p per minute peak and 36p off peak, inc VAT.
To obtain your free share Code Booklet ring (071 925-2128)

UK property group sets out its proposals for rescheduling Heron discloses £100m losses

By Bronwen Maddox
and Robert Peston

HERON International yesterday announced operating losses of £100m for the year to March 1992 - the first time in its 37-year history that Mr Gerald Ronson's private international property group has incurred losses.

The disclosure came when Heron asked 80 banks and some representatives of bondholders to reschedule payments on £950m of its £1.35bn of bank debt and bonds.

Bankers predicted that many lenders would reject the rescheduling terms, although they praised the "quality" of Heron's presentation on the proposed reconstruction.

One bank said bondholders would find it difficult to accept the terms because they were not being offered any "sweeteners". Another banker said there would be arguments about Heron's proposal that lenders to its UK subsidiary, Heron Corporation, which has £400m of debt - would not be asked to reschedule repayment of principal. Heron insists there is no question of rescheduling this debt since Heron Corporation has substantial net worth.

Under the proposal, £950m of bank and bond debt would be divided into two categories, "A" and "B". Interest on the A debt would continue to be paid and the principal repaid from cash generated by the ongoing businesses and asset disposals. The B debt would have interest rolled up and would be repaid once the principal on the A debt was paid. Much of Heron's principal payments would thus be rescheduled to the late 1990s.

Holders of £450m of Eurobonds are being asked to convert 80 per cent of their principal into A bonds and the rest in B bonds. At the 90-minute presentation, Mr Ronson said accounts for the year to March 31 would show net assets had fallen to around £135m, compared with £585m at March 1991. The bankers, chaired by Barclays which is owed around £125m, then discussed the plan. Other members of the banks' steering committee are Royal Bank of Canada, National Westminster Bank, Manufacturers Hanover, the US bank soon to merge with Chemical Bank, and Bank of America.

The collapse in Heron's net asset figure will put it in breach of its banking covenants when the accounts are audited, so Heron is being forced to renegotiate the terms of its loans. However it insists that has enough cash to meet its obligations until the end of 1993.

Heron is not seeking any new borrowings. The entire investment property portfolio of around £1bn will be sold over the next seven years.

There was a £250m reduction in the value of the property portfolio, which includes £135m in write-offs on UK, French and Spanish development, and £33m on housebuilding land. An significant contributor to the decline in asset value was a £134m charge in respect of Pima, a US savings and loans business.

The balance of the decline came from £100m of operating losses and £100m in extraordinary charges and provisions for tax on property disposals, costs of selling property, and anticipated costs of debt renegotiation.

PORTUGAL made a surprise application to join the European Monetary System's exchange rate mechanism yesterday, underscoring its commitment to controlling inflation.

The escudo will join the ERM on Monday at a central rate against the D-Mark of Esc67.4, assuming Portugal's application is accepted by a meeting today of Community officials.

The move, which is unlikely to have any impact on sterling, will mean that all 12 EC members, except Greece, have their currencies pegged to the D-Mark within the ERM. The Portuguese currency, like those of Spain and Britain, will be allowed to fluctuate in a wide, 6 per cent band. All other units have a narrow, 2.25 per cent band.

The ERM is seen as a system for bringing down inflation by restricting opportunities for currencies to lose value. Portugal intends to join the mechanism at a relatively high central rate, signalling a desire to follow tough monetary policies.

The decision was announced yesterday by Mr Anibal Cavaco Silva, the prime minister, after a special cabinet meeting.

The escudo's central rate will be Esc180 against the European Currency Unit (Ecu). A meeting today of the EC's monetary committee will review the procedures for entry and set limits for the escudo's links with the other currencies in the system.

The move was not expected until later this year or early in 1993 when inflation - 10.2 per cent at the end of February on an annualised basis - was expected to be substantially reduced. An official said it underlined the good performance of the Portuguese economy.

PORTUGAL made a surprise application to join the European Monetary System's exchange rate mechanism yesterday, underscoring its commitment to controlling inflation.

The escudo will join the ERM on Monday at a central rate against the D-Mark of Esc67.4, assuming Portugal's application is accepted by a meeting today of Community officials.

The move, which is unlikely to have any impact on sterling, will mean that all 12 EC members, except Greece, have their currencies pegged to the D-Mark within the ERM. The Portuguese currency, like those of Spain and Britain, will be allowed to fluctuate in a wide, 6 per cent band. All other units have a narrow, 2.25 per cent band.

The ERM is seen as a system for bringing down inflation by restricting opportunities for currencies to lose value. Portugal intends to join the mechanism at a relatively high central rate, signalling a desire to follow tough monetary policies.

The decision was announced yesterday by Mr Anibal Cavaco Silva, the prime minister, after a special cabinet meeting.

The escudo's central rate will be Esc180 against the European Currency Unit (Ecu). A meeting today of the EC's monetary committee will review the procedures for entry and set limits for the escudo's links with the other currencies in the system.

The move was not expected until later this year or early in 1993 when inflation - 10.2 per cent at the end of February on an annualised basis - was expected to be substantially reduced. An official said it underlined the good performance of the Portuguese economy.

Divided on dividends

The main interest for investors next week might normally be the final leg of the current company reporting season. But though the next decisive move in the FT-SE clearly hinges on the next occupant of 10 Downing Street, the fundamentals should not be overlooked.

The news so far from companies with a December 1991 year-end has been mixed. Profits have perhaps been a touch worse than expected, owing mainly to harsh cost cutting and high provisioning. But balance sheets have emerged looking healthier than the predictions. Above all, the market's worst fears on the dividend front have not been realised. Financials were always the most vulnerable sector, and even there the shock of a completely passed final from Royal Insurance was offset by a mere two-thirds cut from Midland.

That said, the determination of managements to maintain payouts leaves the market badly exposed to a yet further prolonged recession. Even on a sharp bounce in 1992 earnings, very few capital goods stocks will show dividend cover of more than two times.

For bulls, the high yields on many industrials have turned shares into convertibles on an economic recovery. The danger is in believing there is no downside. Equally, the other great hope - that low inflation would justify higher multiples - does not seem borne out by the inclusion of Guinness and Cable & Wireless among the 10 worst-performing FT-SE stocks since Mr Lamont's Budget. Nor will it be high real interest rates make it hard to value real growth in earnings.

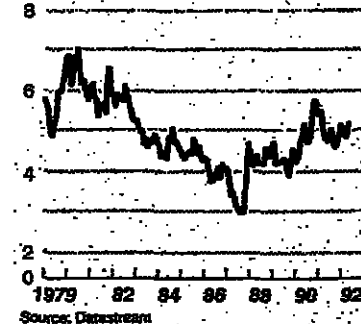
THE LEX COLUMN

Divided on dividends

FT-SE Index: 2382.7 (-22.7)

FT-A All-Share Index

Dividend yield %



lowest point since 1970. If inflationary expectations were heightened, the effect on gilt yields would surely be offset by lower supply.

Annual purchases of gilts by banks and building societies currently amount to only about £1bn. That is small in relation to Mr Smith's expected PSBR of some £30bn. But, having burnt their fingers in the property market, banks might not need much persuading to step up their activity. The attraction to them is that holdings of government debt require minimal allocation of capital under Basic rules. The worry for the rest of us is that bank money diverted to Mr Smith would not be available to finance private sector recovery. The price could be a credit crunch if he decides to let himself off the funding hook too easily.

Gilts

Mr John Smith's shadow Budget has already won top marks for sleight of hand by fudging privatisation receipts and introducing leasing for rolling stock on the North Kent line. So it would be natural for him to be preparing a list of similar wheezes for use in case he is chancellor in a week's time. One obvious choice would be to abolish the rule whereby purchases of gilts by banks and building societies do not count towards funding the PSBR. Such a change would not reduce the crude PSBR figure, but it could be funded with fewer sales of gilts.

The Treasury's long-standing objection is that the change would be inflationary, but no other industrial country shares this worry. Besides, at slightly under 6 per cent, the annual growth of M4 money supply is at its

Waste Management

The coincidence of the election aside, it seems the market is nervous about the £465m flotation of Waste Management International. With offerings such as GPA, Wellcome, 3i, and the Daily Telegraph yet to come, a flop could have expensive consequences for the City. That is why Severn Trent Water's admission this week that its Biffa waste subsidiary is performing below expectations was unfortunate. Granted, the immature UK waste industry is scarcely comparable with its US equivalent and in any case has lost its premium rating. Nor does any UK company have anything near the market presence of WMI's US parent. But some UK investors are sceptical of the US-style multiple demanded for WMI shares.

There are deeper questions being

asked of the issue, not least why the parent should sell its fast-growing overseas operations merely to pay off cheap debt. Promises of fast earnings growth for WMI sit uneasily with the lack of a profits forecast and a stated intention not to pay dividends at this stage. The prospectus also revealed over half the group's 1991 turnover was generated in Italy and Argentina. But perhaps this is academic. The flotation will probably succeed because the shares are attractive to US funds. UK investors who doubt WMI's merits can wait to be convinced - the multiple is unlikely to be much higher a year from now. Just the same, London's corporate financiers will be glad to put this sale behind them.

Currencies

Doubtless Sir Alan Walters thinks Portugal is making a terrible mistake in joining the ERM, but the escudo is too small to make much difference to the other members. Certainly, another high interest rate currency should not be too problematic for sterling which has managed to survive at its peseta floor for months. What matters most is the floor against the D-Mark and that is still six pence away.

The British currency's weakness in the second half of this week owes as much to D-Mark strength in the wake of high German inflation figures and the anemic US recovery as to domestic politics. Talk of higher base rates is premature to say the least. The markets may be looking for a display of determination immediately after the election, but higher rates would only become necessary if speculators actually sold sterling through its D-Mark floor. That would be rash when all three leading parties are committed to maintaining the DM2.95 central rate.

Heron International

The good news is confirmation that Heron International's problems stem mostly from the foolhardy adventures of its Pima Savings subsidiary in the US rather than anything in the UK. The bad news is that Heron and its bankers must be taking a gloomy view of Pima's real estate investments. No one would want to reschedule Swiss Franc bonds without good reason, least of all if there is still enough cash in the kitty to last the next 15 months. It is taking virtue rather than far to attempt it just because asset write-downs have put the company in technical breach of its banking covenants.

Italy sees signs of change ahead of saint's day poll

Robert Graham looks at the choices before voters

A RAIN of red sand on Rome, yellow snow in Sardinia. For a nation mistrustful of psephology but long accustomed to reading auguries, the portents of change are in the air as Italians prepare to go to the polls in tomorrow's general election.

Tomorrow is the saint's day of San Vincenzo Ferreri, and 23 of the 11,927 candidates celebrate their birthdays. But the only statistical certainty about the outcome is that, based on the 1987 results, those called Vincenzo, after the saint, stand 3.6 times less chance of being elected than the Guiseppes.

Family names count too. Mr Luciano Benetton, one of the four founders of Italy's best-known family clothing company, is hoping his name will ensure election as candidate for the small Republican party.

The elections are also a big test for the sentimental appeal of Italy's most infamous politician, Benito Mussolini, and the country's greatest actress, Sophia Loren. Ms Alessandra Mussolini, the 38-year-old starlet niece of Ms Loren and grand-daughter of Il Duce, is standing in Naples for the neo-fascist party MSI.

The appearance of the voluptuous Ms Mussolini has been ignored by the Italian press, though attention from the international media has created the impression she alone can solve Italy's problems of rising crime, institutional atrophy and a yawning public sector deficit.

The elections are the first real challenge to the post-war hegemony of the Christian Democrats and much is at stake. A sign of Christian Democrat efforts to pull out all the stops was the behaviour of Mr Enzo Scotti, the interior minister. In Naples, he was found distributing stencils to



Socialist party leader Bettino Craxi addresses a rally in Milan

illiterates so that they can shade in their preferred candidates' names, thereby getting round a new rule obliging voters to spell these out.

In the early stages of the campaign Mr Scotti earned near universal ridicule for claiming a plot was afoot to destabilise the country following the Mafia killing of Mr Salvatore Lima, the Christian Democrat boss of Sicily. Even the ever cautious Mr Giulio Andreotti, the prime minister, dismissed the suggestion as a "worthless bit of currency".

A mixture of Italians' new-found wealth and the disappearance of the Communist party has taken the campaign of the streets. The mass meetings have gone. Television now dominates.

This has led to the banning, for the duration of the campaign, of at least one "unhelpful" programme on state-run but Christian Democrat-controlled RAI TV.

To convince voters that Italy can win not only Hollywood Oscars but also its place in Europe, RAI TV wheeled out Henry Kissinger and Mikhail Gorbachev to shower praise on the achievements of an ossified conservative administration.

The beggar who stands on one of Rome's main streets, displaying a sign "thinking is not begging", had a smart answer yesterday when asked for whom he would vote.

"Beggars are not choosers," he said with aplomb. But tomorrow 47m voters will choose.

Criticism between Polly Peck administrators

By David Barchard

TWO administrators of Polly Peck International have publicly distanced themselves from the third, in the latest twist in the story of Mr Asil Nadir's electronics, fruit and leisure company which collapsed in 1990 with debts of £1.5bn.

But criticism of Mr Christopher Morris of Touche Ross by his fellow insolvency practitioners, Mr Richard Stone of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte and Mr Michael Jordan of Cork Gully appears to have been intended to placate Turkish Cypriot sensitivities in

the hope of eventually unlocking Polly Peck records and funds in Cyprus.

At a press conference on Thursday in northern Cyprus, Turkish Cypriot journalists were handed a press release prepared by leading counsel in which Mr Stone and Mr Jordan said a recent unsuccessful action by Mr Morris in the High Court in London against the Turkish Cypriot central bank was his sole responsibility, and statements and allegations by Mr Morris should not be attributed to them.

They said they particularly regretted the fact that Mr Morris,

in his affidavit to the High Court, had described the Turkish army's intervention in Cyprus in 1974, which led to the division of the island, as an invasion.

The three administrators and the committee of Polly Peck creditors approved the contents of the statement earlier this week.

In London, Mr Morris denied he was offended by the remarks, saying: "There is no rift between the administrators. Everybody agrees that this is the right way forward."

The Turkish Cypriots are still furious at court action by Mr Morris which secured a freezing

order against the central bank on £38.9m in November, overturned in the appeal court in London. The Turkish Cypriots are poised to launch a counter-suit for damages.

Along with their comments on Mr Morris, the two administrators said they had regained control of two Polly Peck hotels in northern Cyprus, Jasmine Court and The Beach, and had appointed Executemaster Hotels, an international hotel management group, to run them.

There were scuffles when the senior staff of the two hotels were asked to leave.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

FRANKFURT (Dm)				Tokyo (Yen)				Redund			
BASF	276	+	4	Chugoku Marine	580	+	50	Redund	461	+	14
Bayer	1185	+	15	Hyundai	1030	+	140	Scottish TV	750	+	40
Boehringer	338.5	+	9	Kanagawa	680	+	77				
Bois	345	+	9	Nippon Carbon	650	+	100				
Falck	963	+	12	Nippon Credit	6740	+	750				
Hochtief	535	+	10	Tokai	535	+	71				
New York (\$)				London (Pence)				Rises			
Per Tech	8 1/2	+	1	Ex-Cell	55	+	8	Ex-Cell	55	+	8
Falck	15 1/4	+	1 1/2	Lighting	72	+	5	Lighting	72	+	5
CAS Energy	15 1/4	+	1 1/2								

World Weather				World Weather				World Weather			
UK today	Quite cold and windy in England and Wales. Dry and bright in the west, but cloudy with showers in the east. Scotland and Northern Ireland will be milder and mostly dry and bright, a little rain spreading from the north later.			Algeria	19	°C	65	Algeria	19	°C	65
				Amsterdam	12	°C	54	Amsterdam	12	°C	54
				Antwerp	12	°C	54	Antwerp	12	°C	54
				Birmingham	12	°C	54	Birmingham	12	°C	54
				Boston	12	°C	54	Boston	12	°C	54
				Brexit	12	°C	54	Brexit	12	°C	54
				Buenos Aires	12	°C	54	Buenos Aires	12	°C	54
				Calcutta	12	°C	54	Calcutta	12	°C	54
				Cairo	12	°C	54	Cairo	12	°C	54
				Cardiff	12	°C	54	Cardiff	12	°C	54
				Chicago	12	°C	54	Chicago	12	°C	54
				Cologne	12	°C	54	Cologne	12	°C	54
				Copenhagen	12	°C	54	Copenhagen	12	°C	54
				Dallas	12	°C	54	Dallas	12	°C	54
				Dublin	12	°C	54	Dublin	12	°C	54
				Edinburgh	12	°C	54	Edinburgh	12	°C	54
				Frankfurt	12	°C	54	Frankfurt	12	°C	54
				Glasgow	12	°C	54	Glasgow	12	°C	54
				Hamburg	12	°C	54	Hamburg	12	°C	54
				Hong Kong	12	°C	54	Hong Kong	12	°C	54
				London	12	°C	54	London	12	°C	54
				Los Angeles	12	°C	54	Los Angeles	12	°C	54
				Madrid	12	°C	54	Madrid	12	°C	54
				Melbourne	12	°C	54	Melbourne	12	°C	54
				Moscow	12	°C	54	Moscow	12	°C	54
				Mumbai	12	°C	54	Mumbai	12	°C	54
				New York	12	°C	54	New York	12	°C	54
				Osaka	12	°C	54	Osaka	12	°C	54
				Paris	12	°C	54	Paris	12	°C	54
				Rangoon	12	°C	54	Rangoon	12	°C	54
				San Francisco	12	°C	54	San Francisco	12	°C	54
				Seoul	12	°C	54	Seoul	12	°C	54
				Singapore	12	°C	54	Singapore	12	°C	54
				Sydney	12	°C	54	Sydney	12	°C	54
				Taipei	12	°C	54	Taipei	12	°C	54
				Tokyo	12	°C	54	Tokyo	12	°C	54
				Yokohama	12	°C	54	Yokohama	12	°C	54

WARNING!

UK 'TRACKER' OUTPERFORMED

90%

OF ALL UK FUNDS*

(Now you can PEP up to £6,000 tax free)

*Morgan Grenfell UK 'Tracker' outperformed 90% of all 317 UK Growth, General, and Income unit trusts since launch. *'Tracker' offers:

- Tax-free investment of up to £6,000 for a 1992/3 PEP
- Lump sum or monthly savings option.

Reserve your PEP application.

Callfree 0800 282465 today.

*Source: Micropal, offer to offer, net income reinvested 1.11.88 to 1.4.92. You should remember that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Tax levels and reliefs are those applicable at time of print and may change.

Issued by Morgan Grenfell Investment Funds Limited, an appointed representative of Morgan Grenfell Unit Trust Managers Limited. Member of IMRO. 'Tracker' is a registered trademark of Morgan Grenfell Group.

Weekend FT

SECTION II

Weekend April 4/April 5 1992

Keynes here, how can I help you?

PRIME MINISTER: Can you hear me?
John Maynard Keynes: I can hear you perfectly; the difficulty may be in you hearing me.

PM: No doubt your mind has been on other things since you... er... left us.

JMK: We have an excellent newspaper service up here. The *Financial Times* is delivered every day.

PM: Well, then, what am I to do?

JMK: I thought you would ask me that. I do not envy you your task. You would not be in your present pickle had your predecessors used the telephone more frequently.

PM: I must tell you that many people down here blame you for what you call "our pickles". You taught us that governments could always spend their way out of depressions. We tried to do that. As a result we got high unemployment and rising prices at the same time.

JMK: I left you with an organised method for thinking about particular problems, not a machine for blind - or political - manipulation.

PM: It's always the politicians who get blamed.

JMK: The economists have been just as bad. They thought you could do everything by demand, and completely neglected supply.

PM: But you told them that!

JMK: Nonsense. You have obviously never read my *General Theory*. I taught that when there is heavy unemployment, an increase in spending can raise output and employment. But how the increase is divided between higher output and higher prices depends on supply conditions - the state of the labour market and the amount of capacity. I made certain assumptions about these things, which were perfectly valid in the 1930s. Only a lunatic, or someone whose common sense had been destroyed by econometrics, could suppose that these conditions would stay the same. If, for example, wage increases absorb the profit potential of expansion, you will simply get a rise in prices.

PM: But you were well known to be indifferent to inflation.

JMK: Wrong. I taught that capitalism requires stable prices, and that the future will not be like the past. Had you remembered these two things you would have been able to apply my theory properly.

PM: I am not blaming you. But we must start from where we are now.

JMK: Where you are now is that unemployment is approaching 3m and prices are still rising by a percent a year. You have lost control over your interest rates and your exchange rate, the world economy is on its back, and your budget deficit is set to have inflation roaring away again.

PM: Thank you.

JMK: You made the fatal mistake of joining the European Exchange Rate mechanism before you had got your costs under control; exactly the mistake Churchill made when he put Britain back on the gold standard in 1925 - a decision I opposed. Fixing your exchange rate

may be convenient; it should never be used to force wage adjustment. Any attempt to do so will always cause a fixed exchange rate system to break down.

PM: Does that mean that we will have to devalue?

JMK: Some general realignment is probably inevitable. I have always believed that you have got to do the best you can in the situation in which you find yourself. So I will take the existing external constraint as given - just as I accepted the fact of the gold standard. You have made one good decision.

PM: What is that?

JMK: You have formed a National Government. That was only sensible in the conditions of a hung parliament. But it is also essential for what has to be done.

PM: Which is...?

JMK: The first thing you must do is to knock out inflation. It is the continuing rise in wages and prices which makes the expansion of demand such a risky business. A policy aimed at reversing a fall in prices, such as I recommended in the 1920s and 1930s, cannot achieve its effect if prices are rising. So you have got to say frankly to the trade unions: "There is no hope of a sustainable recovery in output and employment unless inflation is brought down to zero and kept there. Either we can intensify unemployment through a policy of high interest rates. This will eventually slow the rate of increase in money wages, and thus in the cost of living. This has been the policy pursued over the last three years. But it is a hateful and wasteful policy, and brings no guarantee of improved employment. Or we can try to secure, by agreement, a one-year freeze on wages and salaries, followed by a year of severe restraint. It should take two years to achieve stable prices. The choice is yours. Can we agree a National Treaty to achieve this?"

PM: Suppose this could be done, and the policy works. How would you stop wage pressure from building up again in year three?

JMK: Believe me, it is much easier to keep inflation at zero than to bring it down to zero. Except in abnormal conditions, inflationary wage pressure is always induced by extraordinary expectations. Eliminate the inflation, and you stop the wage-push. I predict that the first country in Europe to get its inflation rate down to zero will be able to keep it there. But of course, I would use the technique of the National Treaty to try to secure all kinds of improvements in the machinery of wage-bargaining. And you should certainly be prepared to

The election is over: a new prime minister has formed a coalition. But who will advise him how to pull Britain's economy out of the mire? He dials a long-forgotten number... Lord Skidelsky, biographer of Keynes, overhears the conversation

put up taxes if prices showed a tendency to rise.

PM: Of course, if it could be done...

JMK: The beauty of the scheme is that if you could get inflation down to zero, Britain would be poised to regain the financial leadership of Europe. Sterling would replace, or at least join, the Deutschmark as the anchor currency of Europe. You would regain control over your own interest rates. The balance of forces in Europe would be entirely different. Here is a robust national response both to those who run to the Bundesbank to protect them against the alleged rapacity of the British worker, and to those who whine about German monetary imperialism. As you see, all my old patriotic stirrings when I contemplate the decadence of the British capitalist class.

PM: What can I offer the unions in return?

JMK: First, a national commitment to eliminate inflation, backed by the authority of a National Government, would have an extremely favourable effect on business expectations. In the breathing space afforded by the wage freeze certain measures can be taken to expand demand, in addition to those already in the pipeline. There is some scope for an old-fashioned public works programme which would employ unskilled labour at a wage only moderately in excess of the current level. My rough calculation is that 500,000 could be taken off the unemployment register fairly quickly, at very moderate cost, and without any risk of inflation. Incidentally, you should persuade your Labour colleagues to abandon the silly idea of a mini-

mum wage, which is nothing but a tax on employment. In the long run you will have to put right the catastrophic failure in your system of education and training, unless 10 per cent of the working population are to be permanently forced to scrounge for a living, and the rest confined to a level of performance well below their capacity.

PM: But is there not a limit to how much a country can do for itself? As you said, the world economy is flat on its back. We need an international recovery to get our exports going again.

JMK: There I agree with you. Since the war the capitalistic system has been kept going by heavy armaments expenditure and the endless stimulation of wants by advertising and easy credit. The

first factor is now coming to an end, and the second is highly fickle. Indeed, consumption demand has become almost as psychological as investment demand. Not only does this make the system even more unstable than it was in my day, but it has been obvious for two decades now that these artificial devices have been unable to maintain anything like full employment in the developed countries, except in moments of excitement. However, you now have a heaven-sent opportunity to revive the animal spirits of entrepreneurs.

PM: What do you mean?

JMK: Think back to the 19th century. A major source of demand for capital goods came through the opening up of new lands, with their requirements for transport systems, port and harbour facilities, agricultural machinery, energy, and so on. By the end of the 19th century this frontier had closed, and the Great Depression was in large measure a consequence of this closure. That is to say, the stock of capital goods had increased relatively to the demand for them, so that their marginal efficiency fell. Now the frontier has re-opened.

PM: I do not follow you.

JMK: I am referring to the collapse of Communism. The larger part of the capital stock of the former Soviet Union was built up to satisfy the demands of the military, regardless of cost and efficiency. It cannot be converted to peacetime uses, whether for export or private domestic consumption. No increase

in agricultural production is possible if they go on designing tractors like tanks. The capital stock is mostly obsolete.

Technically speaking, the real demand for capital for the purpose of producing for private consumption has risen enormously relative to its supply. But for the foreseeable future much of the new capital equipment will have to be imported from the West, and Russia cannot pay, since it has nothing to export in return. Russia will not be able to borrow from bankers or private investors for some time to come. The risk is too great. The situation offers an unparalleled opportunity to jolt the Western world out of depression by re-equipping the former Soviet Union, entrenching the new world order by strengthening free institutions there, and in the long run producing a permanent expansion in world trade. But you must start by artificial assistance on a substantial scale, and trust the business will run itself afterwards.

PM: What is to be done?

JMK: The experts are talking about IMF quotas, stabilisation loans, balance of payments support, humanitarian aid, and so forth. Something much more imaginative is needed. I propose that a consortium of the G7 countries grant the former Soviet Union and its satellites a credit of about \$100bn per

year for two years, the money to be expended on purchases of capital goods from the donors, in agreed proportions, to promote agricultural production, and the renovation of their transport system and factories, with the purpose of relieving immediate hardship, and encouraging export later. The great attraction of this scheme is that it would set up an external demand on the capital goods industries of the West which would allow a simultaneous expansion of exports, the counterpart of which would be the import surpluses of the former Soviet system. It is the same combination of self-interest and altruism which inspired the Marshall Plan. Had the West lifted its sights and done this in 1922, as I proposed, the whole of the Bolshevik nonsense could have been avoided. Instead all they could talk about was Tsarist debts. You must not fail a second time.

PM: You have given me considerable food for thought.

JMK: I wanted to tell you about my vision of the good life. But that will have to wait. I have an appointment with my beloved Paracelsus.

After that I leave for a galaxy many billions of light years away. We have had to impose direct rule on a planet there: they have been much more incompetent than you are. So you see, I am as busy as ever. But to be alive up here is very heaven!

PM: Lord Skidelsky is Professor of Political Economy at Warwick University. The second volume of his biography of Keynes will be published by Macmillan in October 1992.



CONTENTS

Finance & the Family: Tax: what the parties plan for you III & V

Perspectives: The last moments of the Titanic VII

Sport: British athletes' toughest opponent is the taxman VIII

Wine: How to find bargain buys in France IX

Travel: Stately pleasure domes by the dozen XIV

Interview: Lennox Lewis, a heavyweight thinker XXII

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

Arts: Books, Bridge, Chess, Crossword, Finance & the Family, Food & Wine, Gardening, How To Spend It, Interview, Dominic Lawson, Markets, Motoring, Sport, Michael Thompson-Noel, TV & Radio, Travel

The Long View / Barry Riley

First victims of Maastricht



CAN EUROPE'S monetary structures stand the strain? Two of the European Community's biggest four countries face national elections in the next few days. A third, having just completed local elections in which the ruling party has performed poorly, has ousted its prime minister.

These events come against the background of poor economic performance, with growth of not much more than 1 per cent in the EC during 1991, and prospects little if any better for 1992. The average unemployment rate is around 10 per cent outside Germany. Bond markets throughout Europe have become apprehensive.

In Britain we are so obsessed with our own election campaign that it can be an effort to step back for a moment and look at the broader picture. Indeed, John Major's government has to bear responsibility for its own home-grown recession which relates to the domestic miscalculations from 1985 onwards. But the UK's recovery is threatened by a broader world slowdown which is affecting Japan and Germany, locomotives that until recently were still driving the global economy forward.

In the US, George Bush is facing re-election problems largely because of economic disappointments. At least Americans have the freedom to use a full range of economic policy options to stimulate a recovery. So have the Japanese, who this week unveiled an economic package including lower interest rates. In the EC this freedom no longer exists, monetary policy has been surrendered to the Bundesbank.

Only some four months after the intoxicating rhetoric and historical grandeur of Maastricht many of Europe's politicians are facing harsher local realities. In Italy, which votes this weekend, the damage may be no more than the emergence of some regional factions like the Lombardy League. But John Major seems likely to lose office, not because of any great popular enthusiasm about Labour but because too

many voters face economic hardship.

Yet it is the problems in France that are probably most central to the growing European economic crisis of confidence. This was the country that in the early 1980s knuckled down to the challenge of curing its historical weaknesses of inflation and political instability. It has eased its inflation down to, and below, German levels.

Now that British borrowing levels are scaring France appears to be the only EC member state that can expect comfortably to comply with the famous Maastricht conditions for monetary union, including a budget deficit of no more than 3 per cent of GDP and total outstanding public sector debt of less than 60 per cent of GDP.

In the capital markets France has been rewarded with a steadily reducing premium in the rate it has to pay on its government bonds compared with the Germans. As for short-term interest rates, on three-month money the rate on French francs is only 1/4 of a percentage point higher than on the D-Mark. The pound sterling pays 1 1/4 per cent more, the lira 2 1/4 per cent and the peseta 2 1/2 per cent.

For these very real achievements the French Socialists might have expected some electoral recognition, but they have not received it. Instead Jean Le Pen is on the warpath, feeding off unemployment and regional recession, and the Socialists face disaster in next year's national elections. This week Edith Cresson, the former premier, paid the price, admittedly for more than just economic misfortunes. Her successor Pierre Bérégovoy is well-regarded by the financial markets. His prospects in the country may be another matter.

European interest rates now stick out a mile from the global list. This week Japanese yen money rates fell to under 5 per cent, much in line with dollar rates, and half the level of even the keenest EC rates. The UK and France are bravely forecasting that economic growth will accelerate later this year, but it seems fanciful to suppose that a recovery of any strength can be

achieved while interest rates are so high. But interest rates are determined by what is going on in Germany, and there seems no early prospect of any relief from Germany's lethal combination of anti-inflationary zeal at the Bundesbank, which holds short rates up, and fiscal imprudence by the government which is maintaining bond yields high throughout the EC.

There is, of course, a conspiracy of silence about this in the British election campaign. All the parties are committed to maintaining sterling in the ERM at a central parity of DM2.95. This united stand has worked. Speculators have not dared to attack sterling on any scale during the campaign. But one-year money is at 1 1/4 per cent, showing that rates are regarded as more likely to rise than fall in the months ahead.

The Tories must carry the blame for the past, but if Labour forms the next government it will quickly acquire responsibility for any failure of the economy to recover. If parliament is hung that responsibility might be assessed against Labour in hard votes at a second election quite soon. What could be more natural than to form a common cause with the otherwise doomed fellow-socialists of France and hatch plans to confront the Germans?

For the time being Labour's leaders are maintaining their manifesto line. If interest rates have to go up after the election in order to maintain parity, they say, then so be it. They will do whatever is necessary. Before very long, however, the next British government may find itself facing a financial crisis. Bank shares are tumbling as concern grows about a new wave of bad debts, and there can be no adequate solution that does not include a sharp fall in interest rates.

Europe's leaders have invested a formidable amount of political capital in EMU, nobody more than Bérégovoy. But if they are ever to reach 1997 they must, as a first step, survive 1992.

THE BEST RETIREMENT CARD YOU CAN RECEIVE.



You'll need a lot more than good luck to enjoy a comfortable retirement. You'll need a high regular income for a start. And with government statistics showing that we're living longer than ever, your income also needs to rise to beat inflation. You may already know this. And you may also know that it's essential to have the very best financial advice to achieve it. What you may not know is that nobody is better qualified to give you that advice than Knight Williams. Why? Because as Britain's largest retirement income specialists, we stand alone.

Unlike many other companies, we specialise only in retirement income planning. Unlike many other companies, our advice is totally unbiased. (As an independent, we are free to choose the best investments from every possible source.) And unlike many other companies, our consultants have many years of experience and understanding of the problems that face you now, and throughout your retirement. So for specialist retirement income advice, talk to the retirement income specialists. Simply call 071-408 1138 or return the coupon below for full details.



To: Knight Williams & Company Limited, 101 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0LA. Please send me details of Knight Williams' service to private clients and a copy of 'Self-Defence in Retirement'.

Name _____

Address _____

I am retired. I plan to retire in _____ months. FT4 4/92

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

MARKETS

London Markets

The spectre of a debtor's prison

Peter Martin, Financial Editor

NEAR the FT's office stands an old-fashioned undertaker, all black marble and gloomy solicitude. In brass lettering, the shop-front offers you a choice of conveyance - "Horses, Motors" - for the final journey.

Such a choice, the markets seemed to be saying this week. In the lead in Thursday's general election, different ways of reaching the same place, with discretion limited to speed and style rather than destination.

The likely destination can be found, appropriately enough, just behind the undertaker's premises, the site of the old Marshalsea debtor's prison. Long vanished, it is still vividly alive in Dickens's novel, *Little Dorrit*.

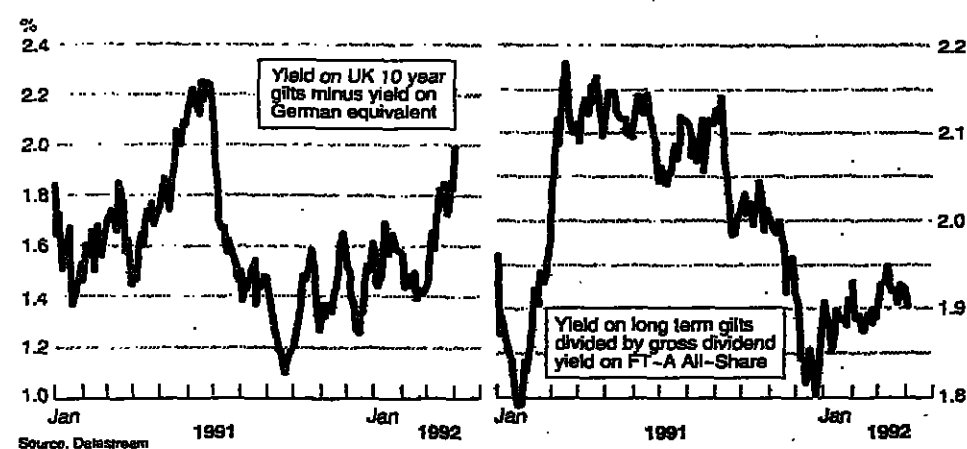
The 20th century equivalent of the Marshalsea is the bind in which the likely course of government borrowing threatens to leave the British economy. Moaning over a vanished investment, one of the novel's improvident speculators

sounds as pitiful as any Treasury knight. "I have gone over it since it failed, every day of my life, and it comes out - regarded as a question of figures - triumphant."

Regarded as a question of figures, alas, there is little triumph to be found these days. In the March 1991 Budget, points out Nicholas Knight, Nomura's market strategist, the public sector borrowing requirement in the next half-decade was put at £26bn; now, the government hopes to keep it to £118bn - a rise of over £9bn in just 12 months. William Dorritt spent a lifetime in the Marshalsea for less.

These figures derive from last month's Budget, and explain the slide in share prices since then. "This week, there was a sudden worsening in both stock and bond markets: the FT-SE index closed down 65.2 points on the week at 2382.7, and gilt yields have risen from 9% to 9% per cent since the campaign started.

Two views of value



some specific factors at work. A £216m loss from Speyhawk, the property developer, sent its shares down 66 per cent on the week, to close at 34p. Bank shares suffered from this and other property news, and dropped 7 per cent. But the main influences were political: opinion polls showing a clear Labour lead.

It was always likely that UK investors would be spooked by this. But the market's judgment also reflects the growing sense that whatever party forms the next government will be faced with difficult decisions on economic policy.

There are some positive signs in the short term. Institutional investors, both in the

UK and abroad, seem to regard the UK market as undervalued at their current level.

The charts show why. On the left, the spread between gilts and German bunds has widened to levels that make the UK securities appealing. On the right, the ratio of the interest rate on gilts to the yield on ordinary shares has dropped enough to make equities look more attractive.

Neither of these indicators is yet flashing an unambiguous buy signal; but they are both providing strong support once the election uncertainties are out of the way. A clutch of UK institutional investors told one equity analyst this week that at current prices they would be buyers of stocks after the election regardless of the outcome.

The problems lie further ahead, and can best be examined by looking at the City consensus on three possible outcomes of the election:

■ Conservative minority government. Such a government would be looking for a quick boost to the economy, followed by a second election. It might just possibly be tempted into a devaluation this year, if the signs of recovery seen in the past few weeks failed once again to translate into a real pick-up in activity.

John Smith's shadow Budget. Enacting Labour's tax plans might prove slightly negative for economic activity, if it proved as damaging for the south-east as some economists expect. There might be a possibility of a devaluation later in the government's life, if stagnation continued long enough to threaten re-election.

■ Labour minority government. Expecting a quick second election, and perhaps also dependent on Liberal Democrat votes, it might choose a modified version of the Smith tax plan, hitting high-earners less severely. The short-term boost to the economy might be greater than under a Tory minority government, but devaluation would almost certainly be ruled out this year.

In all three outcomes, the risk is of slow growth in the medium term, accompanied by a rising PSBR and increasing difficulties in reconciling domestic economic policy with membership of the European Monetary System. The ultimate manifestation of this would be the strain of getting government borrowing down below the level needed to qualify for monetary union.

Any future Chancellor might find his European colleagues lecturing him much as the huckster Pancks is bullied in *Little Dorrit*: "You must be more than a little bit of a squeeze, sir... Duty, duty, squeeze on Monday, squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!"

Serious Money

Banks can damage your fiscal health

By Scheherazade Daneshkhu

BANK-hopping - or, more precisely, the desire to bank-hop - afflicts most people from time to time. Usually, it takes the form of a despondent friend or acquaintance enquiring if you are happy with your bank since they want to leave theirs.

Many think the interest rates on their overdrafts are higher than at other banks, or that the level of service is below standard, but a few depositors also are worried about the strength of their bank's balance sheet and what it could mean for them.

Collectively, the Big Four banks - Midland, National Westminster, Barclays and Lloyds - had loan losses of £5.6bn last year, and none has been out of the headlines recently.

despite a record loss on UK loans of £88m. But its position was strong enough for it to propose merger talks with the ailing Midland Bank.

Indeed, the Midland has been struggling harder and longer than the others following its disastrous acquisition of the US bank, Crocker, early in the 1980s.

It was exposed badly to Third World debt and in 1990 became the first UK bank since the 1930s to cut its dividend. But a fairy godmother came to the rescue when the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation made a takeover proposition almost a fortnight ago. The details have yet to be published but it seems likely that a deal will be worked out.

Home-buyers also are finding that they are getting credit on terms far less generous - some would say, less foolhardy - than a few years ago. And it was the complaints by owners of small businesses over their borrowing rates that started a furor over banks' lending practices a few months ago.

So, most people will find that when the banks come under pressure, so do they. Under such circumstances, it is as well to realise when you are getting a particularly bad deal. For example, many home-owners who went to the centralised mortgage lenders (which were exposed particularly badly to the housing slump, since they do not take savings) are now finding they are paying rates well above the present standard of 10.95 per cent.

How should customers regard such developments? There was a time when banks seemed to be as safe as houses, but just as that cliché has lost its meaning, so customers should be aware that these august institutions are subject to pressures which could be passed on to depositors.

Some Midland customers may be sceptical of the Bank of England's capacity to shield them from potential disasters, mindful of the losses caused to depositors when the Bank of Credit and Commerce International went under last year. But it is almost inconceivable that a government of any party could allow a Big Four bank to go the same way.

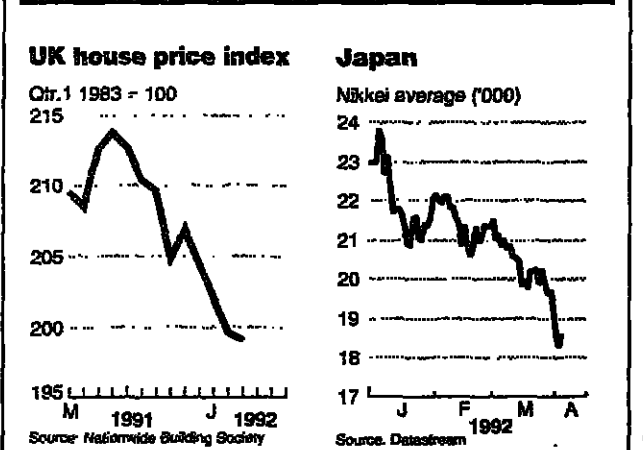
He spreads money between a number of building societies so as to make the best use of the Investor Protection Scheme, which covers the first 90 per cent of the amount deposited up to a maximum of £20,000. The Deposit Protection Scheme for bank deposits is lower, covering only 75 per cent up to a maximum of £15,000.

Hopping from bank to bank is probably not necessary. But some nimble footwork to keep a presence in several banks at once might repay the effort.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

	Price y'day	Change on week	1991/92 High	1991/92 Low	
FT-SE 100	2382.7	-65.2	2679.6	2054.8	Election uncertainty
BP	242½	-12½	361	239½	Forecast cuts and dividend fears
Barclays	287	-35	489	287	Exposure to debt
Dixons	190	-27	274	125	Interest rate and political concern
Hammerston A	359	-36	685	359	Property slump
Kingfisher	459	-21	582	359	Rate and political worries
London Electricity	233	-20	295	206	Regulatory risk
MEPC	288	-35	556	288	Property slump
MTM	25	-49	290	21	Breach of banking covenant
Redland	481	+34	658	416	Figures, Steelcity merger
Scottish Power	79	-14	119½	79	Political worries
Sieba	604	-32	650	289	Stock overhang
Speyhawk	34	-74	163	24	Technical bankruptcy
Sun Alliance	241	-29	408	241	Profits at the lower end of forecasts
Tate & Lyle	394	-20	443	263	Stock overhang

AT A GLANCE



Housing market still gloomy

The latest house price index from the Nationwide building society gives little cheer for the depressed property market. It showed a marginal fall of 0.2 per cent in house prices during March, and a fall of 4.9 per cent since March 1991.

Nationwide says, however, see some signs of hope. It reports that house prices have flattened after recent month's falls. It also says that there were strong signs of increased activity in the market until the general election was announced. People now have their homebuying plans on hold until after April 9.

Nikkei slumps again

1992 has so far been a dreadful year for Japanese equities, as the fall in the Nikkei-Dow index shows. The Bank of Japan cut the base rate by 0.75 per cent to 3.75 per cent as part of a package of measures to stimulate the economy this week, but the market responded by falling further.

During the week, the Nikkei hit its lowest level since early 1987. Marketeers had treated the Bank's move with scepticism, and technical factors had also helped the fall. However, many analysts are now confident that the market should bottom out by June. Price/earnings ratios are now much lower than they were at the height of the boom.

Fixed rate mortgage offer

Newcastle Building Society has launched a two year fixed mortgage at 10.45 per cent (12.1 per cent APR) with a maximum advance of 95 per cent on house purchase and 85 per cent on remortgages. There is an arrangement fee of £150 and £250 for remortgages. Customers must take out building and contents insurance and payment protection insurance from Newcastle.

Guaranteed equity investment

Shearson Lehman Brothers launched a new guaranteed equity investment this week. Using FT-SE futures and zero-coupon bonds, it offers investors a 3 per cent annual yield, plus the full gain in the FT-SE over five years. If the FT-SE falls, investors will receive their original capital back.

The FT-SE Fixed Assured Note (FAN) allows investors to choose to be repaid at a certain level, if they feel the FT-SE has peaked, and there will also be a secondary market in the notes which should give investors another option if they wish to sell early. A number of "guaranteed" equity products have been launched recently, and a free guide to them is available from advisers Brooks Macdonald Gayer, based in London W1.

Insurance and divorce

There could, alas, be a strong demand for a new product from DBS Assured Services. Its Maintenance Protection Plan allows a woman to insure the life of her ex-husband, even without his knowledge or consent. As life insurance is rarely high on people's minds amid the acrimony of a divorce, any joint protection plans a couple may have taken out often lapse. The policy is underwritten at Lloyd's, and the protection costs £4.50 for every £1,000 sum assured.

Smaller companies slide

Smaller company indices reflected falls in the stock market this week. The Hoare Govett Small Companies Index (capital gains version) dropped 2.7 per cent from 1163.53 on March 26 to 1131.74 on April 2 and the County Smaller Companies index fell 2.8 per cent from 925.28 to 899.27 over the same period.

Wall Street

Dull results cloud sunny economic forecasts

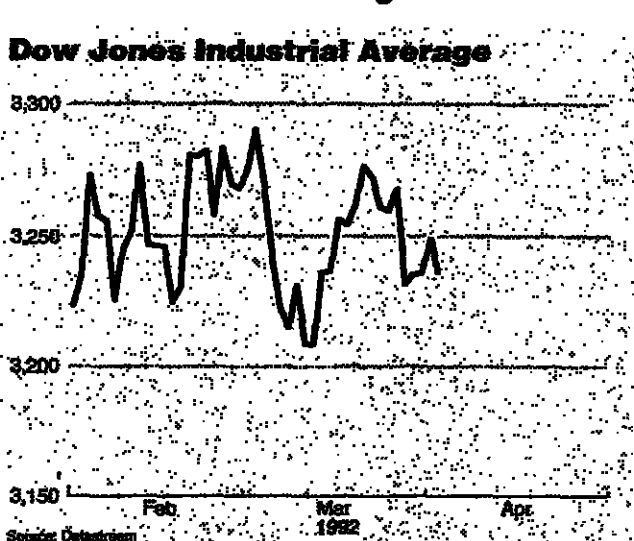
THE FIRST quarter is over, the US economy is showing signs of life, but Wall Street is getting the jitters.

Yet just two to three weeks ago, the economic picture was looking rosy. Evidence of an economic recovery could be found in improved February employment, personal income, industrial production and home sales data. This was backed by anecdotal evidence that corporate confidence was improving and business activity picking up.

Although the brightening outlook failed to provide stocks with much of a lift, it at least kept investors happy as the market remained buoyant and share prices stayed close to record levels.

This week, however, doubts about the strength and depth of the recovery in the economy and corporate earnings resurfaced, as did concern that an overvalued stock market may be heading for a correction.

Investors also had one other potentially disruptive influence to consider this week -



the declines in Japanese stock prices. Several years ago a week of dramatic losses in Tokyo might have created turmoil in New York, such was the extent of Japanese investment in dollar assets.

The steady repatriation of Japanese funds in the last two years has reduced the US market's vulnerability to nasty shocks in Tokyo. That said, Japanese investors still have billions of dollars invested in US stocks and bonds, and Wall Street knows only too well that a financial crisis in Tokyo could yet trigger large withdrawals of Japanese money.

Even if US investors were able to put aside their dark thoughts about Japan, there was enough at home for them to worry about this week. The first quarter reporting season approaches, and the market's complacency of the past month received a knock when several large companies warned that first quarter earnings would not be as good as hoped.

Bristol-Myers Squibb led the way on Tuesday with a statement that first quarter sales

stunned analysts who had forecast a profitable quarter by alerting them that a loss would be posted for the period.

Discount warehouse retailer Price Co surprised the market with January-to-March earnings that came in well below analysts' estimates, prompting a wave of selling that wiped more than 20 per cent off the company's market value.

Although it is too early to tell if a pattern is developing, the profit warnings and earnings disappointments suggested optimism about the first quarter may have been overdone. The message from the share price declines in Bristol-Myers, W R Grace, Polaroid et al was that any companies which produce first-quarter shocks will be treated harshly by investors.

The market also had to contend with fresh revelations of trouble at giant Canadian property developer Olympia & York. As the biggest owner of property in Manhattan, and a once favoured client of US banks, the news that O&Y lacks the cash flow to make

the repayments on its debts sent a shiver through the New York banking sector. Not surprisingly, the likes of Chemical Bankers Trust and Citicorp were left with losses at the end of the week.

Even the high-flying broking stocks had a tough time. The week opened brightly with the news that the flood of stock and bond issues during the opening three months of the year lifted fees at the big securities and broking houses to record levels in the first quarter. By Thursday, however, investors were asking how long the party could last. Amid talk that investors' appetite for new stock is waning and that corporate equity and bond issuance has peaked, shares in Merrill Lynch, PaineWebber, Morgan Stanley, Bear Stearns and other listed brokers nose dived.

Patrick Harverson

Monday	3235.24	+ 3.80
Tuesday	3238.47	+ 0.23
Wednesday	3249.59	+ 12.85
Thursday	3234.12	- 15.21

The Bottom Line

A tale of two fortunes...

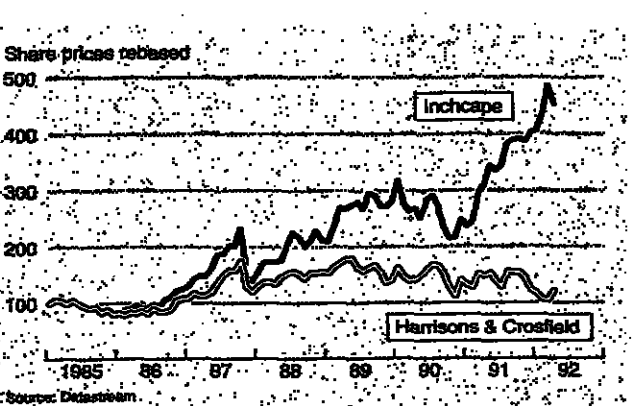
THE OVERSEAS traders sector used to conjure up images of Somerset Maugham's rubber planters drinking gin slings at the club.

The sector was abolished in 1990, but two of its former denizens - Harrison's & Crossfield and Inchcape - reported results this week. Their fortunes have diverged in the 1990s; Inchcape's star rising, while recession has hit H & C.

Inchcape announced record 1991 profits on Monday of £185.2m pre-tax (£174m). H & C's profits fell by a third to £71.2m, and had to dip into reserves to hold its dividend.

This is a reversal of the City's view of the two companies in the late 1980s. Inchcape was regarded as an uninspiring overseas trader, but H & C had persuaded the City it was transforming itself from a sleepy plantation company to a go-ahead conglomerate.

H & C's history over the last 10 years has been one of man-



Often, the group has appeared to promise much, but failed to deliver. Criticisms centre on the timing of acquisitions, with some of the chemicals and building supplies businesses bought at the top of the cycle. Animal feeds is a much more defensive business and analysts question whether now is the time to be buying - although the price of BOCM

maker, dates back 25 years in the UK. Its motors business - which made nearly 60 per cent of operating profits in 1991 - accelerated in the late 1980s and has held up in the recession. It is now set to jump following the £363m takeover of Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn.

Marketing and distribution is another of Inchcape's base businesses, and that division has increased operating profits from £22.3m in 1988 to £37.2m in 1991. Inchcape distributes Barbie dolls in Japan, Coca-Cola in Chile and Kellogg's cornflakes in Bahrain.

Inchcape's success - but also its weakness - is in handling other people's brands. Manufacturers get uneasy when others make money from their goods - for instance, Inchcape's stake in the Rolex watch business in Singapore has been cut.

Although Inchcape has generally been successful in finding new concessions to replace those it loses, it does lower the

quality of earnings.

The big question is over the motors side, especially after moves by Volvo, Nissan and Volkswagen to take control of the UK distribution of their cars. In 1990 Toyota paid Inchcape £80m for a stake in Toyota (GB), the UK distribution company, which will rise to 51 per cent in 1993. Inchcape will lose control of one of its best businesses, although it will have 49 per cent of what will be a larger company.

Inchcape also acts for Toyota in Belgium and Greece, and it is conceivable that Toyota might want to take control of all its EC distribution.

Inchcape's share price appears to ignore such concerns. Meanwhile, the cloud over H & C hides the likelihood of a cyclical recovery in profits. Its shares rest only on its 9.8 per cent yield. It may be time for another reversal of the two companies' fortunes.

Maggie Urry

Tax: what the parties are planning for you

But will it hurt your wallet or leave you with a smile come election day? Scheherazade Daneshkhu and John Authers examine the figures

■ **Income tax**

In his election Budget, Norman Lamont introduced a 20 per cent tax band on the first £2,000 of earnings. The dual aim was to further the Tory goal of lowering taxes — and

In his election Budget, Norman Lamont introduced a 20 per cent tax band on the first £2,000 of earnings. The dual aim was to further the Tory goal of lowering taxes - and

There would be three tax bands with the basic-rate band - 35 per cent - applying to earnings up to £33,000. Between £33,000-£50,000, the rate would be 42 per cent. Those earning more than this would pay 50 per cent (41 per cent income tax and 9 per cent NICs). The party estimates that

Another sweeping change is replacing all savings schemes — such as Peps and Tessas — with a single savings account which would get tax relief and into which savings for pensions also would go. Labour intends moving in this direction as well, but its plans are much less clear-cut.

The Tories hope eventually to abolish CGT and the Conservative Way Forward group has called on Lamont to reduce the rate at which it is paid. But he played safe in the Budget and simply raised the annual exemption in line with inflation from £5,500 (for what is left of the present tax year) to £5,800 for 1992-92.

This could be done by imposing two, or possibly three, tiers of taxation. Plainly, such a system would encourage long-term investment, in line with Labour's desire to stimulate industry. But Labour has committed itself to the reform only over the long term - the reason being its great complexity, which might open the way for accountants to devise avoidance schemes.

Labour's short-term plans are more prosaic. The CGT

The Liberal Democrats would reduce the CGT threshold considerably and everyone would have a £2,000 allowance. They would also have a £2,000 investment income allowance to offset against the 9 per cent tax element of National Insurance. But transferability of half of an allowance (£1,000) from capital gains to income, or vice versa, would be allowed if either was not used fully.

Each individual would have a £50,000 IHT exemption. If an heir received £150,000, he would have to pay IHT on £100,000. But if it was left to three heirs, there would be no IHT. There would be exemptions or concessions for family businesses. Labour has not hinted what the level of exemption would be.

Thatcherism shook the pensions industry into action. The big change was to create personal pensions, allowing an

moving back into serps. The Government plan an immediate improvement in state pensions which everyone would receive by right. Single pensioners would get £5 a week more and married couples £3. This increase would be funded by the new Social Security Tax. Serps, although those with Serps entitlements would receive their pension from it.

In addition, all parties would have to implement equal retirement ages for men and women from 65 to 67 years of age. The European Court. Under the Lib-Dems, the retirement age would be 65 for both sexes, with a "flexible decade of retirement" between the ages of 60 and 70. Labour would also have a flexible decade. The Conservatives are undecided.

[illegible]

BUILDING SOCIETY INVESTMENT TERMS

[illegible]

The rocket versus the damp squib.

The Hands-Off Approach.

100

Sometimes even spectacular.

Personal Equity Plan.

4. L. M. B. G.

7 6J I.M.K.O.

The challenge to buy-backs

David Ross on some of the pitfalls involved with BES schemes

WITH THE new approach to the new tax year, not to mention the general election, BES schemes are being aggressively marketed by many sponsors.

"Buy-back" schemes are the most popular but they are under challenge from companies which plan to invest in residential property acquired from distressed sellers, company receivers or lenders who have repossessed houses.

The financial press has rightly warned of the risks this strategy involves, but to investors the presence of such risks implies the possibility of attractive returns.

Some potential pitfalls are obvious - for example the uncertain outlook for the property market, and the fact that such properties must by law be let out on the basis of assured tenancies, thus providing security of tenure to the occupier.

There has been little comment on an area of great uncertainty, and possibly of greatest risk to the potential investor - the possible conflict of interest between investors and the managers of the company. Such conflicts may not

be uncommon. Most investors will want to liquidate their holdings within five or six years, hopefully securing a useful return on their money in the process. But this might not suit the managers, whose objective may be less clear cut.

They might want to use the BES as a source of capital for a company which they envisage continuing for many years. If so, then the first question for the investor to ask is how he gets his money back.

If it is proposed that this should be achieved by a sale or flotation of the company, then he should be aware that this is only likely to be achieved at a substantial discount to the value of the underlying assets. Many quoted residential property companies are priced at discounts of around 50 per cent to the estimated value of the assets. That discount is hefty enough, but in fact it underestimates the problem, because the asset value is itself below the value at which the underlying properties could be sold if vacant possession could be obtained.

This discrepancy between valuation and achievable cash

proceeds, makes it desirable that the remuneration of the management should be linked to the cash eventually returned to the investors, and not to a professional estimate of the value of underlying properties. The ideal solution would be to let the properties to tenants who could be expected to quit before the date when investors want to liquidate their assets. In that case the properties

could be sold with vacant possession - in other words, at the best available market price.

Failing that, the return to the investor will suffer from the discount that prospective purchasers will demand on negotiating for a property with a sitting tenant. Once tenants realise that the management company has an interest in their vacating the property at a

particular date, they may seek compensation for doing so. In that case, the full vacant possession price will not be achieved, and the investor's return will again be eroded, though not by so much as would be the case if the tenant remained in situ.

Even if the remuneration of managers were treated in the way proposed, there are still potential problems. Most schemes define this remuneration in terms of the return achieved in excess of a predetermined target. If this target looks unlikely to be met, then there is an obvious disincentive to the managers. There are then three main choices:

- the managers may continue to manage in a lacklustre fashion, concentrating their efforts on better opportunities elsewhere;
- they may simply resign;
- or they may seek to renegotiate the terms of their contract.

None of these alternatives is likely to work to the investor's advantage, and the third is likely to erode their eventual return, either directly or indirectly. Even if none of these dangers materialise, a further

conflict of interest may arise if the managers offer to buy out the investors: in such circumstances they may not be best motivated to find attractive offers for the assets from possible alternative buyers!

One way to avoid, or at least minimise, the impact of such conflicts would be the appointment of strong-minded and independent directors charged with protecting the interest of investors. Regrettably, only a small minority of companies has adopted this approach.

Ultimately, the major safeguard is the desire of sponsor companies to retain an unsullied reputation among investors and investment professionals. Some sponsors, controlled by larger insurance companies or investment advisers, may have a stronger incentive in this direction than others.

Many such organisations have concentrated their attention on "buy-back" schemes, which are safer and less controversial. This is unfortunate, because of the depressed state of the housing market.

PRELIMINARY RESULTS			
Company	Year to	Pre-tax profit (000s)	Dividends per share (p)
Acelis Group	Dec	4,530 (1,940)	(2.3)
African Lakes	Dec	1,550 (1,550)	6.48 (7.77)
Alexon Group	Jan	11,300 (12,500)	22.1 (31.5)
Anglo Pacific Res	Dec	252 (1,250)	(1)
Asiatic	Dec	4,810 (5,050)	13.12 (13.5)
Associated Fisheries	Dec	1,020 (3,390)	2.86 (12.69)
Baird (William)	Dec	15,300 (13,300)	10.8 (9.9)
Barton & Ballinger	Dec	25 (33,800)	16.5 (24.1)
BNS Resources	Dec	2,600 (4,500)	8.3 (10.7)
Broomfield	Dec	3,050 (2,740)	23.9 (30.2)
Broomfield Int'l	Dec	2,700 (4,590)	6.85 (14.7)
Brown	Dec	645 (1,500)	3.6 (8.7)
Campani Internat	Dec	4,770 (5,270)	37.29 (35.24)
Capital & Regional	Dec	367 (252)	7.0 (11.0)
Carlson (Horse)	Dec	5,500 (7,000)	12.9 (19.4)
Clintex Cards	Dec	163 (1,500)	(20.4)
CMW Group	Nov	719 (373)	10.2 (11.8)
Computer People	Dec	474 (1,390)	2.7 (7.5)
Corbitt Insurance	Dec	39,520 (30,800)	(1)
Croft Int'l	Dec	21,300 (33,700)	10.9 (17.4)
Dawsongroup	Dec	1,130 (390)	1.1 (1.5)
Delemer Group	Dec	474 (1,390)	2.7 (7.5)
Edinburgh Fund Man	Dec	4,780 (4,160)	19.6 (15.9)
Emmet Int'l	Dec	6,210 (17,400)	(1)
Estates & General	Dec	2,300 (2,770)	4.59 (4.92)
Gardner (D C) Group	Dec	3,760 (1,210)	(1)
Gartell Engineering	Dec	1,360 (1,000)	17.7 (7.0)
Gaskell	Dec	255 (1,230)	3.1 (6.1)
Gowling	Dec	953 (432)	1.1 (1.0)
Great Southern Grp	Dec	4,680 (3,220)	21.6 (14.7)
Harrisons & Cross	Dec	71,200 (104,300)	12.6 (16.4)
Hay (Norman)	Dec	2,180 (1,912)	(4.04)
Headlam Group	Dec	321 (468)	2.38 (2.9)
Heveland Stuart	Jan	15,050 (25,200)	5.25 (9.14)
Hobson Int'l	Dec	23,700 (17,200)	12.6 (16.4)
Hogg Group	Dec	16,500 (17,200)	15.0 (16.4)
Homes Counties News	Dec	1,050 (2,890)	7.15 (18.5)
House of Lerose	Dec	3,630 (954)	39.5 (11.6)
HTV	Dec	44,940 (49,940)	(3.75)
Induscape	Dec	185,200 (174,000)	28.5 (26.0)
Induscape (John I)	Dec	7,080 (6,910)	36.4 (33.3)
Jacobus (John I)	Dec	612 (899)	1.9 (2.6)
Johnston Press	Dec	7,900 (8,740)	38.7 (18.7)
Lac Refrigeration	Dec	1,210 (907)	13.3 (9.8)
London & Manchester	Dec	21,280 (22,190)	12.87 (13.87)
LWT Group	Dec	26,200 (20,800)	18.3 (14.9)
Macfarlane Group	Dec	6,850 (8,210)	6.97 (11.8)
Mayflower Corp	Dec	1,070 (449)	1.91 (1.58)
MB-Candian	Dec	100,400 (101,700)	15.1 (15.1)
Mest Group	Sept	1,970 (1,970)	(1)
Newey Group	Dec	1,010 (1,720)	22.6 (46.4)
Nordin & Peacock	Dec	27,800 (25,800)	15.0 (15.6)
Oliver Group	Dec	10,700 (1,280)	(1)
Oliver	Dec	173,500 (225,300)	45.3 (39.8)
Portsmouth Potts	Dec	2,610 (3,420)	18.7 (24.3)
Rademec	Dec	345 (398)	1.9 (0.5)
Reylon Group	Dec	2,670 (3,240)	8.37 (9.28)
Rodine	Sept	23,880 (18,420)	(1)
Rodine	Dec	188,300 (245,000)	30.0 (39.1)
Rutland Tel	Dec	8,200 (10,360)	1.9 (2.35)
Sandell Group	Sept	267 (137)	(1)
Schoil	Dec	16,100 (14,200)	13.1 (10.5)
Scottish Heritage	Dec	72 (15,889)	(1)
Secure Tel Group	Dec	6,710 (6,020)	31.6 (22.1)
Senior Engineering	Dec	18,300 (15,000)	6.56 (6.1)
Sentry Farming	Dec	267 (319)	5.1 (1.0)
Servomax	Dec	2,080 (1,940)	13.6 (12.7)
Sherwood Computer	Dec	2,480 (1,950)	19.6 (15.5)
Speybank	Dec	217,000 (2,650)	(1)
Spirax Sarco	Dec	22,500 (22,000)	18.0 (17.9)
Sun Alliance	Dec	466,200 (180,900)	(1)
Sutherlandfield	Dec	2,200 (2,370)	14.0 (16.0)
Telemedix	Dec	4,500 (3,700)	2.1 (2.0)
Tilbury Douglas	Dec	15,000 (20,000)	48.9 (70.0)
Trans World Comm	Dec	1,150 (1,940)	(1)
Tutor	Dec	23 (325)	0.72 (3.65)
Tyne Tees TV	Dec	213 (5,770)	1.65 (36.2)
Watts Blake Beame	Dec	5,670 (7,750)	18.9 (26.0)
Wilson (Connolly)	Dec	27,100 (31,100)	10.2 (11.3)
Xtra-Vision	Jan	1,890 (2,230)	1.13 (1)

M&G MUST think that every silver lining has a cloud.

The group announced this week that the launch of its Recovery investment trust had raised £120.8m. This was the second biggest investment trust launch, beaten only by M&G's own Income trust, launched last October.

The figure fell far short of expectations - M&G had aimed to raise at least £300m, with capacity for £1bn. How-

Good news hits M&G launch

ever, the shortfall was thanks to two items of excellent news for M&G and the rest of the fund management industry.

Managers had long called for the annual limit on investment and unit trust Personal Equity Plans to be raised to £8,000. In the Budget on March 10 they at last got their wish.

Pep providers have also been running scared of a return to power by Labour, which at one time seemed set on abolishing the plans. But on February 13, the party made clear it would keep Peps in the short-term, and expand them in the longer term.

This was excellent news for the fund management industry. But it was bad news for the Recovery trust, which was launched to exploit a loophole for newly launched investment trusts and timed to allow investment in both tax years 1991-92 and 1992-93, thus protecting against Labour.

M&G had expected heavier investment for 1992-93 because demand for this year had already been soaked up by its Income trust. In the event, the group took more money for 1991-92. Next year, the option of putting £6,000 in a unit trust Pep, with no risk of sinking to a discount, or in an investment trust Pep, where bargains might be available if shares are already at a discount, will look much more

appealing. M&G admitted that the final returns were disappointing, but pointed out that the group had in six months completed the two biggest investment trust launches yet. Roger Jennings, marketing manager, said he was convinced that investors would be pleased with the trust's performance, and that the timing had been right to buy "recovery" stocks.

John Hatters

The fund managers: an eye to the future

THE October 1987 stock market crash had the side effect of sorting out good fund managers from bad. Some fell by the wayside while others flourished.

The managers described here are some of the most promising in Britain and were chosen on the grounds of reputation and performance. Most emphasised that good performance is often the result of collective wisdom, back-up from colleagues and a sensible asset allocation policy. But individual judgment and personality clearly is crucial.

Quite a few of those interviewed here have left their training ground recently and it will be interesting to see if they can perform as well on their own.

Nicola Horlick was one who thrived at Mercury Asset Management, which she joined in 1983. Initially, she ran balanced UK portfolios - large funds with widespread, fairly evenly-weighted holdings. In the mid-1980s, however, pension fund portfolios increasingly were managed by taking a core satellite of stocks, possibly indexed, as a base and leaving the rest of the portfolio as more specialist section under "active" management.

became bigger, she was attracted by a fresh challenge at Morgan Grenfell, where she is again managing and marketing specialist portfolios.

She prefers to run relatively highly-concentrated portfolios and says: "If I have a fund of £100m, I would have about 40 stocks." Wendy Mayall, of pension fund consultant Stamford Associates UK, says that Horlick has achieved investment returns in the top five per cent of managers in her field since the mid-1980s.

Andrew Parry is the 29-year-old head of UK equities at Baring's Investment Management. He is a maths graduate who became an actuarial trainee with Confederated Life before a brief spell in the international private client department of stockbroker Grieson Grant.

He then spent three years in the Swiss Bank Corporation's relatively small investment department before moving to Baring in 1988 as a UK pension fund manager and now has 15 managers reporting to him.

Parry could well have succeeded in reversing Baring's disappointing performance late in the 1980s. Baring's equity returns last year were 21.3 per cent compared with an industry average of 19.3 per cent, according to Wood Mackenzie.

rate and local authority pension funds at Invesco MIM. Over the last financial year, two of her local authority UK equity pension funds ranked fifth and sixth out of 100.

She was an analyst at stockbroker Simon & Coates, but she did not enjoy the sales side and moved to National Provident Investment Managers to become a fund manager, before going to MIM in 1985.

Bates studied for her MBA as a part-time student at the London Business School but retains a healthy scepticism about the qualification. She believes that "these days of the old-fashioned fund manager who gets by with flair and luck are fading."

Richard Horlick - Nicola's 33-year-old cousin by marriage - works at Newton, the independent fund management unit, where he oversees £200m in pension fund money out of the total £2bn under management in pension funds, unit trusts and personal equity plans.

From the results available to December 1991, 25 of Newton's 31 funds made the top quartile. He joined Newton in 1983 after leaving Samuel Montagu's corporate finance department. And, clearly, he enjoys the relatively aggressive and high-risk approach at Newton.



Brewis... objective



Bates... pragmatic



Horlick... challenge

lished a reputation with Edinburgh fund manager Baillie Gifford, which manages £2bn in UK equities. His smaller companies unit trust leads its sector over two years, a fact he attributes to the firm's philosophy of buying only well-managed, successful companies. He prefers to be in Edinburgh because "you can take a more objective view without being caught up by market fashions."

Kevin Rowe, 30, has a different approach: he uses quantitative computer techniques to assess risks and returns. As a founder member of Buchanan Partners, a small, independent outlet set up two years ago, he also helped to establish Credit Suisse First Boston's proprietary trading department.

Investors subscribe to Buchanan's funds, which are arbitrage on markets in Europe and the Far East. The annual return on Buchanan's equity investments last year was 40 per cent. Rowe, a Canadian,

graduated from Toronto and took a master's degree in finance at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Stephen Whitaker operates from a base in Henley, Oxfordshire, where he manages three UK unit trusts - Growth, PEP Growth and Income and Offshore UK Growth - at Perpetual, another independent fund management group. UK Growth ranks 12th out of all UK unit trust growth funds over the past two years, according to *Financial Times*. Whitaker is also in charge of the UK investment team.

He joined Rowan, the in-house fund management operation of stockbrokers Rowe & Pitman, in 1980. Five years later he went to Save and Prosper unit trusts, where he moved away from the more general "bread and butter" funds to specialist unit trusts.

Michael Taylor, 31, is one of the most down-to-earth managers in the City and distrusts "anything flashy." He says:

"My basic approach is that the UK economy is in terminal decline, certainly in the manufacturing sector."

After a grounding at Guardian Royal Exchange, Taylor ran pension funds for four years at Hill Samuel, staying well into the top 15 per cent over the period and often in the top 10. Since moving to Royal Insurance Asset Management as head of equities last May, there has been a marked upturn in UK equity performance (although Taylor points out that this had started before he joined). He also manages Royal Life's main life and annuity business fund himself.

The problem with fund management is that successful managers spend less time managing money and more on marketing. The trick is to do both. The next five years should show who has managed.

Heather Farmbrough

DIRECTORS' SHARE TRANSACTIONS IN THEIR OWN COMPANIES (LISTED & USM)				
Company	Sector	Shares	Value	No of directors
SALES				
Admiral	Eng	124,100	395	2
Blick	Eng	259,250	953	3
BPP Holdings	Bus	5,500	1	1
Brit Aerospace CRP	EngA	150,000	115	1
Brit Polythene Ind	Pack	34,790	145	2
Bryant Group	Cont	16,500	15	1
BTR	Chem	249,500	1,008	1
Caith Group	Chem	2,655,778	2,241	1
Dewhurst (AN Vig)	Text	30,000	13	1
Hall Engineering	EngG	34,000	46	1
Iceland Frozen Food	FdrE	1,080,000	5,076	4
Johnson Cleaners	Bus	19,867	120	1
Leslie Wise	Text	78,000	72	3
London Int Group	N&H	10,000	29	1
Marley	Bus	10,000	12	1
MITIE Group	Bus	50,000	85	1
Mucklow	Prop	196,820	232	2
Pape Group	Text	2,100,000	1,785	3
Sainsbury (J)	FdrE	15,000	68	1
Singer & Friedlander	Merc	138,000	50	1
TT Group	EngG	6,000	12	1

PURCHASES				
Company	Sector	Shares	Value	No of directors
B&E	Bus	20,000	25	2
Bristol Evng Post	Medi	9,400	28	1
Bucknell	Prop	253,334	35	5
Cable & Wireless	Tele	2,645	15	2
Cleynhill	Medi	56,787	20	2
Cull Resources	Misc	178,000	12	3
Eurocorp	Misc	277,500	132	2
Gestamer	Misc	100,000	100	1
Global Group	Misc	550,800	44	3
Guardian Royal Exch	Bus	35,000	70	2
Needler	Bus	15,000	12	1
P & O (Deid)	Tran	375,000	1,654	2
P E International	Eng	110,000	92	2
Radius	Eng	33,000	11	1
Suter	Bus	10,000	11	1
Wicks	Bus	65,000	49	1
Willis Corroon	EngG	5,000	12	1

Value expressed in £000. Companies must notify the Stock Exchange within 5 working days of a share transaction by a director. This list contains all transactions, including the exercise of options (if 10% subsequently acquired, with a value over £10,000) information released by the Stock Exchange 27 September 1992.

Source: Directors Ltd, Edinburgh

THIS WEEK'S column epitomises the opposing forces influencing directors. On the one side there is a fear of the potential impact a Labour administration would have on the trading environment, coupled with the threat of higher personal taxation. On the other is the feeling that economic recovery is near and shares are cheap. As a result there are almost as many purchases as sales.

Shares in Iceland Frozen Food have proved rewarding over the last year, rising from 280p to 470p. However, all the main board directors, save for the one non-executive director, sold shares, realising more than £5m.

When six directors of Global Group sold a total of 7,150,000 shares at 24p 12 months ago, investors would have been wise to have followed suit. With the shares now languishing at 8p three directors have bought a modest 250,000 shares in total. In the year to December 1991 pre-tax profits fell 50 per cent.

It is rare for high-profile industrialists to make open market purchases. They usually acquire shares through executive options schemes. Lord Sterling, chairman of P & O, the shipping and property concern, bought 250,000 shares after announcing better than expected final results. Sector guide: Bull = Building Materials Bus = Business Services Chem = Chemicals Cont = Contracting & Constructing Eng = Electronics EngA = Engineering FdrE = Food & Retailing H&H = Health & Household InSB = Insurance Brokers InsC = Insurance Composite Med = Media Misc = Merchant Banks Mine = Mines Oil & Gas Oth = Other Industrial Materials Pack = Packaging & Paper Prop = Property Text = Textiles Tran = Transport.

Angus MacDonald, Directors Ltd

The Week Ahead

RESULTS are beginning to come through in the rail group, whose financial years generally end later than other companies to take in the January sales. Monday sees figures from Laura Ashley and Tuesday from Next. Fashion groups which have both been through difficult times.

Laura Ashley should report a small profit of perhaps £2m, compared to a £8.7m pre-tax loss. But this will be wiped out by exceptional items.

Next, which reported a £223m net loss last year, is expected to make £10m pre-tax this time, though reports of strong trading in the shops suggest a pleasant surprise. A final dividend is likely.

Tuesday also sees figures from Tesco, the supermarket group, for its year to end February. Forecasts are for around £540m before taking account of profits on property sales, compared to £417.1m, showing that the food retailers are still beating the recession.

THE ELECTION AND YOU

FINANCE AND
THE FAMILYTax the
heir, not
the estateCedric Sandford on the
alternatives to IHT

THE NATION arguably faces an even clearer choice over inheritance tax in the election than it does over income tax. The future form, level and even existence of death duties could depend on the result.

As Norman Lamont, the chancellor, confirmed in the Budget, the Conservatives want to diminish death duties – and possibly even abolish them.

This may seem odd measured against the Conservative philosophy of rewarding people according to their contribution. The entrepreneur who makes his firm because the gadget he sells delights millions of people, deserves his reward. But what does the person who inherits £1m contribute?

Since 1979 the Tories have whittled away at the Capital Transfer Tax (CTT) they inherited and in the process introduced inequities so manifest that they made the abolition of the tax all the easier. CTT was a death and gift tax levied on the donor with progressive rates up to a maximum of 75 per cent.

Sir Geoffrey Howe and Nigel Lawson, previous Tory chancellors, cut rates, raised thresholds, reduced the period in

ated businesses, holdings above 25 per cent in unquoted and USM companies, owner-occupied farm lands and farm tenancies will be 100 per cent relieved of IHT while other business assets, including let farm land, will be 50 per cent relieved. But there is no reason, from economics or equity, to believe that the children of a successful entrepreneur or farmer are persons best equipped to succeed them.

The relief will tend to be capitalised in the asset prices to the benefit of existing holders: tax avoidance will be encouraged, bringing into industry or land ownership those more interested in tax relief than economic efficiency; and less businesses and farms will come on to the market, reducing the opportunities of enterprising aspirants.

It may be argued that the relief offers incentives to existing owners, who are motivated by passing on their business or farm to the next generation. But this is far from obvious.

Many successful entrepreneurs have no children, so this cannot motivate them, while research suggests that "inheritors" are much less dynamic than founders. The prospect of a large inheritance may demotivate the potential inheritor.

The UK is the only OECD country which fails to support a death duty with a regular gift tax, and which gives such big reliefs for agricultural and business assets.

What the alternative? The Liberal Democrats have long advocated a donee-based tax to be charged at cumulative rates on receipts from gifts and legacies from any donor – often called an accessions tax. Labour also recognises the merits of an accessions tax and a Labour government would probably substitute one for the IHT.

An accessions tax, besides getting rid of the nonsense of the seven-year rule, has two advantages over the IHT. First, it is more equitable because it taxes directly in relation to benefit received. Secondly, it should be more effective in reducing concentrations of wealth. An accessions tax offers an incentive to the wealthy to spread their wealth; if it is given or left to those who have received little by gifts or legacies, the amount of tax is reduced.

More significantly, a tax on receipts strikes at the heart of the problem, because large receipts, not large estates as such, perpetuate inequality. A change from IHT to an accessions tax would increase administrative costs, but that seems a small price to pay for the benefits. The Irish Government made the change from estate duty to accessions tax some years ago and have been well pleased with the outcome.

Professor Sandford was formerly Director of the Centre for Fiscal Studies of the University of Bath.

Reliefs on private businesses and agricultural assets are inequitable, and of dubious economic value. If the Tories win, interests in unincorporated

NIGEL TAPLEY is a director of a renowned City investment bank, where typical annual salaries hover around £100,000. People on this level of earnings will be hit hard by Labour's tax plans. These include a new tax band of 50 per cent on income greater than £40,000 and lifting the ceiling on National Insurance contributions, which will effectively add 9 per cent to the marginal rate of tax.

Tapley, whose salary is "comfortably into the proposed new tax band" is not sanguine about the prospect of seeing his marginal rate rise from 40 per cent to 50 per cent (income and NIC) under a Labour government, with the loss of about one third of his present marginal income.

"I'm worried because I think that the very basis on which Labour puts its tax proposals forward is flawed," says Tapley. "Taking so much from the top slice and giving it to the lower slice is flawed. For example, I won't be able to do up the house, spend money on carpets and curtains – this is money which would have gone back into the economy."

Tapley, who lives with his wife in a four-bedroom flat in Knightsbridge, counts himself lucky that with children aged one and five he is not paying expensive school fees. "I've got to save to pay for those fees and it will be that much more difficult to save". But, "like many of my generation, the last thing I would cut back on is education."

Instead, it is the luxuries that will be affected. The Tapleys have a live-in housekeeper, paid £500 a month, to look after the children. "The likelihood is that she would have to go. We don't have a second car or a second home, which is just as well, because they would probably have to

politic to hold a stake in BT, and assuming the shares are subsequently sold for £4,000, the Tories would be taxable on a gain of £3,000 (£4,000-£1,000). Had Sid sold his shares and then donated the proceeds, his gift would have been reduced by 40 per cent CGT to just £2,400. This way he is able to pass on the full £3,000 value. The Revenue is unable to estimate the annual cost to the Exchequer of these two rather obscure concessions.

The analogy with charitable giving breaks down when it comes to income tax. Whereas philanthropists can obtain full income tax relief for their donations – whether by deed of covenant or, for larger sums, under the Gift Aid scheme – there is no equivalent for political contributions.

If Sid wants to support John Major with cash rather than BT shares he will have to do so out of his after-tax income. Assuming he is a higher-rate taxpayer, a £3,000 gift will cost Sid £5,000 of gross earnings – rising to more than £7,300 if the Labour Party are in a position to implement their 59 per cent top rate of income tax and national insurance.

In practice, the majority of those who make political gifts probably do so indirectly as shareholders in companies. Under the Companies Act, donations for political purposes must be disclosed in a company's accounts; hence the

recent rumour over the failure of Asil Nadir's Poly Peck International to inform its hapless shareholders of a £100,000 boost to Tory coffers.

Disclosure is required, shareholder approval is not. Nevertheless, a number of companies put their political contributions to the vote. Continuing the apparent link between political generosity and ulti-

mate financial ruin, the collapsed conglomerate, British Commonwealth, was the first to take the democratic plunge. A number of companies now seek express authority from their shareholders before making political payments.

Whether or not they consult in this way, companies who have helped to pay for the current election campaign should

Labour: who wins and who loses?

Scheherazade Daneshkhu and John Authers meet two ends of the financial scale



Nigel Tapley: faces a steep drop in after-tax income

mean "you are working for the taxman and not yourself."

He has not needed to look at tax avoidance measures, such as trusts for the children or offshore funds, "but I will now. It was something I would not consider before but it will be high on the agenda."

His position under a Labour government would still be better than many others. "Fortunately I'm not a member of Lloyd's – a lot of my friends are going to have a double whammy there."

He believes that the economic policies of a Labour government would fail. "Any jump out of recession has to mean restoring the confidence of the consumer. Take that away and recovery won't happen."

S D

YLIVIA and Len Biles live on £121.18 per week. That comes from Len's state pension, plus an immobility allowance.

Both are retired, although neither of them has yet reached the state retirement age – Len is 64, and Sylvia 56. Neither of them works because neither is able to. Len has been disabled for eight years since an operation on his leg went seriously wrong. He finds it difficult to get about, and the heating in the couple's council house needs to be kept high to allow his leg to stay stiffened.

Sylvia has a congenital hip disorder, which made it impossible for her to carry on her job as a chef nearly 20 years ago.

However, she does not qualify for disability allowances or pensions, because she is not receiving continuous treatment for her condition. To her fury, she even recently received a request to pay for National Insurance contributions, to boost her pension when she receives it. She needs it now.

Labour's pledge to put £8 on a married couple's pension over and above inflation might therefore be seen as good news for the couple – it would increase their weekly income by 6.5 per cent. But they are unenthusiastic.

Mrs Biles is a pillar of the local community and runs two social clubs for old age pensioners. Most of their members, like Mrs Biles, still distrust Labour after their experience in 1974-79.

The first point she makes is that Labour cut the Christmas bonus for pensioners in the

winter of 1975 to 1976. And the Conservatives are committed to raising pensions in the autumn. Also, pensioners are acutely conscious of inflation.

Prices generally make their rises for the year in April, according to Mrs Biles, and she has noticed them. "You go back to the shop from one day to the next, and the price of a carton of milk has gone up from 47p to 57p. Where can you find money for that?"

That price rise happened under the Tories. But unfortunately for Labour, the couple believes that further inflationary rises like this would rub out the advantages they gain from the pension increase.

Certainly, inflation on the scale of seen in the last Wilson government would cut their standard of living. However, most City analysts are confident that the discipline of the European Exchange Rate Mechanism would avoid a

return to 25 per cent inflation. The couple cannot be said to have benefited much from the new Thatcherite prosperity – they did not have enough money to buy the council house in which they have lived for 30 years, so the "right to buy" did not help.

But one incident impressed them. Heating has been one of their greatest problems, due to Len's medical condition. During one bitterly cold snap their electricity bill for the quarter was £200. The Tories provided some relief. Mr Biles says: "They were the first government to give us £2 a week when it was cold."

The junior minister responsible for granting the pay-out was John Major. As a man from Brixton, not far from the Biles' home in Waddon, near Croydon, they are inclined to trust him, even though the economists suggest they would be better off under Labour.

Len and Sylvia Biles: on the breadline

wholly and exclusively to benefit the company's trade. Although companies donating to the Conservative party – the beneficiary of virtually all corporate donations – doubtless believe that a fourth Tory term would be good for business, that is too remote a connection to satisfy the deductibility test.

David Cohen

David Cohen is a partner in City law firm of Paisner & Co.

The 7-year gift
provision is a
state-created
lottery with life

which gifts and estates were aggregated for tax purposes and increased business and agricultural concessions.

In 1986, Lawson allowed gifts between individuals to be completely untaxed if made within seven years before death, and renamed what was left of CTT "Inheritance Tax". In doing so he flouted established terminology by which "inheritance tax" is used for a tax on the donee and "estate duty" for a tax on the donor.

Presumably he did not wish to acknowledge that, essentially, he was bringing back the former estate duty, which had lost all credibility as a "voluntary tax".

In 1988 he abolished the higher rates of IHT, reducing it to a single rate of 40 per cent.

Formally this is progressive, because the threshold takes up a higher proportion of a small estate, so the average rate of tax is higher for the larger than the smaller estate. But it is doubtful if IHT is effectively progressive.

If the very rich own private businesses or farms, they benefit from reliefs. If they do not, much of their wealth is likely to be in a form enabling them to make tax-avoiding gifts, while more modest wealth owners will have most of their wealth tied up in houses and be much less well-placed to make gifts.

The seven-year gifts provision is a state-created lottery with life, with perverse consequences. Suppose two men of the same age and wealth make similar gifts at the same time. One falls under a bus the next day while the other survives. The family more likely to need relief is that of the man who died soonest, not that of the survivor. Yet it is on the former's gift that duty is paid.

Reliefs on private businesses and agricultural assets are inequitable, and of dubious economic value. If the Tories win, interests in unincorporated

which gifts and estates were aggregated for tax purposes and increased business and agricultural concessions.

In 1986, Lawson allowed gifts between individuals to be completely untaxed if made within seven years before death, and renamed what was left of CTT "Inheritance Tax". In doing so he flouted established terminology by which "inheritance tax" is used for a tax on the donee and "estate duty" for a tax on the donor.

Presumably he did not wish to acknowledge that, essentially, he was bringing back the former estate duty, which had lost all credibility as a "voluntary tax".

In 1988 he abolished the higher rates of IHT, reducing it to a single rate of 40 per cent.

Formally this is progressive, because the threshold takes up a higher proportion of a small estate, so the average rate of tax is higher for the larger than the smaller estate. But it is doubtful if IHT is effectively progressive.

If the very rich own private businesses or farms, they benefit from reliefs. If they do not, much of their wealth is likely to be in a form enabling them to make tax-avoiding gifts, while more modest wealth owners will have most of their wealth tied up in houses and be much less well-placed to make gifts.

The seven-year gifts provision is a state-created lottery with life, with perverse consequences. Suppose two men of the same age and wealth make similar gifts at the same time. One falls under a bus the next day while the other survives. The family more likely to need relief is that of the man who died soonest, not that of the survivor. Yet it is on the former's gift that duty is paid.

Reliefs on private businesses and agricultural assets are inequitable, and of dubious economic value. If the Tories win, interests in unincorporated

The tax cost of party gifts

politic to hold a stake in BT, and assuming the shares are subsequently sold for £4,000, the Tories would be taxable on a gain of £3,000 (£4,000-£1,000). Had Sid sold his shares and then donated the proceeds, his gift would have been reduced by 40 per cent CGT to just £2,400. This way he is able to pass on the full £3,000 value. The Revenue is unable to estimate the annual cost to the Exchequer of these two rather obscure concessions.

The analogy with charitable giving breaks down when it comes to income tax. Whereas philanthropists can obtain full income tax relief for their donations – whether by deed of covenant or, for larger sums, under the Gift Aid scheme – there is no equivalent for political contributions.

If Sid wants to support John Major with cash rather than BT shares he will have to do so out of his after-tax income. Assuming he is a higher-rate taxpayer, a £3,000 gift will cost Sid £5,000 of gross earnings – rising to more than £7,300 if the Labour Party are in a position to implement their 59 per cent top rate of income tax and national insurance.

In practice, the majority of those who make political gifts probably do so indirectly as shareholders in companies. Under the Companies Act, donations for political purposes must be disclosed in a company's accounts; hence the

recent rumour over the failure of Asil Nadir's Poly Peck International to inform its hapless shareholders of a £100,000 boost to Tory coffers.

Disclosure is required, shareholder approval is not. Nevertheless, a number of companies put their political contributions to the vote. Continuing the apparent link between political generosity and ulti-

mate financial ruin, the collapsed conglomerate, British Commonwealth, was the first to take the democratic plunge. A number of companies now seek express authority from their shareholders before making political payments.

Whether or not they consult in this way, companies who have helped to pay for the current election campaign should

wholly and exclusively to benefit the company's trade. Although companies donating to the Conservative party – the beneficiary of virtually all corporate donations – doubtless believe that a fourth Tory term would be good for business, that is too remote a connection to satisfy the deductibility test.

David Cohen

David Cohen is a partner in City law firm of Paisner & Co.

wholly and exclusively to benefit the company's trade. Although companies donating to the Conservative party – the beneficiary of virtually all corporate donations – doubtless believe that a fourth Tory term would be good for business, that is too remote a connection to satisfy the deductibility test.

David Cohen

David Cohen is a partner in City law firm of Paisner & Co.

BEST RATES FOR YOUR MONEY

Account	Telephone	Notice/term	Minimum deposit	Rate %	Int. paid
INVESTMENT A/C's and BONDS (Gross)					
Co-operative Bank	0800 616182	Instant	£1 10.00%	Mly	
Nottingham BS	0502 481444	Instant	£2,500 11.25%	Yly	
Northern Rock BS	081 285 7191	Instant	£20,000 11.50%	Yly	
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0552 436292	Instant	£30,000 11.80%	Yly	
Scarborough BS	0723 588155	12.5%	£1,000 11.50%	Yly	
Birmingham Midlands BS	0602 710710	90 Day	£100,000 11.70%	Yly	
Chelsea BS	0800 272505	31.1.94	£10,000 12.00%	Yly	
Nationwide BS	0793 894465	2 Year	£10,000 12.30%	Yly	

TESSAs (Tax Free)					
Allied Trust Bank	071 826 0979	5 Year	£9,000 13.24%	Yly	
National Counties BS	0572 742211	5 Year	£3,000 12.50%	Yly	
Stroud & Swindon BS	0483 757011	5 Year	£100 12.50%	Yly	
Exeter Bank	0592 50505	5 Year	£250 12.00%	Qly	

HIGH INTEREST CHEQUE A/C's (Gross)					
Caledonian Bank	HICA	031 556 8235	Instant	£1 10.00%	Yly
UDT	Capital Plus	0734 560411	Instant	£1,000 9.50%	Qly
Chelsea BS	Classic Postal	0242 521391	Instant	£10,000 10.00%	Yly
Portman BS	Prestige Cheque	0800 373178	Instant	£50,000 11.25%	Yly

OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (Gross)					
Woodwich (Guernsey) Ltd	International Acc	0481 715735	Instant	£500 10.00%	Yly
Co-operative	Investment 90	0481 710527	90 Day	£50,000 10.75%	Yly
Yorkshire BS Guernsey	Key Extra	0481 719898	180 Day	£25,000 10.85%	Yly
				£50,000 11.35%	Yly
C&G Channel Islands Ltd	Guernsey Bond	0481 715422	1 Year	£10,000 10.85%	OM

GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS (Net)					
American Life FN		081 880 7153	1 Year	£25,000 9.20%	Yly
Liberty Life FN		081 440 8210	2 Year	£25,000 9.00%	Yly
Consolidated Life FN		081 940 8545	3 Year	£2,000 9.00%	Yly
Liberty Life FN		081 440 8210	4 Year	£25,000 9.10%	Yly
Admiral FN		0800 010575	5 Year	£50,000 9.30%	Yly

NAT SAVINGS A/C's & BONDS (Gross)					
Investment A/C			1 Month	£5 9.50%	Yly
Income Bonds			3 Month	£2,000 10.25%	Mly
Capital Bonds C			5 Year	£100 11.50%	OM

NAT SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)					
36th Issue			5 Year	£25 8.50%F	OM
5th Index Linked			5 Year	£25 4.50%	OM
Childrens Bond F			5 Year	£25 11.84%	OM

* Rate on Chelsea account fixed till July 1. This table covers major banks and Building Societies only. All rates represent Guaranteed Income are shown Gross. Fixed - Fixed Rate (All other rates are variable) OM - Interest paid on maturity. M - Net Rate. B - Bank. Source: Moneyfacts. The Moneyfacts Guide to Investment and Mortgage Rates, Walsgrave House, Banbury, Northants. Readers can obtain a complimentary copy by phoning 0882 828288.

Market-Eye puts the facts at your fingertips.
Instantly.

Designed and developed by the London Stock Exchange, Market-Eye® is the simplest, most economical way to receive instantly updated prices for domestic and international equities and gilts, straight from the Exchange's own computers. It gives you the power to keep up with share price movements and so manage your portfolio more effectively, more efficiently.

Market-Eye up-to-the-second information is fed to your office or home via the BBC's existing broadcast network. That means no

telephone connections and no communications costs.

Sophisticated, yet so easy to use, Market-Eye offers more than just real-time prices. Feature pages provide vital background information. On the FT-SE 100 Index. On major movers of the day. On currency rates. And on a great deal more. Special facilities such as limit minding and custom pages allow you to tailor Market-Eye information to your own particular needs. And if your interest extends to the London Traded Options Market,

Market-Eye can extend there too.

Comprehensive. Reliable. Simple. That's Market-Eye. Available from around £17.00 per week (excluding initial equipment purchase and VAT). To find out more, telephone the number below. It could be your shrewdest financial move this year.

Call 071-797 1200 quoting reference FT5

Market-Eye

Instant information for instant action.

London STOCK EXCHANGE

*Market-Eye is a registered service mark of the International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited. WARNING: INVESTMENTS CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP.

BEST BES
ADVICE

For Guarantor Assessment
and Company Ratings
phone

ALLENBRIDGE
GROUP PLC

071 409 1111

Open 9.00am - 5.00pm

Member of the BSA Association

PEP DISCOUNTS

(Best the election -
invest now!)

"PEPs IN
PERFECT"

(Our free booklet is probably
the most informative publication
ever written on PEPs)

THE PEP SHOP LTD

Tel: (0602) 825105

Open 7 days 9.00am - 7.00pm

PEPs are long term investments, whose values
can fall as well as rise. The PEP Shop Limited
is not an authorised or regulated company.

Representative of
Equity Partnership
Service PLC.

FINRA

PERSPECTIVES/OUTDOORS

Running a risk is the point

Jonathan Young on the horsey set

HERE IS little to match the English beauty of polished chestnuts, led by equally polished brunettes, at Newmarket's July meeting.

Unfortunately this is Rembrandt beauty: we all appreciate it, but few can possess it. Wealth beyond the dreams of Ferraris is needed to own even a moderately fast thoroughbred.

Yet it is possible to enter the owners' enclosure for as little as \$5,000 - if the enclosure exists. Such a sum will buy you a whole horse for point-to-pointing rather than a share of a hoof in a doggy flat-racing syndicate.

There is, of course, a drawback. Pop four bottles of fizz when your horse wins by a nod, and that will be the end of the winnings. Top prize, in bookie parlance, is just four "ponies": £100.

That does not deter point-to-pointers. Quite the opposite. The sport's poverty restricts the appeal to those who appreciate the sport. The fashion nuances of the cocktail-clad Ascot's Ladies' Day do not trouble those swaddled in puffas, paddling around in milking-parlour gumboots. It is cold and very horsey: the two essential ingredients of English country life.

Throughout the spring, thousands of horse-owners, admirers, riders and gamblers will be attending the 202 meetings at 117 courses country-wide. The better horses travel the circuit with their owners, and these are carefully marked down as likely candidates for \$5 on the head. The race-card gives form: "error-prone", "moody", "moderate at best" are the customary, unforgiving descriptions of the outsiders. (Their jockeys' faults, sadly, are not documented.)

With such sketchy details, most betting is as scientific as laying money on a fly's climb up a window. The one secure guideline, as disclosed by a book-maker last Saturday, is "do your maffs". With rare exceptions, bookies know the form, such as it is, and their assessment of the odds is usually spot on.

Most of the money, though, goes on competing friends and family rather than on the horses. As the Irish have it, the jockeys are riding "for the crack". (Often, literally.)

Most so-called dangerous sports, such as mountain-climbing, car-racing or parachuting, have a degree of injury potential. It does not compare with the risks run by the average point-to-point rider.

The danger is proportional to the fitness of horse and jockey. To qual-



Point-to-point racing: The danger is proportional to the fitness of horse and jockey

ity, the rules demand that pointers spend six days' hunting - developing both stamina and jumping experience. But although hunting demands the utmost in courage and stamina, the sport is following hounds, and hounds seldom gallop flat out over jumpable country.

The Tweseldown point-to-point course stretches just over three miles, with 19 steeplechase fences, each 4ft 3in, between start and finish. It is a hard test of horse and

rider. Few fail to complete the first circuit; the second mile is the test, as exhaustion forces mistakes and inexperience pushes riders on when they should pull up. Tragedies can occur.

All entries were going well at the fourth race at an Army point-to-point at Tweseldown in February. They cleared the ninth fence, and were 15 yards clear before the chestnut in the centre inexplicably stumbled, cartwheeled and fell, legs

twitching, on top of its rider.

Both lay still, the horse with a broken spine, the jockey concussed. The rest of the field swung round, oblivious, cleared the eighth and galloped down to clear the ninth, beyond which lay the prone bodies. An attempt by the stewards to divert the field was unsuccessful, and in the mêlée a second horse and rider lay still on the ground. This time it was the horse that had the wind knocked out of it and the

jockey who was damaged: Simon Cobden, an undergraduate about to take his finals, had his cheekbone fractured and a broken arm. Both riders were taken away by ambulance. So was another rider in the following race. Simon Cobden's hospital ward was half-filled with Tweseldown casualties.

It was a ghastly moment, and it underlined the risks. Nothing can compete with the silky elegance of the Classic flat-races or the profes-

sional jump jockeys assaulting the Grand National. But for old-fashioned guts and esprit, there is nothing to beat a point-to-point.

■ INFORMATION: The next point-to-points at Tweseldown, Aldershot, are on April 18 (1.30pm). Local hunts hold point-to-points throughout the spring and advertise in the local press. Entrance about £10 a car. Vacuum flasks, sweaters and gumboots essential. Jonathan Young edits The Field.



Fabricated dream: the Hunter's Hideaway at the Palace

The lost city that never was

Patti Waldmeir on the entrepreneur who is making a myth in the African bush

IN THE arid bush of Bophuthatswana the ruins of an ancient civilisation have been discovered, a place of stately pleasure-domes and gardens filled with sinuous rills... enough to please a modern-day Kubla Khan.

Well, that is the myth, anyway. But the visionary in question is not Coleridge. It is Sol Kerzner, a South African entrepreneur who made a fortune providing South Africans with inter-racial sex and gambling at Sun City. Now Kerzner is spending R730m (£146.8m) to build an "ancient ruin" in the African bush, a supposed lake-side palace supposedly overtaken by jungle. He has named it the Lost City. You have to visit Bophuthatswana, itself a ludicrous creation of apartheid, to appreciate the delightful preposterousness of the idea.

"Bop" (as it is known) is a nominally-independent black homeland made up of bits of bush scattered across the northern Transvaal. It has no natural lakes or jungles, let

alone ancient ruins. There are almost no such ruins anywhere in sub-Saharan Africa: nothing survives Africa's harsh climate. Bop is a landscape of red rocks and stunted bushveld, baked dry by a brutal sun.

"We created a story in which a tribe migrated from the north and settled in this hidden valley to escape from civilisation," explains Gerald Allison, the project's American architect. "In our myth we gave these people a palace surrounded by lakes and a lake-side city... Over time the jungle took over the city. Only recently was it rediscovered, and now excavations are revealing its true extent and beauty."

With completion set for next December, architects and artists are working hard to create the promised ruin. "Everything has to look like it's been there for 500 years and survived an earthquake," says site guide Leslie Moore, describing the process by which glass-reinforced concrete is made to look like ancient Pilanesberg

stone from the surrounding hills.

The "palace" - a luxury hotel with 350 rooms - is being built on a scale which no known African civilisation could have rivalled. Guests will enter an enormous foyer, with a domed ceiling six storeys high. Towers and domes will adorn the exterior. Every bedroom will be decorated individually. There will be carved monkeys peering around table legs, heavy wooden armchairs, toiletries wrapped in tree bark. At a proposed R600 (£120.70) per night for a double room, the price will compare well with other South African luxury hotels, and it will seem cheap to foreigners.

Prices can be kept relatively low because of Sun City's casino, which will also serve the adjacent Lost City. Some R180m is to be spent doubling the casino's size; already its facade has been rebuilt, with giant elephants and monkeys carved in what looks like natural rock (but isn't).

The success of the Lost City

myth will depend, though, on the jungle, lakes and waterways which will surround the palace.

Trees are being uprooted throughout southern Africa and transported to the site. There will be a 26 hectare man-made forest - including anomalies such as a tropical rain forest with 30,000 orchids dangling from its branches. Indeed, there will be 22 different types of forest, with a large variety of plants never before cultivated by man. Visitors will traverse the jungle with the help of swinging bridges which would make Harrison Ford nauseous.

The palace gardens will sport a heated "ancient" bath, a 600 square metre relic of past splendour. Its surrounding stonework has tumbled into the bath itself, and may be admired from viewing windows below water level.

There will be a sandy beach, complete with 2 metre-high waves (Bop is thousands of miles from any seaboard), and water slides to terrify the

timid. The height of these slides is equivalent to that of a five-storey building. Two run underground; their designer explains that this will make them feel even quicker. Another slide is designed for crude terror: swimmers will fall down an almost vertical drop for five seconds; time enough, surely, to despatch the faint-hearted.

Kerzner, chairman of Sun International Bophuthatswana (Sunbop), the company which is building the Lost City, says he believes the new development will bring in 1.5m more visitors every year - double the number currently visiting Sun City. To be sure, inter-racial sex and gambling are nothing to build a future on: sex is no longer segregated by law, and gambling is likely to be legalised throughout South Africa, not merely in the home-lands.

But fantasy will always sell. The new South Africa, with its high crime rate and political convulsions, needs fantasy now more than ever before.

IN THE afternoon of the April 15 1912, Bruce Ismay, managing director of the White Star Line, filled out a Marconi telegram form for company headquarters in New York. "Deeply regret to advise you Titanic sunk this morning 15th after collision iceberg resulting serious loss life," he wrote. "Further particulars later."

Ismay was aboard the rescue ship *Carpathia*, one of 705 survivors - 1,516 perished. But his message remained unsent until 5.50 am on the 17th, nearly two days later. The wireless telegraph was *Carpathia*'s only contact with the world, and as its operator worked round the clock to send out messages from survivors, the signal director at White Star managing director - confirming what the world already feared - was overlooked.

Today, a vessel involved in a collision would be in contact with coastguard authorities within seconds. Then, the delay caused enormous uncertainty, provoked accusations of censorship, and added one more mystery to the intrigue surrounding the disaster.

On Tuesday April 14, Ismay's communiqué is one of 448 radio signal messages relating to the *Titanic* to be sold at Christie's in South Kensington, London. Together they provide a poignant chronicle of events in the world's most famous maritime disaster, 80 years ago this week. The collection is being sold by John Booth, who has exhibited them at the *Titanic* Signals Archive for the last three years.

That these signals survived is remarkable. At the time the *Titanic* went down, telegraph companies kept originals of all transmitted signals for 12 months. Messages from ships involved in the *Titanic* disaster were assembled for the two public inquiries, one in the US, the other in London. After that, they were returned to the Marconi company where they were held in a vault until the late 1940s.

When Cable and Wireless took over the Eastern Telegraph Company - as it had by then become - the signals were earmarked for destruction, but they were salvaged by

The Titanic's tales of terror

Alexander Garrett on a famous maritime disaster

an unnamed employee, whose son found them hidden in a suitcase when his father died 30 years later. Booth later acquired the signals. He is selling them now, he says, "because my wife says they take up too much of my time".

Before the wireless was invented by Guglielmo Marconi in 1896, ships communicated with each other by flags and light signals.

But when the *Titanic* set sail from Southampton on Wednesday April 10 1912, she had the most powerful wireless yet fitted. She was one of the first liners to have two wireless operators - John Phillips and Harold Bride, both employed by Marconi - who could together provide a round-the-clock radio watch.

Early in the voyage, they were busy telegraphing arrangements for passengers to meet relatives in New York. It was a lucrative business for Marconi: each message cost 30 shillings, at a time when the second wireless operator earned 50 shillings a month.

It is the tone of optimism that is striking. One starts: "Fine voyage fine ship feeling fine". Another: "Hardly wait to get back. Cable made me awfully happy. Love Mutzie".

Later that day a fateful message was sent: "Sinking wants immediate assistance".

The shortcomings of the wireless - as then operated - became evident immediately following the collision with the iceberg. Unlike the *Titanic*, most of the ships that night had only one radio man, if any.

One, however, was more ominous. "Westbound steamers report bergs growlers and field ice in 42 N from 49 to 51 West. April 12th Compt's Bay".

On April 12, the *Touraine* radioed to report "dense fog and thick icefields". Further danger signals followed from the *Californian* and the *Coronia*. One of the great unresolved questions of the disaster is why the *Titanic*'s captain continued to sail towards the danger zone at 22 knots, especially as Harold Bride, the *Titanic*'s surviving wireless operator, told the US inquiry that he had passed on the message from the *Californian*, and it had been "personally acknowledged" by Captain Smith.

Later that day a fateful message was sent: "Sinking wants immediate assistance".

The shortcomings of the wireless - as then operated - became evident immediately following the collision with the iceberg. Unlike the *Titanic*, most of the ships that night had only one radio man, if any.

Thomas Cottam, sole operator on the *Carpathia*, should have finished duty at midnight. At 12.30 he was about to

retire when the first distress signal came through. The *Carpathia* sailed to the *Titanic*'s aid at full speed, but it was 60 miles away, three and a half hours sailing. Another ship, the *Californian*, was (by its own controversial account) only 19 miles away, but its wireless operator, Cyril Evans, had gone to bed. A third vessel, the Norwegian trawler *Samson*, may have been even closer, but had no radio.

Marconi was later asked why his apparatus did not have a bell to wake the operator. He replied: "On the old equipment used by ships there was a bell arrangement, which did not work well because it alarmed the operators of all ships, as well as the one called."

"*Titanic* struck iceberg sunk Monday 3 am. *Carpathia* picked up many passengers on proceeding New York. Captain Rostron."

The signals flying through the airwaves created total confusion for the press. In New York, The Evening Sun trumpeted "All saved from *Titanic* morning collision". The following morning in London, the account in The Times was riddled with contradiction. After reporting that the *Titanic* had sunk with "great loss of life", it

cited later that she was being towed by *The Virginian* to Halifax, or was heading under her own steam to New York.

By the following day, April 17, the full extent of the tragedy had become clear and the recriminations began. The Times scolded the Central News Agency over a phantom wireless message which had reported everybody safe; while questions were asked about signals being "interfered" with by "amateur operators".

An explanation for one of the "phantom" signals later materialised. A radio ham unwittingly merged two signals, one asking "Are all *Titanic* passengers safe?" and another from the Asian announcing she was towing the German tanker *Deutschland* to Halifax.

Before the *Titanic* went down, its two radio operators were given permission to leave their posts. Bride was washed overboard, but was picked up by the *Carpathia*. As the *Carpathia* headed back to New York, he assisted Cottam in sending messages from survivors. A few remained cheerful, as: "Meet me dock with two hundred dollars underwear cap big coat. Am well but feel slightly frozen answer George."

Others were tragic: "Mother girls safe father Charlie missing". "Father not seen no hope arrive *Carpathia* Wednesday New York Richard."

The US inquiry made a number of recommendations about the use of radiotelegraphy on ships. But although the *Titanic* sinking had highlighted its shortcomings, the momentous significance of radio communication for sea-going vessels was elegiacally summed up in a Times editorial on April 16:

"But for wireless telegraphy, the disaster might have assumed proportions which at present we cannot measure; and we should have known nothing of its occurrence for an indefinite period... The advantages conferred by this abridgment of space are enormous. No vessel need be alone, none need vanish without a sign from human ken; and in none but crushing and instant disasters need any despair of help."

As they say in Europe/James Morgan

A poor standard of political insult

THE FRENCH must have had enough of their own politics and elections this week, but this has not stopped them stepping up their coverage of events in Britain. They are faning out over the septet island, choosing significant destinations.

Never anglophile, Le Figaro went to Edinburgh, where its rival, Le Monde, had been a little earlier. The latter has now put York on the front page, partly because it is the UK's most marginal constituency, and partly because Le Monde is one paper which can discuss York without its readers confusing this with the matrimonial affairs of the Queen's second son.

For the business paper Les Echos, it was the gritty anonymity of the West Midlands. For Libération, the daily paper of the youthful *coureur gauche*, it was inevitably Hampstead and Highgate and a large picture of the Labour candidate, actress Glenda Jackson.

Marie Guichoux deployed her local knowledge in writing about "Ham and High" - as she called it, dutifully - where "one must convince the outlying poorer districts while attracting the intelligentsia. Between the Freud Museum and the tomb of Karl Marx, there is to be found the greatest concentration of men of letters, psychoanalysts and great fortunes of London. Boy George, ex-King Constantine of Greece, John le Carré and Peter O'Toole are near neighbours."

Les Echos chose North Warwickshire, the marginal seat of treasury minister Francis Maude who was supported by the trade and industry secretary, Peter Lilley. They had a tricky

encounter at one of the few economic success stories of recent years, the Betterware mail order firm, which employs 160 people. As the paper noted: "Asked what they wanted from the next government, the directors of this small firm chorused: 'Tax concessions for investment.' Silence from the two ministers: such a measure appears in Labour's programme but not the Conservatives'."

In Edinburgh, Le Figaro's Jacques Duplouch enjoyed a similar frisson of *schadenfreude*, talking to rebellious elements there and blaming the former prime minister, Margaret Thatcher, for any disaffection north of

'Debate in France makes British politicians seem Socratic'

the border. He concluded: "Whatever happens, the status quo is no longer possible. Whoever wins the election will have to undertake a revision of the Act of Union. Or expose themselves to serious trouble." For Le Monde's Laurent Zecchini in York, it was the manner in which the campaign was being fought that proved interesting. "Hardly any great rallies *a la française*, few walkabouts, but targeted and thematic meetings, perfectly controlled and, above all, making the most of television publicity."

Zecchini followed Tory leader John Major through the hospital in York, a new private trust under the recent reforms, and became one of the few correspondents to broach the fearful affair of Jennifer's ear. "Labour employed every

means of concentrating attention on the gaps in the national health service, notably the incredible waiting lists..." So there came about the film of Jennifer Bennett who had to wait 11 months for an ear operation.

According to Zecchini, the huge controversy over some gaps in the film enabled the Conservatives "a little hastily, to seize the opportunity to hurt [Labour leader] Neil Kinnock... they questioned his 'fitness to govern', a modest statement that, in the conventional register of British political dialogue, constituted a grave attack against the leader of the opposition."

There, Zecchini was facing up to the huge differences in the political language of France and Britain. The actual words used by the Tory chairman, Chris Patten, to attack Kinnock were "unfit to hold public office." In France, to say the opposite and declare someone "fit to hold public office" would imply grave character defects and attract a libel suit.

Furthermore, the nature of debate in France is such as to make the faded encounters of British politicians seem positively Socratic. Across the Channel, it is quite normal to characterise opponents in a manner that only the most libertarian newspaper in Britain would dare translate. The result is to render it impossible to convey in the British media the precise qualities that make French elections so different.

By the same token, it must be quite hard for the French to make British disputes appear significant when the worst insults sound like compliments.

■ James Morgan is economics correspondent of the BBC World Service.

The Titanic before setting forth on her fateful maiden voyage

SPORT / MOTORING

Squash/John Hopkins

Rising star falls back to earth

At 18 Del Harris was set to rule the world. At 22 he's happy with a slice of Essex

THE OXFORD dictionary says that "burn out" is to burn to nothing, to extinction. The young squash professional sitting in the Ardleigh sports centre near Colchester was far from that. Jeans and a tumbler-buck's shirt could not disguise his build, that of a heavyweight boxer. True, he looked as though he would rather have been match point down against an old rival than talking about himself, but little about him suggested he was a man burnt to nothing.

Yet some say Del Harris is burnt out. He is the boy wonder who did not go on to become world champion, and it is doubtful now that he ever will. "What do you do when you wake up one morning aged 19 and realise that you've done just about everything there is to do in squash?" asked an acquaintance of Harris's.

Long before he could vote, Harris was the most brilliant junior squash player Britain has ever produced. He won every title open to him in England. He won the Drysdale Cup, the de facto world junior championships, four times in a row, an unprecedented achievement.

One night in 1988 he gave an exhibition at the Royal Automobile Club in London. "Del will play your two

best players", said his manager, Norman Norrington, with a knowing smile. "Put them both on court against him, one against two. Del is a big, strong boy. He can handle that."

It was a remarkable demonstration of Harris's talent. Taking enormous strides and hitting the ball so hard that at times it sounded like thunder claps, Harris hurtled around the court to such effect it looked as though it would need three opponents to contain him, not two. Those who watched that night were convinced he would become world champion in due course.

But Harris may have soared too high too quickly. The man who was ranked eighth in the world when he was 18 is now 12th in the world aged 22. In the British Open squash championship, which starts today, Harris has no expectation of getting beyond the last 16.

"Del is an exceptional athlete", says Jonah Barrington, Britain's best-ever squash player. "He was very confident on court and he has immense power which on occasions has to be seen to be believed. I remember watching him play Ross Norman (a former world champion). Norman was obviously very experienced. He was prepared to play an attritional game, which Del doesn't like to do because of his height and weight. Del obliterated him in half an hour for the loss of three points. It was one of the most remarkable demonstrations I have ever seen. It should have been videoed for posterity."

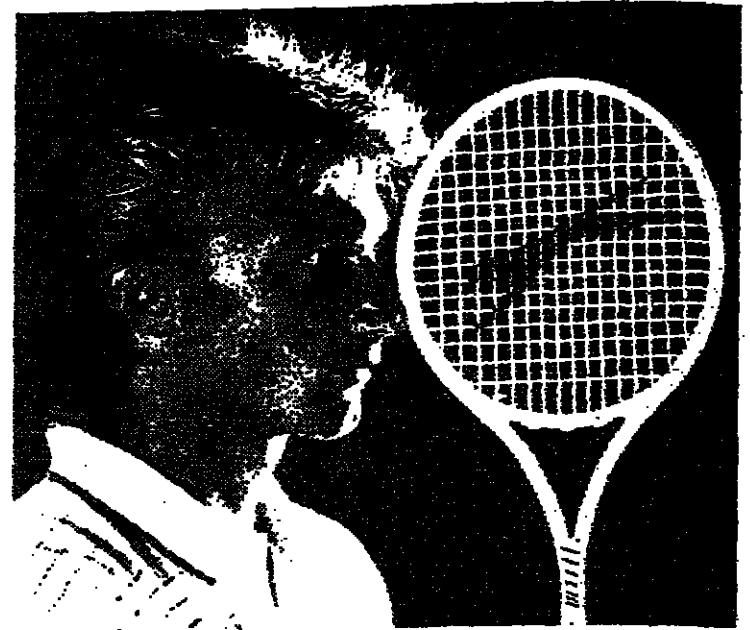
Performances such as this were rare. Harris is big and heavy - 6 ft 1 in and nearly 14 stone, hardly the ideal measurements in a sport where champions are several inches shorter and as much as four stone lighter.

His notorious on-court confidence suffered from a series of challenge matches against the Pakistani stars, Jehangir and Jansher Khan, the best players in the world. The Khans, sensing an emerging rival, were determined to put the upstart in his place once and for all, and did so with devastating effect. In ten matches Harris won only one game. He climbed to No 7 in the world only to injure a disc in his lower back, probably from training too hard. No sooner had he recovered than he suffered an attack of Bell's palsy, an illness that affects the facial nerves. For three weeks he was numb down the left side of his face. He could not feel the water when he took a shower. Half his tongue was numb. Then, almost as suddenly as it had arrived, it disappeared.

At last he was fit and healthy again. But these setbacks had

scarred him mentally. "Going on the circuit early and playing the top guys all the time meant I got beaten a lot and that knocked my confidence", says Harris. "I started doubting my ability, my fitness, my technique. In time all these doubts got to me. They affected my mind. It has not gone as well as it might."

Squash expects potential champions to work hardest when there are the most temptations not to. "To be dedicated is not enough", says Barrington, whose own dedication was unquestioned. "You need to be obsessed with it." Far from being obsessed by squash, Harris has become rather tired of it. "Because my life has been given up to squash I've lost a little interest in the game", he says. "I started playing when I was nine and it has been squash every day since then. I never seem to have a break. I need a rest."



Highly strung: Del Harris's confidence has suffered

Harris is a gentle man, handsome and rich. He is about to move in to a £250,000 house being built for him by his father, and he owns other property near Colchester where he

grew up. He may not have become world champion, but he is healthy and happy, never more so than in his home surroundings. Age is on his side. He may yet come again.

Sponsorship/Keith Wheatley

Taxman grabs Britain's Olympic gold

UK sports administrators have a tough adversary in the Treasury

THREE MONTHS from now the British team sets off for the Barcelona Olympic games. Unexpected medals will be won, predicted triumphs denied. Uncertainty is the seasoning of all sport. Yet even at this early stage it is possible to identify one clear winner - the UK Treasury.

Of the £7m raised by the British Olympic Association to pay for participation at Barcelona, slightly more than 30 per cent will disappear in corporation tax. "I've made provision for a tax liability in excess of £1.5m", says Robert Watson, a London barrister and treasurer of the BOA.

In a 31-nation survey conducted by Watson and his colleagues, they could find no other country that taxed funds raised to support Olympic teams. Ironically, during the course of the BOA research, the government announced its £55m support for Manchester's bid to stage the 2000 Olympics. The government giveth, and the government taketh away.

"If the BOA didn't do this fund-raising every four years, who would be paying for our athletes to go to the Olympics", asked Watson rhetorically. The government would, of course, via a Sports Council grant - as it used to, prior to the partially boycotted Moscow games of 1980.

"We've relieved HMG of that responsibility and basically all we've received for it is a smack in the face," Watson continues. "I'm delighted with what

they're doing for Manchester, but it does seem the final turn of the screw that sportsmen are helping pay for it."

Since the bitter scenes of 1980 over whether British athletes should compete in Moscow, the Olympic movement in Britain has preferred quiet negotiation with government over confrontation. For the past two years, Watson and his colleagues have been seeking to persuade the Treasury to exempt BOA funds from tax. A high-powered lobbying firm has been employed, to no avail.

Now the gloves are off, and the Olympic movement has decided to go public with its grievance. "Our income is from two sources," explained Watson. "The most visible is the public appeal and for Barcelona that should raise around £2m. We don't pay tax on that."

"But the largest part of our income, around £5m this time, comes from commercial sponsorship." Companies making substantial donations to the appeal are entitled to use the British Olympic symbol in their marketing and advertising campaigns, as well as calling themselves "Official Sponsors of the British Olympic Team."

The Inland Revenue, alone among its international brethren, defines this as "trading" - and taxes it accordingly. Watson knows from informal briefings and conversations with ministers that the government regards exemption for the Olympic movement as the



Flying the flag, paying the VAT bill: the British team marches at the closing ceremony at the Seoul Olympics

thin end of a terrifyingly large wedge.

At present, revenue from sport - derived primarily from VAT, betting taxes, income tax and corporation tax - is estimated to be worth £3bn per year to the exchequer.

The officials worry that once the exemption door is opened a chink, everyone from Manchester United to Wimbledon will claim the moral right not to pay, citing the Olympians as their precedent.

"We're pushing on the grounds that the Olympics is unique and does not invite comparisons," counters Watson. "The BOA has no ability to generate income in the way domestic sporting events do." The association's expenditure

splits into two strands. The first is simply transporting a team and its equipment to the Olympics, then clothing, housing and feeding them while they are there. For Seoul in 1988, this involved transporting 561 people, 55 bicycles, 19 horses, 18 yachts, ten rowing craft and 15 canoes halfway round the world.

Second, but also vital if British entries are to go beyond mere participation, the BOA funds qualifying tournaments, acclimatisation training camps and injury treatment. Colin Moynihan, former Conservative sports minister, recognised that the nation expected some prospect of success. Britain is not yet plucky Monaco, thrilled just to be there.

"Some help is necessary to enable prospective international competitors to meet their rivals on equivalent terms. Success is sport reflects well on both our standing in the world and on trade and on morale," Moynihan told parliament when he was sports minister.

In terms of expenditure on sport, the government has shallow pockets but big expectations. In the year 1990-91 the amount spent per head of population was 97p (the comparable figure for the arts in 1989-90 was £2.76). By contrast, Italy spent £5 per head, while even Denmark's outlay topped £3 per head. "Cynics maintain that the £55m promised to help Man-

chester's Olympic bid has far more to do with vote-winning in politically marginal north-west England than it has with support for sport."

"We painted John Major into an electoral corner," confessed Bob Scott, ebullient impresario of the Manchester bid. Local councillors make the point that the city cannot lose, wherever the games go in 2000.

"The chancellor could make this exemption in minutes, it doesn't need an Act of Parliament," frets Watson. If it doesn't happen, he sees it as inevitable that the BOA becomes an active trading organisation. "We don't want to go into it, but if we have to, we will."

Rowing/Phillip Halliday

The Light Blues' burden

THE MAIN thing that stops Cambridge winning the varsity boat race is

Cambridge. That was the opinion of Mark Lees, last year's Light Blues' coach, after he had watched them lose for the 15th time in 16 years.

Lees served three years at Cambridge and spent most of his time trying to break the Oxford voodoo. He produced excellent crews that somehow fell short on the day.

He argued that no matter how good the Cambridge crew was, it always strained under the weight of that losing run - a weight that grew heavier during the last two weeks' preparation at Putney when the opposing crews trained in each other's pockets.

The last two weeks before the 4½-mile ordeal are when the mental approach to racing becomes as important as the physical, when the camps try to psyche each other. For example, during a spell of rough weather last week the crews could not get on the water. Cambridge had already

lost some rowing time because of injury. "You can't afford to lose another session," shouted one of the Oxford contingent in the direction of Cambridge. This was good-natured stuff and greeted with laughter, but the barb was well-aimed.

Is Cambridge really the home of lost causes? They have recruited John Wilson, who last year coached the Oxford camp. Wilson knows all the Dark Blues' strengths and weaknesses; he may know Oxford's Achilles' heel as well. Oxford's strength lies in their sophisticated regime of coaching and training. The foundations were laid by Dan Topolski, the coach who turned Oxford around in the 1970s.

The system was built up by Steve Royle, Oxford's director of rowing, whose five-year contract expires after today's race. Jürgen Gröbler, the former East German national coach, joined as technical consultant this year and said there was little he could add.

However, Oxford have appeared vulnerable this time. At the Reading head of the river race on March 7, a timed professional race over 4½ km, Oxford's prospective Blue Boat was beaten into second place by Imperial College. Isis, the reserve Oxford crew, finished just 9 seconds behind the first eight, which left the coaches to ponder crew selection.

On February 25, Oxford's squad had been hit by the death in training of John Hebbes, who was fighting for a place in the top boat.

As Oxford were losing, Cambridge were spanking Nottingham's international lightweight squad over the first half of the boat race course. They showed plenty of skill and have the beet to go the distance.

At Oxford, meantime, the selection knives flashed. Boris Mavra, Hamish Hume and Ian Gardner were promoted, the latter moving into the stroke seat where he had performed well for Isis. His rise has been meteoric. He learned to row at St Peter's College, Oxford, two years ago.

Cambridge argue that the late changes are a sign of panic in the Oxford camp. Cambridge seem in good spirits, and there is little sign of the drooped shoulders that Lees complained of. Observers and bookies have made them favourites, but this is often the kiss of death.

■ The crews race from Putney to Mortlake today, starting at 2.35 pm.

Golf/John Hopkins

Green machine

CHARLIE, Chris, Margot and I played the 18th at Pebble Beach recently. Unhappily, we were not in California but in Birmingham, England. It was not quite the same.

The real Pebble Beach 18th tee is high above the Pacific ocean, and the fairway curves like a scimitar around the cliffs to a green a-par-five away.

We, by contrast, were standing on an artificial surface inside a booth 30 ft by ten ft by 14 ft. We were aiming at a screen which showed a simulated picture of the hole. It was not like the real thing.

Nothing can reproduce the feeling of being out in the fresh air on a sunny day with a clear

sky and a following wind. That said, I must add that this device came nearer than I imagined was possible.

Golf simulators have been around for more than a decade. They flash a series of pictures of a hole on a screen at which you aim. But they bear no more resemblance to playing on a golf course than a pitch and putt course does to a full 18 holes.

This new machine is much more realistic, even if it is

unable to make you forget you are standing on an artificial surface in a booth. Where it exceeds all its rivals is the feeling it gives you of actually playing the hole in question.

If you slice, the ball goes right; if you hook, it goes left. If you hit into the water, there is a splash. Hit into a bunker and you have to play your next shot from a sand bunker in the booth. For putts there is a putting surface and a hole. The machine tells you the precise

distance your shot has travelled, keeps score for all the players and provides full sound effects.

These US-made machines have found a ready market in Japan, while four have been installed at the David Lloyd leisure centre in Finchley, London. They range in cost from £35,000 to £30,000. So far the courses you can play on it are famous US ones.

As for Britain, filming has been done of the Belfry and you will be able to play simulated golf on this course quite soon. Other courses are in the works.

■ The UK importer is Ingolf of Birkdale, Lancashire, tel: 0704-540861.

Motoring

Renault passes road Czech

Stuart Marshall enjoys driving the new Safrane to Prague

AS THE Renault Safrane bumped over the tram tracks and splashed through the puddled, patched tarmac, the rain turned into sleet. Pilsen last week looked about as inviting as a Welsh mining town on a wet March day.

Superficially, nothing seemed to have changed much since last I drove in Czechoslovakia 10 years ago. Then, although we had all the right paperwork, it took more than an hour for the frontier guards to allow us in.

As we waited, we watched their dogs sniffing the undersides of lorries hauling gravel over the border into Germany, while more guards probed the loads with steel rods. They took care in those days that no Czech citizens escaped.

Every 10th person seemed to be a uniformed official. One difference now is that Prague taxis are now Volkswagen Passats, not creaking old Volgas, and there has been an import boom in second-hand German cars. Czech motorists no longer have to choose between an appalling Trabant, Moskvich or Wartburg or, if

luckier, a rear-engined Skoda or a Lada.

There are plenty of newish Renaults, Opels, Fiats and VW Golfs on the lightly-trafficked roads, although aged and battered Skoda Octavias survive in rural areas.

This time, though, I did not even have to stop at the border when leaving the country. A guard, seeing my British passport held up, just smiled and waved me through. That was when I realised things really were different.

The new Renault Safrane I drove from Prague to Zurich made its debut at the Geneva show last month and will reach Britain by autumn. It is replacement for the Renault 25, which never made much of a mark in the UK. That was not the case in France where, even in the last year of its life, it outsold the much newer Peugeot 605 and Citroën XM combined.

The Safrane is Renault's bid for a larger slice of the market for top-of-the-range, volume-produced cars. Rivals include the BMW 5-Series, Rover 800, Saab 900 and, of course, the 605 and XM from the PSA Group.

Last year, 1.8m of the nearly 13.5m cars sold in Europe were in the Safrane's size and price class. The affluent Germans bought nearly 44 per cent of them; France, Britain and Italy took around 11 per cent each.

So, while Renault's main target clearly is the German buyer, it hopes to sell about 7,000 Safranes in the UK each year.

Initially, Britain will be offered only two-litre, four-cylinder and three-litre, V6 models. Mainland Europeans will have a much wider choice, including a petrol 2.2-litre and a pair of turbo-diesels.

The Safrane could be taken for a saloon with a separate boot but, like the 25, is actually a five-door. This seems odd when you recall how Ford was

bruised by adverse reaction to its hatchback-only policy for the present Granada/Scorpio range. (It added a four-door a couple of years ago, and its long-awaited estate car version arrives in a few days). But Renault, while admitting that some Germans are not too keen on large hatchbacks, thinks the Safrane's virtues will overcome this drawback.

In two days and more than 500 miles (800 kms) of driving on everything from dry roads to packed snow, and in weather ranging from brilliant sunshine to blizzard, you get to know a car quite well. Both the three-litre V6s - one a five-speed manual, the other a four-speed automatic - impressed me as vigorous, comfortable and, above all, very quiet and refined mechanically. Their suspensions dealt nobly and almost

silently with rough roads. At 130 mph (210 kmh) and over, they felt reassuringly stable and still ran quietly on the Autobahn.

Next day, I switched to a Safrane with a 2.2-litre, 12-valve, four-cylinder engine developing 140 horsepower compared with the V6's 170 bhp. It went nearly as well as the V6 on the Autobahn but, with little more than half the three-litre engine's torque (pulling power), lacked a certain urge on hills and demanded more gear-shifting.

The Safrane is a roomy five-seater with a generous boot. At the bottom of the range, ABS brakes will be an optional extra; but the poshest V6 will come with everything from leather seats to a self-leveling suspension that lowers the car automatically for high-speed driving.

UK prices have not been fixed, but it would be surprising if a two-litre Safrane with automatic transmission were priced at around the present tax-break figure of £19,250.

INTERNATIONAL BOAT DRIVERS LICENCE WITH WORLDWIDE VALIDITY. No exam. For further information please contact. Tel: +49 281 46 0036 Fax: +49 281 46 0037

CLUB CLASS COMFORTS FOR WORLD CLASS EVENTS

Club Olympic at Wembley Stadium offers an open invitation for the ultimate spectator experience.

Join now, and reserve yourself and your guests the best view for world-class events, sporting and musical, from the most exclusive seats...for a year to a lifetime.

THE SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guaranteed same seat(s) at all sporting events Priority booking for concerts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Club Olympic hospitality lounge Exclusive bars and restaurants Members' parking and entrances
THE SUITES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Luxury suites for up to 8 or 12 people 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> VE car park and entrances Buffet reception/dining room TV & telephone
THE EVENTS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FA Cup Final American Football Rugby League 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> England International European Cup Final Michael Jackson Sting & N Sync Shawn Johnson & Clapton

CLUB OLYMPIC WEMBLEY STADIUM

Ring John or Michelle for details: 081 902 8833 ext 3447

FOOD AND DRINK



Bargain buys when you are in France

Off on holiday? Jancis Robinson picks some wine bargains, while Nicholas Lander recommends some hotels and restaurants

ONE OF life's great mysteries is why anyone ever buys a bottle of wine in a so-called duty-free shop — especially in France, where excise duty on wine is negligible anyway. You can usually save a pound or two on a bottle of champagne, but the overpriced still wines are to be avoided at all costs, especially at airports.

The two most arresting sights at Charles de Gaulle Airport recently were "Euro Disneyfication" in full swing, and the Château Haut-Brion 1984 offered there for sale at FF390 a bottle, when it could be bought in a French supermarket for FF199.

As this year's holiday season gets under way, British wine enthusiasts would do well to keep a keen eye on wine prices in France, particularly because, from the beginning of next year, returning Britons (like all EC travellers) will be allowed to import as many as 120 bottles of wine without any question of having to pay the UK chancellor's distasteful new excise duty of 95p a bottle. (You can bring in even more if you can convince Customs officers that it is really all for personal use.)

Britain's more aggressive retailers are said to be scouring the Channel ports for likely sites personally. A fear for the nation's ailes. A saving of £114-plus-VAT a head is quite an incentive to cram bottles into every possible corner of even the frailest of vehicles. I only hope that the ferry operators will take into account the dramatically increased weight of returning Brits — not just a few extra pounds on the waist-

line, but about 180 kilos (nearly 400lb) of wine per person.

But what sort of wine should it be? A tawdry French supermarket reveals just how seriously they now take wine — fine wine, in particular. It would seem that any self-respecting Auchan, Carrefour, Euromarché, Leclerc and Monoprix has to have its treasured bottles of Château d'Yquem and, perhaps, an "off-vintage" of a first-growth claret, to reassure customers that it, too, knows what the famous names of Bordeaux are. And prices for off-vintages are revealingly low.

At Angers, Euromarché recently, for example, you could buy a bottle of either Ch. Latour 1987 or Ch. Haut-Brion 1984 for less than FF200 (£20), below the theoretical current wholesale price at source in Bordeaux, long before any taxes or margins are accounted for. (For these wines, Harveys of Bristol and London's Berry Bros & Rudd charge £22.22 and £40 respectively.) This, of course, is evidence of the dire straits in which the Bordeaux merchants now find themselves, having been forced to buy lesser vintages to secure their allocations of the good ones. (Many British supermarkets are similarly awash with 1987's less successful bottlings.)

A better bet, for those who like their bargains to taste good too, would be the current special offer in Auchan supermarkets in the Paris region (centralised buying is rare among French retailers) on 1985 and 1989 clarets. No off-vintages, these. Ch. l'Angelus 1985 is just FF160 francs (£25 at Peatlings) while Ch. Nevin

1989 is FF95 (£14.99 in Oddbins' 1989 offer).

You might not want — or be able to devote — all of your 120-bottle allowance to such smart wines, but it is significant that French supermarkets can offer a range of crus classés, and the odd truly great wine, by the single bottle — even if many have reached the shelf via America and even Britain (check for slip labels, and that there is no seepage).

Montpansse's DINO/Monoprix clearly sees itself as a wine showcase, with three vintages apiece of Ch. Mouton and Margaux, including Ch. Mouton-Rothschild 1970 at

'It makes sense to stock up on names familiar to the French'

FF1100 a bottle, plus that elusive jewel Ch. Latour 1961, languishing on a dark shelf at FF3200. (If you could find it in Britain, you would almost certainly have to spend more than £450 to buy a whole case of it.) *Foies aux Vins*, special wine promotions, have become an established fact of hypermarket life. Many branches of Leclerc will be in full swing this month. The Bayeux one, about an hour's drive from Cherbourg and Le Havre, has a much better case than the supermarket norm throughout the year.

But the most realistic wine value in France is under FF40 a bottle (wines that would sell in Britain for £2-£7). The current rash of special offers on

petits châteaux, Bordeaux's legion of small wine farms, can take supermarket prices as low as FF12 a bottle for a fault-free claret which would cost at least £3 on a British shelf. It would also make sense to stock up on names more familiar to the French than the British — such as sturdy red Madiran, which could sell for FF18 a bottle; Bourgnon (FF26), or Sylvaner d'Alsace (white wine prices are not so hot this year, thanks to frosts a year ago).

Good specialist wine merchants, *cuvistes*, are much thinner on the ground than in Britain. The *Guide Hachette des Vins*, a 950-page annual wine directory available in most French bookshops, lists fewer than 25 outside Paris. The Caves Jeanne d'Arc, in Rouen's rue Jeanne d'Arc, is the most accessible to cross-Channel raiders.

For the true connoisseur, however, France's greatest duty-free treasures will be found *chez* the family that made them. The trick is to identify the quality-conscious goodies — rather than the average baddies — which lurk behind the signs promising you *Département-Vente*. An investment of FF150 in the *Guide Hachette* could repay handsomely in this respect: it lists most (not all) of France's top producers and the wines they have to sell, together with a price guide, star ratings, opening hours, vintification details and even tasting notes for those (French speakers) who wish to impress as they taste their way through dark caves and dusty cellars: the very antithesis of airport shopping.

THE FRENCH might not be the first to admit it, but the British have been pioneers in discovering the country's hidden charms.

During the 19th century, when the French considered the Riviera far too hot, intrepid British travellers settled there to get away from the miserable British winter. The Promenade des Anglais in Nice was constructed at the instigation of the Reverend Lewis Way, an Anglican vicar, in 1822.

Today, in northern France, the situation is the reverse. The French head south in search of the sun, leaving the charms of northern France to the Dutch, Belgians and British. The biggest marketing problem indigenous hoteliers and restaurateurs face is that the consumers in their main domestic market — Paris — consider northern France too cold, too evocative of Emile Zola's coal mines, for their holidays.

Instead, since the 1920s, the British have been moving in steadily, bringing their most favoured pastimes with them. Golf or horse racing at Deauville, golf and a casino at Le Touquet where you can stay in the Westminster or the Bristol; and wonderful gardens at Varengeville-sur-Mer.

Although the scenery is different, the weather has the effect of making the British feel even more at home. The last time I was in Le Touquet, with a film crew it was raining so hard we thought we would have to abandon the afternoon's filming. Half an hour later we were on the beach in weather that could easily have passed for a summer's day.

As soon as the rain threatened, we did what has become the latest British pastime in northern France, and dived into a restaurant for lunch. This part of France now offers the quickest fix for anyone in search of the pleasures of French cooking.

The fruits of the fishing industry still provide a living for a large part of the local population (Boulogne is the fishing capital of Europe) and some very sophisticated cooking, most notably at Montreuil, Cancale and further inland at Caen and Rouen.

The increasing foreign presence can be seen in the restau-

'Hedonists should head straight out of Calais'

rants' car parks, where foreign number plates easily outnumber French ones. For anyone living in the south of England, it is cheaper and easier to visit northern France for the weekend than to discover the increasing number of gastronomic highspots in Scotland and Wales. Furthermore, French restaurateurs have always made eating out with children less difficult, first by accepting them gracefully, then by offering a children's menu without fuss.

Since the recession has hit demand from the UK, French hoteliers have been offering some attractive packages — at Château de Montreuil a winter package of £55 per person for room and half board has main-

tained occupancy and kept the restaurant busy. As the summer season begins, these deals will disappear until autumn. If, as the Chunnel will increasingly dictate, you arrive at Calais, the best advice for the hedonists is to head straight out.

Go north to Tethyem, six kilometres from Dunkirk, to La Meunerie (tel 28.36.14.30); 40 kilometres south to the Moulin de Mombres at Lumbres (21.39.62.44); or along the coast to the more numerous restaurants which surround Boulogne.

You can eat well at the Relais de la Brocante at Wimille (21.63.19.31); eat and drink well at La Matelote near the port (21.30.17.97) — the proprietor makes a point of matching different wines by the glass to each course; and at the Hotelierie de la Rivière at Pont de Briques (21.32.22.81).

Further along the coast, in the Le Touquet area, there is the plush comfort and excellent cooking of the Château de Montreuil (21.81.53.04), and the very particular charm of Les Pécheurs des Etables (21.94.06.90), where a simple restaurant sits above a fish market alongside a quay.

For the distinctive *cuisine du terroir* (for example, freshwater pike and perch), try the Bon Accueil (21.06.04.21) at Attin, or Le Coq en Pâte at Argoules (22.29.92.09).

To the north of Dieppe the Abbaye de Valloires (22.29.97.55) offers accommodation in a 17th century setting, and Chez Mado on the Somme estuary serves cockles, mussels and its famous *sole du Crotoy* (22.27.02.22). In Dieppe the

specialties of La Mélie (35.84.21.19) include a dish that incorporates thin slices of kipper and smoked salmon. Along the coast there is the Auberge du Dun (35.83.05.84) at Bourg-Dun, and at Veules-les-Roses, close to one of the centres of French gardening at Varengeville sur Mer, you can visit Les Galets (35.97.61.33).

The size and wealth of the population along the Seine estuary has created a large number of good hotels and restaurants. These include the hotel Ferme at St-Siméon (31.89.23.61), and the restaurant L'Assiette Gourmande (31.89.24.88) in Honfleur. Deauville has Le Spinnaker restaurant (31.88.24.40). In Bayeux there is the Lion d'Or (31.92.06.90), both to stay in and eat at, and the Argoules (31.92.88.86), for those who would like to enjoy a night in a former 18th century private house. Rouen and Caen boast their own culinary heavyweights. In Rouen go to Gill (35.71.16.14), L'Eclairie (35.70.95.52) or Le Belfroy (35.71.55.27), and in Caen, La Bourdrie (31.93.50.78) and Daniel Tubouff (31.43.61.48).

The culinary star along the north French coast, for those who have strength and stomach for the nine-hour ferry journey from Portsmouth to St-Malo, lies 14 kilometres east of St-Malo, opposite the magnificent Mont St Michel, at Cancale: the Maison de Briouart, run by Olivier and Jane Roellinger (99.89.61.76). Specialities include Cancale oysters, lamb reared on local salt marshes and, like any thoughtful French hotelier, a children's menu at FF120.

Cookery/Philippa Davenport

Good cod on Good Friday



Mrs Rundell described it, in *A New System of Domestic Cookery* in 1806, as "a very genteel and handsome dish", prized for its mixture of firm flaky flesh and rich jelly.

"Some," she says, "are fond of the palate (of the cod) and others of the tongue, which likewise may be got by putting a spoon into the mouth". British squeamishness about fish seems to be a modern development. As recently as 1956, Dorothy Hartley recorded in *Food in England* that cod's head was still served in deep-sea fishing ports: "Fishermen say it is the best part of the fish".

Cod's head is a large cut, comprising two-thirds or more of the fish, the shoulder as well as the head (a thick shoulder signals good cod). It should be gently poached in court-bouillon (so the books instruct us), and like a boar's head, it should be brought to the table elaborately garnished and garlanded with parsley, lemon and maybe grated horseradish.

Serve it (the instructions continue) with a fine oyster or shrimp sauce, and plain boiled potatoes or brown bread and butter. No parsnips. No eggs.

I confess I have not tried it myself, my excuse being that cod's head was not to be found in these parts last week. I turned my attentions instead to cooking more readily obtainable thick slices or steaks of fresh cod, hake and ling, all members of the same family.

First of all, I cooked hake as described by Elizabeth Ayrton in her book *The Cookery of England*, following an early recipe she had adapted for LING AS YELLOW AS A GOLD NOBLE. To make this, the

pieces of fish are rubbed with cut onion, seasoned and thickly coated with oatmeal, fried briefly in butter, and packed into a shallow fireproof dish. Chopped onions and diced parsnips, fried in butter until soft and golden, are packed into the gaps and over the fish.

Court-bouillon, turned clear gold by the addition of saffron, is poured over, then the dish is covered and slipped into a moderate oven to complete cooking. It is unusual, as she says, and I commend her advice to replace the parsnip, if you dislike this vegetable, with carrot. A generous handful of chopped parsley and a few black olives added at the end are, I think, an improvement.

My own suggestion for this Good Friday is simpler still. **HAKE (OR COD) WITH TARATOR** is a dish which features neither parsnips nor eggs. I partner it instead with lightly boiled or steamed green beans and a floury variety of potato sprinkled with plenty of chopped green coriander.

Make the tarator sauce first, a day or two ahead if you like. Whizz

4 oz of flaked almonds in a food processor to reduce them to a coarse powder. Add 1 oz bread which has been soaked in cold water and squeezed dry, and 4 to 6 garlic cloves sprinkled with salt and crushed with the back of a knife. Pour on 4 fl oz olive oil mixed with the same amount of water, processing as you pour, to blend the ingredients to a thin creamy purée. Season with salt, pepper and lemon juice and chill until needed.

For the fish, take 6 hake or cod steaks about 1 in thick, choosing whichever is fresher. Put the fish steaks in a baking dish with sea salt and pepper, 1 tablespoon of olive oil and half as much lemon juice. Turn the fish to film all over with the flavoured oil and leave for an hour or so, turning the fish over occasionally.

To cook, cover the dish and bake at 400°F (200°C) gas mark 6 for 12 minutes, or until the fish can be pulled easily from the bone. Beat the cooking juices into the chilled tarator sauce and garnish the fish with chopped fresh coriander and wedges of lemon.

If you prefer, the fish can be cooked on top of the stove rather than baked: put it in a pan, pour on hot court-bouillon to cover and poach very gently for about 8 minutes. Cod will cook a little quicker than hake.

YOUR starter for 10: What is Mekong? Ah, you say, no problem. "Mighty river flowing through Indo-China, for centuries one of the great arteries of the world, dividing baking-hot rice fields, plains and mighty jungle covered uplands..." But hold on. Listen again. It was not Mekong. It was Mae Khong. Something different altogether, though from the same part of the world. If you have the answer then you win a pair of dark glasses and a lifetime supply of liver salts.

Mae Khong is a form of whisky made of rice and various electrifying ingredients, including molasses, a special mould and yeast. It is unique to Thailand — though once I stumbled on a bottle on the back shelf of a dingy wine shop in Paris.

Mixing it in the backwaters of Thailand

Kieran Cooke recalls dazed nights sipping an electrifying rice whisky with the kick of a mule

It is a drink to be approached carefully, like a dangerous-looking animal. But treat Mae Khong the right way and it is magical. I first came across Mae Khong in the northern Thai town of Chiang Mai in the early 1970s. Beer was too expensive an accompaniment for long evening meals at the night market. Mae Khong was the local tipple. One sip and I was hooked.

For starters, it was cheap: 25 Thai Baht — about £1 at the time — a bottle. The mix is the most vital part of the drink. Mae Khong

drunk straight is lethal, equivalent to a hefty kick from a very angry mule. Instead there is a ritualistic mixing process.

For this, you could have no better guide than Major Roy Hudson, a great character in the 1960s and 1970s in Chiang Mai. He wrote a guide to Chiang Mai, and dealt extensively with the mysteries of Mae Khong. The mixture he favoured was the Barkowsky, named after a renegade Polish artist who lived and drank in the town.

"Pour one and a half fingers (a generous peg) into a crystal glass. Add ice and (this is the master touch) a squeeze of lime. Top up with sparkling soda. Float on a couple of slices of lime (optional)."

Major Hudson, Poona Club member and former commander of the Nawab of Malerkotla's Engineers in Burma, described Mae Khong as "probably the best drink east of Suez." It was certainly seductive on those long evenings, as a few of us would sit watching the world go by, breathing in a heady mixture of

night jasmine and exhaust fumes. One of the difficulties was that the Mae Khong and the soda would never keep an even pace with each other. You would buy a quarter bottle of Mae Khong (for about 30p) and order a bottle of soda. After a while you would need more soda (which cost about the same as the Mae Khong). Then you would discover that the Mae Khong was finished but there was still most of a bottle of soda left. More Mae Khong would then be ordered. Soon, one could develop

what Americans would refer to as "a problem".

Meals would often be shared with Bob Cooper, an anthropologist who does worthy work running a refugee camp in the far north of Thailand. We used to bet the bill on the one who guessed the date of the Mae Khong vintage. The production date, according to the Buddhist calendar, would be visible on the inside of the label. It was always very young, sometimes premature, with a date still to come showing through the amber liquid.

Since the early 1970s Thailand has changed a great deal. The country's economy has boomed. The tourists have flooded in. Bangkok now vies with Mexico City for the title of world's most polluted capital. Chiang Mai has been transformed from sleepy town to bustling metropolis. Thais have taken to consuming more sophisticated, imported drinks. Mae Khong is not so widely available as it was.

I know Cooper is still going strong. I hope Major Hudson is, too. If so, somewhere in northern Thailand there will be a table covered with Mae Khong, soda bottles and lime skins. And two figures, looking a little dazed, discussing Burma, Buddha and the date on the inside of a bottle.

More food and wine on Page XII

HOW TO SPEND IT

Why lean times stretch ahead

Lucia van der Post has been delving in the depths of her wardrobe for skirts which fit the latest fashion dictat

I KNOW, I KNOW... you have just got a nice little collection of sexy, snappy suits together. There they are, in different colours, the sassy, curvy jacket, the short Lycra skirt, the wardrobe of toning tights, the flat pumps. You feel good in them. And what does Paris do?

It produces one of the strongest most directional collection of shows for years. The message it sends loud and clear is that the silhouette has changed. Short and sassy is for vesteryear. Long, narrow, simple and strict is what the new look is all about. Sometimes Paris speaks and nobody takes a blind bit of notice. This time Paris has spoken and the fashion set has listened.

Two weeks ago, it seems, came the big divide. Sharply turned-out women left their offices on Friday evening in their tights or leggings, their short skirts and their little jackets. By Monday half of them were toffed out in long narrow skirts, shops were pushing their short skirts to the back rails and highlighting their windows with the longer, leaner silhouette.

In Paris these things are, of course, matters of deep import. It is not enough to wear the things, they have to be discussed. VERY SERIOUSLY, as well. Pundits on television have been heard muttering: "Le mini c'est terminé" or "une chose c'est certaine, le mini est absolument abandonné". The news need not be as

depressing as it sounds. Anybody who has any nous knows by now that you do not throw out all your old clothes when fashions change. You get them cleaned and you pack them neatly away for when the pendulum swings back. Most of us have in our wardrobes several long skirts from last time around so stifle any inclination to rush and buy until you check out the clothes you have.

Possibly your first buy should be a long jacket or narrow sleeveless waistcoat to team with an existing skirt, because the silhouette does require a longer, leaner top than the sassy jacket. Almost all the snappy chain-stores have them - I have seen inexpensive versions in Hennes, Oasis. Next and Warehouse while they come beautifully cut, very classy and more expensive from Whistles and MaxMara.

Lucille Lewin, whose sharp eye and intuition for the way the fashion wind is blowing is behind the Whistles chain of shops, thinks the arrival of the long skirt is one of the best things to have happened to fashion in a long time.

She says: "We're very excited about the long skirt. It has completely resuscitated the fashion business. We've been selling them since just before Christmas and customers seem to love the new look."

"The skirts can be worn lots of ways - with a knotted shirt at the front, with a body or a lean, long-line waistcoat or jacket or with the soft, floaty little shorts underneath that are a very strong look this spring. The long skirts can either be sarong-style or 1950s-style buttoned-up the front (for a lady-like, feminine but sexy look, leave a couple of buttons at the bottom undone)."

It also, I am afraid, means different shoes - either high heels or mini-boots or the coming fashion for - yes, I'm sorry, but it's true - platform soles.

In fashion and PR offices up and down the country the young are more excited about long skirts than they have been about anything for a long time.

They are either rushing to buy the inexpensive versions that are already beginning to arrive in chains like Oasis (a good sarong-style for £21.50). Next (a particularly elegant side-buttoning version in corn-coloured linen for £44.99) and Miss Selfridge or else the pru-



DRAWINGS: Nicolette Elsdell

£85. Both from all branches of Whistles as well as from Whistles branches in Harrods, Selfridge and Fenwick of Bond Street. Worn over them is a long-line button-through



At Chanel they are easing in the long skirt - for spring they expect still to sell more short than long but come winter they expect customers' eyes will be well and truly tuned to the new lengths and a long-line suit will set you back some £1,300. For summer there are a few thick-soled shoes on sale (clogs, for instance, at £265, in black and beige leather) but by the winter there will be full-blown platform soles

dent ones, who never throw anything away, are digging out their long skirts from several years back.

New in the shops though are long slender dresses (like the one from Whistles sketched here) and the very soft shorts, almost like French knickers.

For those who do not fancy wearing long skirts - they are undoubtedly less practical and harder to rush around in than the short skirt has been - trousers are the obvious alternative and were in ample evidence at all the Paris shows.

If you are at all worried as to

how the new proportions will suit you find a really good assistant in a shop you trust (the Whistles branch at 12 St Christopher's Place, London W1 has some particularly good ones). Take your time and experiment.

You will find that there is always a way of adapting a current look to suit almost any shape and size.

In the meantime do not throw away your short skirts. Take a leaf out of Lucille Lewin's notebook: "It's not the time to be throwing anything away, I still wear my short skirts sometimes, I just wear them in a much more graphic way, teaming them with long sweaters so that just a little bit of skirt peeps out from underneath."

TOP RIGHT: Demure long-line dress in fluid polyester crepe - £110 in yellow or black from Whistles shops. MIDDLE: Wrap-over sarong-style skirt in tulle, butterscotch or chestnut viscose jersey, £30, topped with this season's hallmark skirt - the tie-front - in 100 per cent silk chausseuse.

wine-coloured cardigan-cum-truck-coat, £140, from all branches of Whistles. TOP LEFT: A sweet-as-pie suit, featuring another version of the long-line skirt - this time a button-through with the last few buttons left undone. In black and white or dusty pink and white flecked viscose, by Idem, the skirt is £135, the jacket £190. From Whistles branches.

Old clothes, new money

A LITTLE black dress goes on sale in Paris this week. It is not exactly new and the fabric is torn in a few places. The owner is open to offers - anything from £5,000 upwards.

The dress is a velvet evening gown designed by Balenciaga in 1950. It is one of the star lots in La Mode Dans l'Art, a sale of antique haute couture being held on Wednesday afternoon by Millon & Robert, the Paris auctioneers, in the Drouot auction rooms at the back of the Paris Opéra.

Until recently antique couture was only of interest to the obsessive - the fashion fiends who would rummage around jumble sales, charity shops and costume auctions in the hope of spotting a late 1930s Schiaparelli ball gown or an early 1950s Christian Dior day dress.

The market is now much more competitive. There are more dealers and more collectors. The costume shops of London, New York and Paris are crammed with Japanese tourists searching for early Chanel and Yves St Laurents. The best pieces are snapped up by auction houses - Millon & Robert in Paris, or Christie's in London - to be sold for thousands.

At a time when prices elsewhere in the art market are plummeting, the cost of antique couture is rising. Perhaps the best indication of the market's strength is that the most expensive piece in this week's Millon & Robert sale is one of a pair of Louis XV fancy

dress costumes designed by Balenciaga for Barbara Hutton, the Woolworth heiress, and her partner for the 1951 Bestegni ball in Venice. One of the costumes was auctioned by Christie's in London last summer for £2,000. Less than a year later it is back on sale at Millon & Robert, this time with a minimum reserve price of FF60,000, or about £6,000.

Only a very special piece of couture would be worth as much as £6,000. Balenciaga is one of the few couturiers

Alice Rawsthorn
on the craze for
collecting antique
haute couture

whose work commands so high a price. Françoise Augen, who organised the Millon & Robert auction, reckons the others are pre-war Chanel, Paul Poiret in the early 1910s, Christian Dior's New Look in the late 1940s and early 1950s, and anything by Charles James or Jacques Fath. Susan Maynor, director of costume at Christie's in London, would add Vionnet and Schiaparelli before the war.

"The value of a piece of couture depends on so many different things," says Maynor. "The condition, of course, but a piece will be worth much more if it was worn by a famous client or a favourite mannequin, if it appeared in

fashion magazines at the time and, most important, whether it was a key piece in the designers' development."

An auction house such as Christie's is only really interested in pre-1960s couture. Although there is a market for more recent pieces, particularly for 1960s Paco Rabanne and early St Laurent, Christie's only buys haute couture, never prêt-à-porter, and only if it is in mint condition.

Anyone wanting to sell tattered couture, their mother's old Chanel prêt-à-porter, or anything made since the 1960s would be better advised to go to a dealer. Didier Luet, one of the best-known Paris dealers, buys old couture, Chanel suits and Hermès bags for his shop in the Palais Royal. He pays half the price of sale - £300 for a Chanel suit he would sell for £600, or £1,500 for a crocodile Kelly bag to be sold for £3,000 - and sends everything to be cleaned, repaired or renovated.

It is only in the last four or five years that the antique couture market has really taken off. The original collectors came, unsurprisingly, from the fashion world. Among the designers, Azedine Alaïa has a wonderful collection of Vionnets and Issey Miyake has been buying for years. Anna Piaggi, the Italian fashion editor, is another long standing collector as was Tina Chow, the model who died earlier this year and whose collection is now on show at the Fashion Institute of Technology in New York.

There are now more collectors around. Museums, such as the Metropolitan in New York and the Victoria & Albert in London, are allocating more space to couture in their collections and tend to take the cream of the auction lots.

These days life is much more difficult for the early enthusiasts. Hamish Bowles, style director of Harpers & Queen magazine, has been an avid collector since buying his first piece of antique couture - a late 1950s Balenciaga suit - 15 years ago at a charity bazaar. He still scours charity shops in London and races around the thrift stores whenever he is in New York, but most of his



A hand-embroidered black velvet evening dress by Balenciaga to be auctioned by Millon & Robert in Paris next Wednesday. Anything from £5,000 will do...

recent purchases have come from auctions, after tip-offs from dealers or from "friends of friends who know someone who wants to sell something."

"I still sometimes find the odd bargain in charity shops," he says. "But it's becoming harder to find anything really good. There are so many more people buying these days and they really know what they're looking for."

There are some consolations. The couturiers themselves are more aware of the value of their work. Christian Lacroix saves at least one example of everything he makes. And the thrift store bargains of the 1970s and early 1980s are much more valuable. The Balenciaga that Hamish Bowles bought for £3 all those years ago is now worth £200 or £400.

Nice, neat nighties

DAMASK SELLS finest white cotton voile nighties, delicately hand-embroidered or hand-smocked. It sells old-fashioned tablecloths, white cotton embroidered ones with matching napkins or patchwork cloths in Provencal-style prints or soft chintzy prints.

There are plain, white, hand-embroidered sheet sets and a host of white-on-white embroidered pillowcases to choose from. Then there are all those old-fashioned accessories that one seldom buys for oneself but make lovely presents - padded hangers, nightdress and handkerchief cases, shoe bags, all delicately made and beautifully embroidered.

The pure cotton bedlinen is possibly of greatest interest. A refreshing change from the boldly coloured and violently patterned bedlinen that has been in vogue for so long. Hand-embroidered sheet sets are £99 for a single, £122 for a double. Duvet covers vary from £64 to £115 for a single size, depending on the amount of embroidery. Pairs of pillowcases can be bought for £30, continental square pillowcases for £25.

For those who like their bedlinen simple, there are two charming bedspreads - Arlette, which is in woven cotton with a medallion centre



design (£92 for a single size) while Amaryllis, in white and cream, starts at £105 for a single. The embroidered cushion

covers, mostly in boudoir mode, are also charming and range between £26 and £30 while nightdress cases are £23.50.

There are many different nightdress and nightshirt designs - some with sleeves, some without, some in very fine cotton, some in heavier, some with matching negligees, some without. All either hand embroidered or with fine pink-tuck detail which gives them a delicate old-fashioned air.

Although almost all the Damask range is stocked by shops all over the country (from The General Trading Company in London and Bath to Chintz and China in Thornhill, Dumfries) Damask also runs an efficient mail order service.

For a brochure write to Damask Furnishings & Finery, Unit 10, Sullivan Enterprise Centre, Sullivan Road, London SW6 3DJ (tel: 071-731-3470) enclosing £3.50. The £2.50 is refunded on purchases over £25.

LvdP

HUNTSMANS

Hand Tailored Spring/Summer Range
of Ready-to-wear
Mens clothing now available

11 SAVILE ROW
071-734-7441

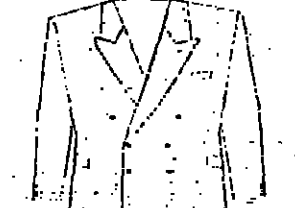
IMPORTANT NOTICE

The next "ESSENTIAL GARDENING & INTERIORS BROCHURE GUIDE" will appear on Saturday April 18th.

For more information or to reserve a panel in this feature please call James Burton on: 071-873 4677

NORTON & TOWNSEND

Made-to-Measure Suits wherever it suits you



All wool hand cut and finished made-to-measure suits from £295.
• Whether at home or in the office we offer a superb selection of styles, cuts and cloths.
• Have one of our trained mensurers take the strain out of buying a new suit.
Call for a brochure
London 071 735 4701 Yorkshire 0332 360795

'For this is The Cadogan Hotel...'

Scene of Oscar Wilde's famous arrest, the hotel is situated in one of the most fashionable streets in London. Part of the building was once owned by Lillie Langtry, friend of King Edward VII. Within easy reach of Harrods, Hyde Park and the endless diversions of the West End, The Cadogan has been a byword for attentive service for over 100 years. Prices start at £69.50 per person per night, sharing a twin or double bedded room, and include full English breakfast and VAT.

For reservations please telephone 071-245 6392.

THE CADOGAN
HOTEL & RESTAURANT
75 Sloane Street, London SW1.



AUSTIN REED

Spring / Summer 1992



HOLLYWOOD PHOTO / STRADA

Regent Street, London and Nationwide
For details of your nearest branch and to order a copy of our Spring/Summer brochure telephone 071-494 0428

HOW TO SPEND IT

How your phone reflects you

Paul Keers looks at the sophisticated equipment now available for home and office

LOOK TO your telephone – it could be telling us more about you than you really want us to know. Here, power and status is, literally, at your fingertips.

Once, the complexity of your telephone was a matter of office politics, its sophistication another sign of your position in the corporate hierarchy. But, like so many symbols of business success, the complex, multi-function telephone has now moved on from the office to the home.

When the British Telecom monopoly on telephones ended in 1983, there was a rush for domestic novelty phones that looked like anything from a car to a cartoon character. At the other extreme of the style dial, there was a trend among the designer set for refurbished black Bakelite instruments from the 1930s. Clearly, both of these fashions were more concerned with a phone's appearance than its performance.

Gradually, though, the home has become a place to start or complete the day's business – an extension of the office in more ways than one. Indeed, some executives no longer confine their endeavours to office hours; doing business globally can mean making calls at all sorts of unattractive hours. Talking, say, to New Zealand can be done more comfortably from the study at home than the desk at work, simply because of the time difference.

So, many of us now need to equip our homes with office-standard communications. As a result, electronic retailers are selling telephones designed originally for com-

panies but bought increasingly for domestic use. In conjunction with the new exchange services offered by BT, they are effectively removing the distinction between home and office telephones.

The sophisticated equipment marketed by Panasonic epitomises the advanced functions people are demanding for their homes. Like most modern phones, all Panasonic's have musical touch-tone dialling which is faster than old-fashioned pulse dialling.

Tone dialling means you can conduct many of the new phone-in services – such as NatWest's Action-Line home banking – directly from a keypad. And on modern BT exchanges, tone-diallers can also subscribe to facilities like Call Waiting (which puts incoming calls on hold) and Call Divert (which routes them to another number). You cannot do this with old-fashioned phones: 1930s equipment often means 1930s services.

Many of the new phones offer hands-free operation where you can talk without picking up the receiver – the so-called speakerphones. And there is a memo function which allows you to tap-in a number while someone is dictating it over the phone instead of writing it down with a pen.

When you make a call using a number in your telephone's memory, an LSD display will show what

you have just retrieved and then the duration.

Then, there are the memory functions. Phones now routinely offer between 18 and 48 "stations" – ie, numbers held in the memory which can be retrieved either by pushing a single one-touch button, or by speed-dialling two digits which retrieve a much longer number. And they offer not just last-number redial but also chain dialling, which will re-dial engaged numbers automatically until you get through.

Why should you need such things at home? Well, Essex Man can use his to get through on radio phone-in shows (no one with a traditional telephone can possibly dial-in faster than Barry in Basildon with Capital Radio's number programmed into his phone's memory).

By the same token, you can use them for such things as calling theatre box offices (which are always engaged when you ring). This way, you can hit just one button and call them back effortlessly until you are connected.

(Of course, a real prestidigitator has no need of speed-dialling. Hollywood star Warren Beatty is famous for using all five fingers to push the buttons, like somebody drumming their fingers on the tone pad, and he is said to be able to dial a 10-digit number accurately in exactly one second).

You can probably remember your



relatives' phone numbers and have little need of speed-dialling from home. But a multi-function home telephone also communicates in terms of image. It suggests you are the kind of person who needs to communicate and keep in touch at all times; a person whose calls can-

not be restricted to the nine-to-five routine. And your real status is suggested by the ease with which you make those calls. Your status is proportional inversely to the amount of work you must do in order to communicate.

tive who simply calls to his assistant: "Get me Jones in New York" – and picks up the receiver only when Jones is on the line. At the bottom is the minion who has to look up the number, dial the 16-or-so international digits, dial them all again if he gets a busy signal, and must then wait to be connected and put through.

The less work involved in making the call, the more powerful the caller. Thus, the telephone equipped with single buttons to dial and redial numbers, take memos or hold calls has become a symbol of success only a notch below employing the secretary herself.

(The only function that the manufacturers have got wrong in this sense is the speaker-phone. In terms of status, you should not be using one yourself but forcing others to use them. Ideally, you are in a position to make five other people pull up their chairs and gather around a speaker-phone in order to hear your words.)

If, as the American publisher Michael Korda said, the true measure of success is the number of people you can inconvenience, then the speaker-phone is the best way of demonstrating your status.)

A home telephone is for making business calls, not for receiving them. None of the modern facilities improves reception but all of them help in dialling out. Which is just as

it should be, because the only people who have the right to call you on business at home are people in a more powerful position. You do not call the boss over the weekend – he calls you. And so, your ability to make calls reflects your significance – your availability to take them indicates inferiority.

Returning calls in your own time reverses the equation. Mark McCormack, head of the International Management Group, says: "I seldom accept any phone call. I would rather deal with it in my own time and when I can focus my attention on the call, rather than on what it is interrupting. Initiating a phone call also gives me more control and time to plan what I want to say."

These telephones are no longer expensive. At branches of Dixon's you can pick up an Audiotel Tel-45 speaker-phone with a 20-number memory for £24.95. The Panasonic range starts at under £30 for an Easaphone model with a 26-number memory. For £120, there is a Panasonic that can handle two separate lines, holds 40 numbers in memory, has an LSD display – and makes you feel you are ringing the take-away from Houston Control.

Retail chains like Dixon's, Ryman and Lasky's all carry ranges of advanced phones but they tend to concentrate on cordless models and answerphones. For serious desktop equipment – and the Panasonic range, in particular – visit the electronics stores on Tottenham Court Road and haggle for the best price.

Remember that what you are looking for combines the greatest degree of sophistication with the least amount of effort. That's right folks – don't touch that dial!

Food

Shopping out in Paris and London

Giles McDonogh compares shops in two of Europe's great cities

ALTHOUGH I have been back in London for seven years, I still find it inconvenient. Food shops are open neither early nor late. If you have run out of bread or milk at breakfast time, you must do without. As early as 4.30 pm, fishmongers and butchers are wiping down their slabs and preparing to shut; by the time most people leave work they have closed, leaving the supermarket chains as the sole source of fresh food.

In some ways, I am luckier than most. I live in Islington, a well-favoured part of town close to the West End. Steve Watt, London's best fishmonger, is only five minutes' walk away in Essex Road; there is no lack of decent butchers; and the Chapel Street market provides cheap fruit and vegetables (although nothing that might be called exotic). The chains include



Sainsbury and Marks & Spencer in Liverpool Road and The Market (the best for wine but the worst for virtually everything else) round the corner in Upper Street.

The problem is that I have never wholly got used to shopping in supermarkets. As a single man I am never sure before the evening whether I am staying in or going out. Consequently, I decide what I am going to eat at seven or so. By that time, the only solution is to rummage through the meat selection at the supermarket: never a thrilling prospect.

Life would be easier if I admitted the existence of convenience foods, but I do not; I refuse to stockpile food and have the deepest horror of deep freezes. The result can be a sadly monotonous diet of steak or chops.

Paris was altogether different. I lived in the French gasp for seven years before returning to London: pretty well everything was available when you needed it and, in spite of a number of changes for the worse, it remains a gourmand's paradise.

At some time or other I have lived in almost every one of the city's 20 *arrondissements*, but the area I know best is Montparnasse. It is a Parisian village like any other, nothing particularly special by local standards. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings, a market covered a length of the boulevard Edgar Quinet in the shadow of the Montparnasse Tower. On Tuesdays and Fridays, another morning market could be found along a stretch

of the boulevard Raspail. If you needed a market open in the afternoon, Thursdays and Sunday mornings, there was the rue de Buci on the other side of the Luxembourg Gardens, providing a useful objective for a Sunday morning walk.

What made these three markets so different to Chapel Street was the variety of produce on sale. Stalls groaned under fresh poultry, neatly-trimmed legs of lamb or Mediterranean fish. A Norman farmer would arrange his own Camemberts and fromage frais on a trestle table. Piles of ceps and chanterelles appeared in season. Moreover, every stallholder was on hand to volunteer information on how best to prepare what was being offered.

Within a few hundred metres of my door there were a dozen bakers, all of whom were working long before I had even thought of breakfast. Some used ready-made dough, but it was not long before you realised who was good and who was not. On the other side of the boulevard de Montparnasse, in the rue Delambre, a fishmonger followed the nice old custom of popping a lemon and a bunch of parsley into your bag with the fish.

A good cheesemonger was next door while, at the end of the street (now, sadly, gone), a real craftsman charcutier was open on the generally miserable Mondays to sell fresh pork and those juicy steaks the French call *onglets*. All the local shops were open to 7.30 pm, making last-minute shopping the rule for most busy working people. While Monday reduced some people to the horse butcher, Sunday mornings were like any other. Even at Christmas, you could still shop in the morning and drop into one of the local brasseries to buy a few dozen oysters to serve your friends before the festive lunch.

The only time when Paris seemed as barren as London was during August, when the shopkeepers had an unfortunate habit of disappearing en masse on family holidays. During that month, the few of us who remained to face the tourists exchanged precious addresses: a launderette, a tobacconist, a butcher or a fishmonger which had decided to take its holidays a month earlier.

But standards have slipped. Many bakers are supplied from industrial concerns, while charcutiers and patisseries often sell the same Russian salad or fruit tart. But Paris is a long way from descending to the level of London.

Part of the reason is that the local shops and markets remain viable for working men and women in the late-20th century by opening early and closing late. In England, the supermarkets deserve their victory over the small shopkeepers: only they were wise enough to adapt to changing times.

SINGLE HIGHLAND MALT SCOTCH WHISKY.

GLENMORANGIE

GEORGE MACKENZIE, Mashman.

IT WAS CHRISTMAS EVE, and the annual Glenmorangie party was in full swing. Somewhere a door opened. A sudden waft of icy Firthside air provoked a flurry of goosepimples. And a briskly pedalling figure disappeared into the mist outside. 'Who was that?' asked a visitor. 'Oh, only George Mackenzie. He's away up to the mash-house to tend the mash.'

Even those who do not work at the distillery know of George's dedication to the mash. Ask him why on Christmas Eve, Burns' Night, even Hogmanay he will give up all to be with his charge, and he will reply: 'Time and the mash wait for no man.'



HANDCRAFTED by the SIXTEEN MEN of TAIN.

هكذا صنع البصير

HOW TO SPEND IT

Right down to the wire

Peter Knight meets a couple who bend and shape metal any way you want



David and Sheba Blunden, in their workshop in Acton, West London. The oval basket (a decorative tringe for a vase) that David Blunden is holding is a spare from a pair given to Eisenhower by the British ambassador, and made by Gilbert's. The originals still sit in the oval office

WHAT YOU see in David and Sheba Blunden's shop is definitely not what you get. The place, incongruously planted in the less salubrious side of run-down Acton, in west London, looks like a shambolic fusion of Steptoe's yard and the Sheriff of Nottingham's torture chamber.

But what emerges from the shop's dilapidated frontage are the most exquisite and delicate works in wire, such as hanging baskets, conservatory pot-holders-cum-chandeliers, decorative rose arches and Victorian jardinières.

David, Sheba and their five workers make by hand virtually any wire object, from a fire guard to a strawberry crinoline conceived by Joseph Paxton.

"The crinoline was designed because slugs can't jump. You can therefore train the plant up through the middle and the strawberries hang through the

gaps without touching the ground," says David.

Garden and interior designers have re-discovered the functional beauty of decorative wire work, and with it James Gilbert & Son, the Blunden's business started by David's ancestors in the early 1800s.

It moved from Islington, north London, to its present premises, known as the 'new' shop, in 1881. The green facade must have been painted since then, but with the grime thrown up by the passing traffic and the damage caused by carrying tonnes of wire through the narrow door, it is hard to tell when.

"Look," says David, whose turnover is around £1m a year and who is clearly irritated by prissy visitors commenting on the shambles. "I could spend about £30,000 on the frontage and I'll bet you I wouldn't sell a penny more wire. If people want to find me they will."

And they do. Hurlingham Club needed new guards for its croquet lawns and they came to David, who discovered that Gilbert's had made the originals. When wire grilles were needed to keep pigeons out of the arrow slits at the Tower of London, the restorers came to Gilbert's who made 48 individual guards out of hand-woven copper wire.

The owner of Europe's biggest private conservatory, at a stately home in Nottinghamshire, needed his set of hanging baskets repaired and trucked them to Acton.

"These are really big baskets, about 9 ft across. We made them in the late 19th century and they have been in service ever since," says David. Wire, as long as it is properly treated, can last a long time, sometimes more than 100 years. This is essential news for those uninitiated who are used to cheap plastic equivalents or mass-produced articles, because the price of decorative wire can seem steep.

A simple hanging basket from Gilbert's costs around £150 - some are cheaper but others are a lot more expensive. A plain rose arch is about £40 but the more decorative versions range from around £350 to £650. VAT must also be

added. Gilbert's carries very little stock and most of the merchandise is made to order. If customers don't have a clear idea of what they want, David guides them through the shop's original Victorian catalogue.

This can be a somewhat uncomfortable experience because there is minimal light and little space to pore over the fascinating designs on yellowed pages.

David's office is just big enough for his chair, coffee cup, collection of books - including such titles as *Wire Industry Machinery Guide 1982* and a thin roll of fine mesh woven in prime phosphor-bronze, worth about £4,000.

"We particularly like one-off commissions. Many of the things we used to make are now available cheaply in plastic so we now concentrate on the more decorative and complicated work that can't be mass produced," says David.

He has kept alive the skills needed to bend wire. He makes some of the pieces in a converted piggy bank near his East Sussex home, providing training and jobs for villagers.

David does not like change. His office might be equipped with a fax and telephone but this is the only evidence of the 1990s. The main tool in the Acton shop is a terrifying machine dating back to 1906. Its job is to take wire and crimp it into shapes that are suitable for making, say, a grill mesh. The steam engine which used to provide the power has been replaced by an electric motor but the rest of the Heath Robinson contraption is unchanged since the turn of the century.

David tried a new machine once but sent it back when it failed to do the job as well as the original. This experience has reinforced his winning prejudice of sticking to established methods and traditional tools.

"If I start changing things it will probably all go wrong," he says.

James Gilbert & Son, 129 The Vale, Acton, London, W3 7RQ. Tel: 081-743-1566. No catalogue but personal callers welcome.

Out of Africa...

IN WESTERN cities, where most of what we buy is machine-made, mass-produced and standardised, the hand-made products from countries that machines and quality controls have failed to reach often have a refreshing innocence.

The fabrics, the jewellery, the artefacts used in daily life, remind us of simpler, happier days when dyes ran, seams came apart and sizes were not always what they purported to be but nonetheless, some spirit of the person who made them lingered on, imbuing them with character and charm.

Neal Street East, which is finding the recession long and grey, has decided to bring a shaft of sunshine to Covent Garden with a selling exhibition of textiles, jewellery and crafts from different corners of Africa. It starts today and runs until the end of May. Although much of what will be on sale is contemporary all of it is made by hand and usually by traditional methods.

Probably of most interest to most people is the jewellery from north Africa, such as the Berber dance necklace photographed right. Made from African "silver" and amber (the resin copal), the necklace itself is £22.50 and the "silver" Ethiopian Cross is £75. Much of the jewellery mixes old and new pieces - old millefleur trading beads, with the pattern going right through the bead, like seaside rock, are combined with silver or coral or African amber. Some of the Coptic crosses from Ethiopia are old, some contemporary. There are Berber bead necklaces with gold smelted onto the beads, there are earrings, necklaces and bangle boxes made from enamelware and coral necklace with amulets.

From Botswana there are baskets made from the fibre of the vegetable ivory palm tree. They are made mainly by the women of the Bayei and Hambukushu tribes. Though, sadly, today many of the baskets are made on coarser,

broader coils, Neal Street East has made a point of seeking out the finest, most delicate work still being done. Prices will range from £25 for small open baskets and go on up to £150 for a large almost laundry-size one.

Perhaps most enchanting, although harder to find a use for, are the African fabrics. The traditional mud cloth of the Bambara people of Mali, Bokolanfini, made from locally-grown cotton, traditionally combines a traditional dark, almost black background, and creamy geometric patterns. Sold by



the piece, prices start at about £80. Use them as throws, curtains, wall-hangings.

Enchanting in quite a different way is the Korhogo cloth from the Ivory Coast - embellished with strange animals (one half cat, half tiger), with fish and guinea-fowl, with goats and strange symbolic hunters and shamans. Once all these figures were imbued with meaning, based on age-old stories and traditions, today they are mainly produced commercially. This is not the sort of fabric to cut up and turn into clothes - buy it by the piece, use it for throws, cushions, wall-hangings. Prices start at about £65.

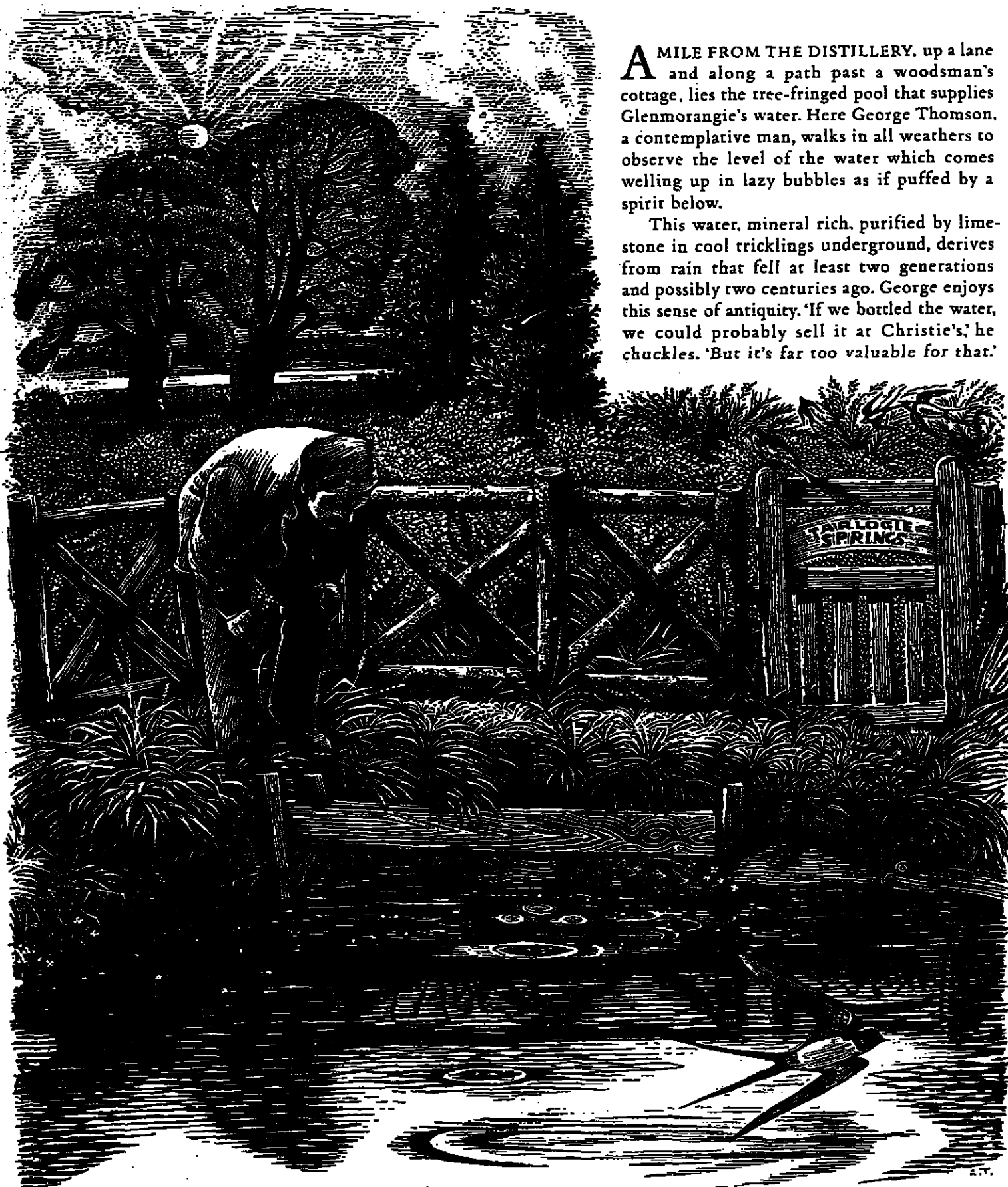
Neal Street East is at 5, Neal Street, London WC2.

Lucia van der Post

SINGLE HIGHLAND MALT SCOTCH WHISKY.

GLENMORANGIE

GEORGE THOMSON, Assistant Manager.



HANDCRAFTED by the SIXTEEN MEN of TAIN.

TRAVEL



Under the dome: a brass band limbering up at Centre Parcs' Het Meerdaal village, three hours south of Amsterdam

Welcome to the pleasure dome

IN 1967, Piet Derksen, the Dutch founder and chairman of Centre Parcs, had a vision of the ideal holiday experience. It would be, he said, "a holiday the weather couldn't spoil, with every imaginable facility built in, combining the flavour of the country club, the health farm, the sports complex and the villa holiday." To which the only answer might well have been: "Come off it, Piet - have another pill and stop dreaming."

Today, though, there are 12 Centre Parcs in Europe - seven in their native Holland, two in Belgium, one in France and two in England.

The occupancy rate rarely seems to drop below 95 per cent; the company, now part of Scottish & Newcastle Breweries, increased its net profit last year, and the concept envisaged by Derksen seems custom-built for sun-starved, environmentally-aware North Europeans who want to take short breaks in man-made forest villages.

Impressed by my first exposure in 1990 to the Centre Parc formula at the Elveden Forest village in Suffolk, I became part of the repeat trade and took my unprejudiced family last year to Holland, to see how the Dutch run their own invention on home ground.

Thanks to the efficiency of

Netherlands Railways we reached Het Meerdaal, in the south-east region of Limburg, just three hours after buying rail-rover tickets in Amsterdam's Central Station.

Het Meerdaal is one of Centre Parcs' oldest villages, but the concept is the same as the two English Centre Parcs in Elveden and Sherwood Forest: 650 stone-built villas are cunningly scattered through 400 acres of woodland, surrounded by gorse and sand. The cunning comes in the original layout and its harmonisation with existing woodland.

As a result, you are largely unaware that there are 2,000 other holidaymakers in the village.

All the villas are single-storey with their own front path and a back patio overlooking water or forest. Centre Parcs' roads are a car-free zone and most people hire bikes from a cycle centre.

After admiring the ten-station TV (including two free film channels) and the view of the lake and woods through the sliding lounge windows, we headed for the nerve-centre of every Centre Parc - the Sub-tropical Swimming Paradise.

Here, under an impressive transparent cupola, is a fan-shaped leisure lagoon: pools, chutes, rapids and fumes. The temperature is a constant 24 degrees and my two sons instantly disappeared like two pieces of pale driftwood into a foam-

ing slide that curved serpent-like outside the geodesic dome and back again. At 102 metres, the Het Meerdaal slide is the longest of all the Centre Parcs, and this was one of the features that helped tilt the verdict over Elveden.

It is outside the Swimming Paradise that an English visitor soon notices the differences between Centre Parcs at home and away. At Elveden, the demand for sports

Richard Gilbert
enjoys a return visit
to a Centre Parcs
all-weather complex

facilities, whether tennis, squash, bowling or petanque, is greater than the demand at Het Meerdaal. In fact, within months of opening, Elveden had to expand its sports areas greatly just to keep up with the British appetite for sports and recreation, despite the extra charge you have to pay for all activities except swimming.

While Elveden hires out 3,000 bikes each week, at Het Meerdaal only 1,000 are rented. At Het Meerdaal we had no trouble booking any sport we wanted during our long weekend. Outside the swimming

areas there are shops, restaurants and cafés clustered round landscaped ponds, streams and rockers under the same transparent geodesic dome. Parakeets, turtles and flamingos laze among the orchids.

I found a tranquil escape from all this sport at Chez Pierre, a bar that offered an excellent selection of beers. For eating out you can choose between an Italian restaurant, a pancake house, fast food or the Bistro, which serves gargantuan meals. In Holland, though, more visitors seem to cater for themselves than at Elveden Forest.

Centre Parcs states that the first staff to move on to any new site are not designers or architects but professional ecologists who ensure that site development does not destroy the local flora and fauna, which are all carefully identified before a sod of earth is lifted.

At Elveden there are apparently more species flourishing in the ancient Suffolk forest habitat than in 1987, when building began. I am no naturalist, but the only red squirrels I have met in 25 years were a pair that ran in front of my bike in Het Meerdaal last summer.

The appeal of the Centre Parc formula is that it crosses age barriers and national frontiers, and leaves decision-making to the guests. If you want to fish for golden carp or try your hand at archery, pony trek-

king, wind-surfing, tennis or ten-pin bowling, the squeaky-clean facilities are readily available. On the other hand, if you want to cook a meal in your own forest villa (not chalets, thank you) or sink a bottle of champagne, that too is easily done.

Above all, Centre Parcs are unpressurised, comfortable and offer what the trade calls an NWDF - a non-weather dependent facility. That is why the villages are in such demand in autumn and winter.

How will Centre Parcs develop? There are plans for a third English village - but the most interesting new direction is likely to be leisure-starved east Germany and beyond.

Think of all those forests in eastern Europe and Russia. As a misty-eyed Dutch manager said to me: "Traffic consumer potential out there, but getting the infrastructure sorted out will be a nightmare."

Currently, prices for a two-bedroom villa at Elveden Forest range from £228-£275 for a mid-week break (Monday to Friday), £235-£290 for a weekend, and £265-£456 for a week. During the summer school holiday you can only book by the week: £537-£764 for a two-bedroom villa. In Britain, reservations for any Centre Parc: tel: 0623-411411. Brochures: 0272-944744. Or write to Centre Parcs, Rufford, Newark, Notts, NG22 9DP.

Unruffled in Barbados

THE governor-general of Barbados ate my ducking. The theft, if I may so damningly describe the incident, took place on my night in Barbados when the stewardess announced that duck was fully subscribed. The governor-general sat in the row ahead of me, idly peering through the window, quite unaware - or so she would have me believe - of her crime.

I mention the episode because it was the most traumatic event of my five-day trip to Sandy Lane Hotel, Barbados. Guests of Sandy Lane, more of a Caribbean institution than a hotel, are not used to being ruffled or disappointed. But then, if I were paying £350 a night for a standard room, I would not want to be ruffled or disappointed either.

Sandy Lane Hotel and Golf Club was the brainchild of Arthur Ronald Lambert, Field-Tre, an Anglo-American and one-time Tory MP who put his roots down in Barbados after visiting it on holiday.

Tree's hotel was not to be run-of-the-mill. In the words of its architect, a certain John "Happy" Robertson Ward: "When I was designing Sandy Lane Hotel, I put myself in the position of a well-educated English gentleman of the late 18th century going to the West Indies to build a Great House."

He constructed a classically elegant building of white coral stone, a material which not only shimmers spectacularly at night, but which also breathes, helping to keep the interiors cool in the scorching heat.

The hotel's central rotunda curves around two stately mahogany trees. Above is a terrace with ravishing views of the Caribbean and the gently curving bay.

Each of the 121 bedrooms has beds large enough, as I discovered, to sleep in sideways and its own verandah. The marble-floored bedrooms, upgraded as part of a recent £7m refurbishment, struck me as a little characterless, like upmarket fitted kitchens.

Nonetheless, the English gentlemen for whom Sandy Lane was designed - those that remain - continue to be lured. The rest of the hotel's guest list is made up largely of Americans.

Sandy Lanes are not the most adventurous holidaymakers. One couple, visitors of many years' standing, admitted they had never ventured outside the hotel save for the brief drive to and from the air-

port. The hotel manager once held a cocktail party for repeat guests by the swimming pool at one end of the extensive gardens. He was astonished to hear one guest confess that, in all his years at the hotel, he had never realised there was a pool.

Sandy Lane boasts three staff for each room. Consequently, guests temporarily forget the sensation of opening doors unaided, pouring drinks, or hauling their towel down to the beach. Perhaps the sort of perform such menial tasks.

Once on the beach, reputed to be one of the best on the island's west coast, guests are discouraged from yelling for service or coarsely clicking their fingers. At Sandy Lane waiters are beckoned by placing a large flag upright in the sand.

If such sybaritic living wears thin, one can always turn to sporting exertions. The hotel has floodlit tennis courts and offers complimentary water-skiing, windsurfing, snorkelling and hobbie cat sailing.

The chief sporting attraction, however, is the 18-hole championship golf course. Green fees (normally \$75) are waived for Sandy Lane residents, though hire of clubs and golf carts is extra.

In a discussion about Sandy Lane's high room rates, which incidentally do not include service charge or local tax, a friend quoted the manager of an equally exclusive hotel. Asked how he justified the room rates, he had replied: "Sir, we don't justify them. People pay them." Sandy Lane is the same.

David Pilling stayed at Sandy Lane Hotel & Golf Club and travelled by BWIA International. He boarded at Sandy Lane in the high season costs \$700 (£300) a night for a double room with an ocean view. Reservations can be made through Leading Hotels of the World, 15 New Bridge St, Blackfriars, London EC4V 6AT (0800-181-123), or via Fortis, which owns and manages it. UK reservations: 0345-404040. Elegant Resorts (Lion House, 23 Watergate Row, Chester CH1 2LS, 0244-329671) offers seven nights half-board including return flights at £2,200 a person.

In London, BWIA International is at 48 Leicester Square, London WC2 1LT, reservations: 071-839-9333. It flies non-stop to Barbados twice a week from Heathrow. Return apex fares (low season) are £284, with first-class returns at £3,226.

David Pilling

HOLIDAYS AND TRAVEL

SPECIAL INTEREST TWICKERS WORLD <i>The natural world</i> EAST OF ZANZIBAR BORNEO EXPERIENCE 07 July from £1,175 INDONESIA - SUMATRA NIAS & SIBERUT 26 June from £1,175 PAPUA NEW GUINEA Traditional or luxurious travel. Range of tours on application 22 Church Street, London W1A 1AA 081-892 8164 2-hour brochure service 081 892 7851 0875 National Card	EGYPT Summer Sale 7 night holidays: LUXOR NOVOTEL £299 LUXOR HILTON £329 NILE JEWEL £399 (incl. Sheraton cruise) ★ 2nd week FREE (pay 1st & 2nd) Deep every 1st in May & Jun Gatwick/Manchester (0181 718) CALL 081-748-5050 152 King Street, London W6 0DU HAYES and JARVIS (travel agents)	FLIGHTS DISCOUNT FARES In 1st Class, Club & Economy Class Also Concorde For the best guaranteed deals Please contact the experts 071-439 2944 Fax 071-734 2242 Pan Express Travel TRAVELERS To get the real lowdown on low cost worldwide airlines read the Travelers Magazine. For your free copy ring 071-938 3366 anytime.	UK THE PARKES THE ALL SUITE HOTEL FROM £20.00 for 2 persons INCLUSIVE OF: • Sumptuous English Breakfast • Laundry & ironing in each Suite • All Modern Facilities 41-43 Bedford Gardens Knightsbridge, London SW3 1PW Tel: 071 581 9944 Fax: 071 581 9447 LONDON ELIZABETH HOTEL A fine Central London Hotel overlooking Hyde Park. Ideally situated for all transport. All rooms with Direct Dial phone, col. tv, Lin to all floors, 24 hr Room Service, Private Car Park, Executive Restaurant & Bar. Rates incl. English Breakfast - VAT Single £26.00 Tr-dble £72.00 Luxurious Terrace, Hyde Park, London W2 3PP Tel: 071-402 6941 Fax: 071-224 8900 Tel: 2317	FRANCE ROMANTIC CHATEAU HOTELS in the heart of rural France Wooded park, swimming pool, riding, 18-hole Golf nearby. For brochure 1 Tel: 010 (33) 77664460 or write to Chateau de la Motte, 42640 Noailly, FRANCE Fax: 010 (33) 77664438 FRENCH EXPRESSIONS Short breaks and holidays to hotels of character. Self-drive & fly-drive. Tailor-made. Cultural, gastronomic, country & Golf breaks and local holidays to Tuscany & N. Spain. All year round. 071-794 1480. THE FRENCH SELECTION offers 100 superb hotels and chateaux off the beaten track. The French Selection, Chester Chase, London SW1X 7DB, ABTA, ATTO, 071-235 0634.
THAILAND PHUKET Summer Sale KHARON INN 7 Nights £629 ★ 2nd week FREE (pay 1st & 2nd) Departures Gatwick May-June Gatwick/Manchester (0181 718) CALL 081-748-5050 152 King Street, London W6 0DU HAYES and JARVIS (travel agents)	ZAMBIA ZAMBIA <i>Discover the Africa of your dreams</i> Luangwa Safari 1 week from £1466 Zambezi Safari 14 nights from £2398 Africa from £100-1000 CALL 081-748-5050 152 King Street, London W6 0DU HAYES and JARVIS (travel agents)	HUNGARY CENTRAL BUDAPEST APARTMENT Sleeps 6-8 in four rooms. Week/part-week lets, all-year. Plus block lets for business use with negotiable prices and phone option. Quiet roof terrace. Fully-equipped. Call Munich, Germany, +49-89 725 1704, or write: Mr Kesting, Kyreinst. 8, 8000 Munich 70, Germany HEALTH FARMS Health farms and spa hotels under medical direction. Recommendations offered to individuals. Please write to Box A458, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.	IRELAND THE IRISH SELECTION offers a choice of delightful country hotels and castles chosen for their character and hospitality. The Irish Selection, Chester Chase, London SW1X 7DB, ABTA, ATTO, 071-235 0634. ITALY TUSCANY COAST. Monte Argentario almost an island. Fabulous views to sea. Marvelous sea views 3 miles from unspoiled beach. 1 1/2 hrs north of Rome. Tel: 061-664 3306. Fax: 061-747 8343.	AMERICA, EUROPE, CANADA. A professional ski booking service and impartial advice. Skiers Travel Bureau - 0532 666876. ABTA A2454. SCANDINAVIA FINLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK • Nature's summerland. Finest chalets & hotel touring. Motor-ing holidays by sea or fly-drive. Brochure: Finnchale 0764 70820.

YACHT CHARTER

Camper & Nicholsons
YACHTING SINCE 1782

Contact
Camper & Nicholsons
for an unrivalled
selection of today's finest
charter yachts. Cruise in the
Mediterranean - Caribbean -
Pacific - Indian Oceans.

London
31 Berkeley Street, London W1X 1FA
telephone 071 491 2950 fax 071 629 2068

Antibes
12 Ave de la Libération, 06600 Antibes
telephone 92 91 29 12 fax 92 91 29 00

Call today for
our latest
charter brochure
Yachting '92.

Camper & Nicholsons
YACHTING '92

LONDON · GOSPORT · CANNES · MONTE CARLO · ANTIBES · PALMA · TOKYO

MARBELLA

MARBELLA, LUX VILLA 4 bed bedrooms, own pool, garden, maid service. £7200 pw. 0775-02-916.

TRAVEL BROCHURE PANEL GUIDE

APRIL 25TH 1992

As an advertiser, the opportunity to reach second 1 million affluent and adventurous readers cannot be missed.

Regular use of the FT's Travel Brochure Panel features ensures both immediate rewards and the chance to develop a bank of increased potential customers.

To ensure your involvement in our next successful feature on April 25th:

Contact:
Mark Hall-Smith
on 071 407 5753
or Denise Morrissey
on 071 407 5753

FT SELF-CATERING GUIDE

TOAD HALL COTTAGES Character water-side cottages and large country houses in and around Salcombe, Dartmouth, Kingsbridge and Newton Ferrers. All tastefully furnished and equipped. Please telephone for brochure. TOAD HALL COTTAGES KINGSBRIDGE, DEVON TEL 0548 853089	UNIQUE CHARACTER Cheltenham Cottages MOSTLY OVERLOOKING OUR PICTUREQUE HARBOUR Restored to the highest of standards to create the perfect character and atmosphere. Finest food supervised by caring local people. Cleanliness, comfort, the service difference. Come to BRIDGEMAN HOUSE, FRONCHES, WHITE COTTAGE, OYERBANG, BRIDGEMAN, or Tel: (0800) 854187 (24 hours)	COAST & COUNTRY COTTAGES Over 100 self-catering cottages, houses and flats in South Devon. All personally inspected and approved. Free colour brochures from Fens House, Coast & Country Cottages, Church St., Salcombe, S. Devon TQ8 8DH. ☎ (0548) 843773 (24hr.)
PROVENCE & DORDOGNE - for a special collection of superb villa's with pools, all personally vetted. tel for a specialist service (0348) 831130.	LAKE DISTRICT Rather special cottages around the courtyard of a Georgian country house. TOP TOURIST BOARD AWARDS LONGLANDS AT CARMEL CUMBRIA Telephone 05395 36475	SOUTH DEVON LUXURY SELF-CATERING Barn conversions and fabulous apartments. Recommended by a National newspaper. Set in the heart of tranquil village. Close to Torbay. Facilities include: indoor heated pool, sauna, solarium, tennis and putting. Longcombe Farm, Longcombe, near Totnes, S. Devon Telephone 0803 863681
LES MAISONS DOREES THE DORDOGNE EXPERIENCE IN THE MOST BEAUTIFUL PART OF FRANCE A gourmet selection of luxurious character houses all set in idyllic scenery. Enjoy this region all year - pour le vrai connaisseur For reservations, enquiries & brochures: Le Roulet, 24220 St Cyprien, France Tel: (01033) 53.29.41.93 Fax: (01033) 53.28.54	EASTERN IN WEST WALES Each of our apartments at Sannan Court Village and barn are of deluxe standard. Llanfynydd Village - offers peace & tranquillity in beautiful countryside. Cardiff 1 1/2 hrs. Swansea 1 hr. Apts. sleep 2-6 from £60 per person. Available April 11/16; 16/20; 20/25. Reservations & brochure Tel: 0874 625161 HAMDDEN	THE BEST VILLAS all with pools are in the Palmer and Parker blue book. Available in Cote D'Azur, Algarve and Marbella. 0494 812002.
SEASIDE TUSCAN VILLA - 1/2 HOUR PISA AIRPORT Splendid coastal outlook onto private bay set in secluded wooded grounds. Architect design will sleep 11 with large living area, antique furniture. Lawns, terraces and inclusive of cook/caretaker. For monthly terms June to October (not available July) and full details call (070) 245 9155 or Fax 071-245 1236	SELF CATERING ORDER FORM 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Toad Hall Cottages 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Brixham Holiday Homes 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Coast & Country Cottages 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Provence & Dordogne - Please contact direct 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Longlands at Carmel 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Les Maisons Dorées 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Longcombe Farm 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Seaside Tuscan Villa - Please contact direct 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Hamdden - Please contact direct 10. <input type="checkbox"/> Palmer & Parker - Please contact direct Please tick the appropriate boxes for the brochures you would like to receive, or contact directly if requested by company. Enter your own name and address & then send or fax this coupon to address shown. Replies must be no later than April 27 1992	THE BEST VILLAS all with pools are in the Palmer and Parker blue book. Available in Cote D'Azur, Algarve and Marbella. 0494 812002.
Title _____ Surname _____ Address _____ _____ _____ Daytime Tel. No. _____ Send to: WEEKEND FT BROCHURE SERVICE (Ref 07/92), Capacity House, 2-6 Rothsay Street, London SE1 4UD. Fax No. 071 357 6065	Title _____ Surname _____ Address _____ _____ _____ Daytime Tel. No. _____ Send to: WEEKEND FT BROCHURE SERVICE (Ref 07/92), Capacity House, 2-6 Rothsay Street, London SE1 4UD. Fax No. 071 357 6065	Title _____ Surname _____ Address _____ _____ _____ Daytime Tel. No. _____ Send to: WEEKEND FT BROCHURE SERVICE (Ref 07/92), Capacity House, 2-6 Rothsay Street, London SE1 4UD. Fax No. 071 357 6065

PROPERTY

Portugal's golf estates drive away recession

ALTHOUGH the 550-acre Praia d'el Rey estate, on the coast north of Lisbon, is almost entirely new development, permission for building there actually was given before Portugal's bloodless revolution in the 1970s. The site is near the old walled village of Obidos and its lagoon, and the fishing port of Peniche.

Initially, a few houses were built by a Belgian company which used to own the land. Then, the project was shelved. But it has been revived by its new owner, Babet, a consortium which includes Portuguese and British partners. Plans envisage housing, three hotels, a village, and an 18-hole golf course and clubhouse.

About 30 villas - many substantial - have been, or are being, built. Roofs are pink-tiled, usually on several levels, and walls are cream or white. Nearly all have swimming pools, some have tennis courts, and most will have views of the sea, golf course or nearby woodland.

A few are only 50 yards from the beach, part of Portugal's "silver coast" where Atlantic waves roll onto the soft sand and send up fountains of spray. Other buyers, preferring larger plots, have chosen

sites further back looking into the woods. Indeed, some have bought two or three.

Initial purchasers have come from Singapore, Hong Kong, Malaysia and Britain, but a number are Portuguese. This pleases the developers because such owners are likely to make frequent use of the properties. They may even commute to Lisbon, 80 minutes' drive away (although this will be cut to under an hour when new roads are completed).

Thus, the estate should have occupants throughout the year. When completed, there will be about 150 villas, 800 town houses and 600 apartments, mostly in the cobbled village which will form a corner of the site. The price for a two-bedroom apartment could be £50,000, with two or three bedroom town houses from £20,000. A four-bedroom detached villa, with pool, could cost about £200,000, depending on site and plot size.

Golfers will enjoy what is almost a links course, part of which will run parallel with the sea with the rest spreading back over sand dunes and moorland into pine woods. Work on the course - designed by an American, Cabell Robinson - is just starting and should take 18 months. There is a chance there could be a second

course later. For further information in Lisbon, call Babet (tel. 315 76 07). In London, ring solicitor Swyer & Co. (071-224-3383); its senior partner is a director of the consortium.

Praia d'el Rey is just one of several golf schemes in the Iberian peninsula, despite the recession. London & Edinburgh Trust's LET Leisure has acquired the controlling interest in Pinheiros Altos, a 250-acre golf course development adjoining the Quinta do Lago estate in the Algarve of southern Portugal. The first batch of 91 villa plots is being offered there, at prices between £25,000-£240,000. Buyers can then choose from a selection of house designs or use their own architect. Total cost could average £350,000-£400,000.

The course - designed by another American, Ronald Fream - will have a computerised booking system and rounds will be limited to four hours. The first nine holes should be ready by June, with the rest playable in the autumn. Plot buyers will have guaranteed membership of the club and priority access to its golf academy. Details from LET Leisure at 071-602-9922.

Another development on the Algarve for golfers is Vila Sol at Morgadinhos, near Vilamoura, 20



in the swing... one of the villas at the Praia d'el Rey estate north of Lisbon minutes from Faro airport. This estate is similar to Praia d'el Rey in that earlier work was halted by the revolution. In this case, though, the new owner has built the 18-hole course first. Designed by an Englishman, Donald Steel, and completed last year, it occupies a site of the 367 acres and the Portuguese Open was played on it last month.

Vila Sol is thought to be the first course in Portugal built to United States Golf Association standards. The next stage is the housing. The 240 plots, of a quarter or half an acre, encircle the course and the first are now being offered at between £27,000-£279,000. Villas will have views of the fairways or distant mountains. The estimated cost of building a suitable three-bedroom

interests, is a shareholder in the Banco Totta & Acores. The UK agent is Hamptons (071-493-3222).

The recent DBT International survey of European golf facilities shows that Portugal has 30 courses, with 14 more being built and 90 projects under consideration. Sandy Steven, of the Glasgow-based Tourism Resources Company - which studies the potential market for such facilities on behalf of tourist organisations and developers - says that, despite the recession, the luxury end of the market in Spain and Portugal is holding up, with demand continuing for good-quality, low-density villas around courses.

Audrey Powell

Border crossing

AN ENGLISH estate agent is offering a novel choice - plots on either side of the frontier between Spain and Portugal.

The land borders the Minho river, which separates northern Portugal and Galicia. To go on the plots, the agent also is offering a range of Norwegian-style chalets built of Madeira pine with broad ornamental balconies.

The agent is Babet, based in Merriott, Somerset (tel. 0460-76213). It claims that this type of building is particularly suitable for holiday homes because there is almost no humidity inside. When a property is left empty for a while, it does not become damp.

On the Portuguese side, the price of a one-bedroom chalet on an average plot would, depending on foundations and site, be about £38,000, rising to £57,000 for three bedrooms. The cost could be a little more on the Spanish side.

The chalets are best suited to a rural setting, and Babet suggests that anyone with guilty feelings about introducing a new building to such an environment could grow grass and wild flowers on the roof, as they do in Norway, after which the property would become near-invisible.

A.P.

A Landmark in holiday homes

Michael Stourton reports on a unique property rental scheme

YOU MIGHT have reservations about paying to stay in a building that you knew had been selected by its owner because it was "too desperate, troublesome or unfashionable to appeal to anyone else."

Yet, these are the words used by Sir John Smith, founder of the Landmark Trust, in explaining his criteria for "the rescue of buildings in stress", properties at risk that are to be the Landmark Trust's.

Some of the names may conjure up a none-too-compelling image. Take Appleton Water Tower, for instance, or the Bathhouse at Walton. Beamsley Hospital does not sound particularly inviting, the Pigsty at Robin Hood's Bay still less so. The House of Correction at Folk-

ingham takes the biscuit for being a turn-off.

Nevertheless, competition to take these buildings for a week's holiday, or longer, is fierce. Despite there being no advertising, an occupancy rate of 80 per cent is achieved; a level most hoteliers only dream about.

The only part of the UK so far without Landmark is Northern Ireland. Overseas, it has one property in Rome and has recently acquired Richard Kipling's house in Vermont, US, the house Kipling built in 1893-4 shortly after his marriage to Vermont-born Carrie Balestier. It was here that Kipling achieved some of his most notable literary successes.

But holiday letting was far from being the main aim of John Smith, banker and former MP, when he

started the Landmark Trust in 1965. With a discerning eye for unusual buildings in danger of being lost for ever, Smith set about buying them up.

It was rarely a straightforward business. Difficulties of every kind were encountered, including that of establishing legal ownership. There are now nearly 200 Landmark properties.

The rate of conversion works out at about six new properties each year. Landmark has its own architectural adviser and also employs local architects.

Much trouble is taken over the furnishing and equipping of these places - an essential part of Landmark's attitude towards guests. Landmark believes that by staying in these historic buildings people will gain far more of the feel of a

place than by merely looking at it. Almost all the furniture is old, but good. Sometimes it, too, has been rescued and repaired. Most of the curtains are specially designed and printed by Landmark for each building, and carpets and rugs are chosen for their quality and character.

Furnishing the buildings, in itself a formidable undertaking, involves a team of people, including Lady Smith, whose influence in this direction remains strong. The absence of televisions and their aerials speaks volumes for the Landmark ethos.

There are sometimes informal links with the National Trust, where, for example, land that goes with a building is administered by the National Trust while the building is handled by Landmark.



Be a heron for a week: Clytha Castle, at Abergavenny, Gwent, can be booked through the Landmark Trust holiday at all but have come to do or study something in particular. ■ A price list and booking form are obtainable from The Landmark Trust, Shoteshbrooke, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 3SW. Tel: 0628-325323. The copiously illustrated Landmark handbook is £5.50, including postage.

PORTUGAL

THE BEST OF THE ALGARVE

Beautiful 1, 2 & 3 bedroom freehold homes at the magnificent cliff-top location of Rocha Brava.

Prices from only £73,000*

TRAFALGAR HOUSE EUROPE

Tried, tested, trusted.

PORTUGAL BUILDING PLOTS AND VILLAS FOR SALE

McAleer Lda have on current release building plots along the southern coast of Portugal, the Algarve. These prime plots are for the discerning few. Whether your requirements are for coastal sites or a little more secluded our package will suit you. With the full support of our design and build service your peace of mind is secure.

Phone today for a free sales package.

U.K. 0226 750378
Portugal 010 351 82 341016

SERRA DA SINTRA

20 Mins from LISBON.
Two superb plots in protected village 2700m² on hillside with pines, boulders and sea view, villa approved. Adjacent 5,000m² infill site, two villas applied for. Price £100,000 or would split. Tel: 0892 750234 Fax: 0892 750235

LISBON PENTHOUSE

Panoramic views. Centrally situated in old part of the city. Close to amenities. 100m² approx. including 2 terraces, 2 beds, 2 baths (1 en suite). Quality fitted furniture. Fully fitted kitchen. ESC 32 million g.n.o. Tel: 071 837 0009

PORTUGAL ALGARVE. A home in the sun by a reputable builder. Portugal - Rua Dos Carmos, 8400 Lagos. Tel: 0252 341035. Fax: 0252 341265.

Quinta do Lago, Algarve

Portugal's top golfing and leisure resort. Apartments from £102,000, Villas from £189,000. Limited number of golf memberships. Quarter freeholds from £32,500.

Interest free terms available on full freehold.

INSPECTION VISITS

Experience Quinta for 3 nights at £200 per person. (Refundable to purchasers).

BOVIS ABROAD 0800 525235

FAX 071-225 0696

Charcourt

From £100,000. Luxury villas and apartments on Golf developments in Quinta do Lago, Vale do Lobo and rural locations. Golf membership or privileges available or included in the price. Sites for major projects with construction viability.

Tel: + (351) (0) 89 398232 Fax: + (351) (0) 89 398300

LAND FOR SALE

WESTERN ALGARVE
Two parcels of land for sale with outline planning permission for construction of villas etc.

Site A: 1000 Acres, fronting Atlantic Ocean, with own beaches and magnificent views. Price - £2 million

Site B: 300 Acres adjoining. Price - £1 million

PACKAGE PRICE £2.5 MILLION

Tel: 0327 300456 Fax: 0327 300838

Peter Kilson or Tim Pearson

ALGARVE

Villas. Apartments. Also selection of large development sites for sale with projects approved. Please fax your requirements on: 0243 530705

International Residential Property

More properties from Portugal and around the world on page XVI

ROCHA BRAVA COMPLEX. 2 bed apartments overlooking golf course. £40,000. Tel: 0252 341035 or 010 351 82 341016.

ALGARVE

We have your dream house, lots of farm houses, villas, apartments and plots. Also looking for UK Estate Agent to work together.

FAX: (351) (0) 89 843 837

TEL: (351) (0) 89 842 369

TEL: (UK) 0294 411 810

Idem Real Estate Ltd., S. Bora De Alameda, Algarve.

PRAIA D'EL REY GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB OBIDOS PORTUGAL

offers townhouses and detached Villas from £100,000 to over £300,000. 18 hole links golf course, tennis etc. Show home open, inspection trips and financial arranged.

Prime Property Bureau, FREEPOST, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1BH. Tel: 0628 770123 (24hrs)

HOLIDAY/RETIREMENT IN PORTUGAL

For sale: approx 70m² flat in the best of Cascais (Estoril) 1 bedroom, living/dining room, kitchen, bathroom, glassed terrace, cellar, 18 min walking from beach. Bus to city center and beach every 15 min. Flexible negotiation terms. Tel: 01-4180031 (Portugal), 0273-307443 (U.K. Kingdom), 018-464118 (The Netherlands).

ALGARVE/Villas, apartments. Also selection of large development sites for sale with projects approved. Please fax your requirements on 0243 530705.

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

NAPLES + FLORIDA + USA

Lely Resort

A total country club community

Lely Resort is a truly unique community. With three championship golf courses designed by Lee Trevino, Gary Player and Robert Trent Jones, Sr., multiple lifestyles from which to choose; and a host of other amenities, Lely Resort is Naples' finest country club community.

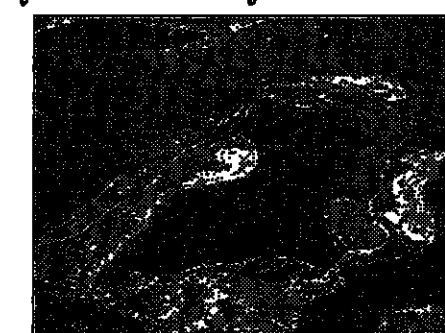
Located just minutes from Marco Island and the Gulf of Mexico, Lely Resort is a 2,900 acre residential community featuring a country club, luxury hotel, shopping complex, high school, elementary school, cultural center and the Naples campus of Edison Community College.

Lely Flamingo Island Golf Club was designed and built by Robert Trent Jones, Sr., whose other notable courses include Spyglass Hill at Pebble Beach and Sotogrande in Spain.

The Classics at Lely Resort, the private, championship course designed by Gary Player, features a spectacular stadium finishing hole. The third and final course, Mustang Golf Resort, will bear Lee Trevino's seal.

Residents receive priority tee times without paying special fees.

The community's advantages, however, continue beyond golf. A spectacular entryway featuring five larger-than-life sculptured bronze horses is the first inkling of what lies beyond. The country club, the hotel, shopping, the educational opportunities, choice of homes and the Naples community itself are all attributes to the unique lifestyle of Lely Resort.



The par 3, 14th on Lely Flamingo Island Club

Purchasers in Lely Resort may choose from a variety of lifestyles including lakefront and golf course homesites, garden-style condominiums, coach homes and custom single-family homes. Several model homes are now open for public viewing. Homesites start in the \$60,000's. Condominiums and custom homes from the low \$100,000 to over \$400,000.

With the unparalleled opportunity for golf on what promises to be three of the area's choice golf courses, Lely Resort may just prove to be your dream come true.

Lely + Resort

9200 Lely Resort Blvd.
Naples, FL 33962, U.S.A.
(813) 793-2200 Fax (813) 774-5349

For immediate information, Telephone or Fax

IF VISITING TENERIFE, COME AND SEE

SANSOFÉ PUERTO

PUERTO SANTAGO

AN AER LINGUS ESPAÑOL DEVELOPMENT

FOR SALE, between Los Gigantes and Puerto Santiago

Quality apartments by the sea, 1, 2, and 3 bedrooms

Tropical gardens with heated swimming pools

TEL: (34292) 10 14 25, 10 17 88

FAX: (34292) 10 15 62

New York City

FINEST RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

U.S. \$150,000 - U.S. \$10,000,000

For personal use or investment contact:

PATRICIA WARBURG CLIFF

SR. VICE PRESIDENT

Tel: 212 891 7035 Fax: 212 371 5507

Man Specht Danesh, On Park Promenade, So. Habsa Espanol, Pado Italiano

DOUGLAS ELLIMAN

CARMINE INTERNATIONAL GERS (FRANCE)

- 60 km from Toulouse

Small 15th century Castle with 3 towers: 400 sq.m. of living space restored on 4,000 sq.m. of land.

Swimming pool.

Price: 2,000,000 FF.

Principals only need apply.

Please contact: Monique Foisel

(1) 40 76 09 11

SWITZERLAND

Sale to foreigners authorized

Lake Geneva & Mountain resorts

You can own a quality APARTMENT/CHALET in: MONTREUX, VILLARS, LES DIABLERETS, LEysin, Gstaad Valley, CRANS-MONTANA, Verbier, etc. from Sfr. 200'000.- Credit facilities.

REVAC S.A.

52, rue de Montbrillant - CH-1202 GENEVA

Tel. 41.22.734 15 40 - Fax 734 12 20

MARBELLA PROPERTY AUCTIONS:

15 APRIL 2 MAY

REGISTER YOUR PROPERTY NOW

ON 44-789 293111

GOLF DE ST TROPEZ See new building plot, 2400 sqm for luxury villa, £180,000. Tel: 010 33 23 52 59 36 Fax: 33 23 52 51 (England)

HUGO SKILLINGTON

Estate agents in France since 1972

- A cottage to a castle -

For your property purchase or sale in the South of France

Telephone: 33.94 43 69 79

Fax: 33.94 43 64 70

FLORIDA'S FABULOUS GOLF COURSES! Beaches, boating, golf, tennis, luxury homes, condos & estates. FLORIDA PROPERTY RESEARCH GROUP 81 Coconut Saratoga, FL 32309 Tel: 813 555 2322 or Fax: 813 395 0502.

COUNTRY PROPERTY

SAVILLS

INTERNATIONAL

THE ISLE OF GIGHA

3400 Acres

Argyll, Scotland

Including THE BARONY OF GIGHA
Site only. Only 3 miles from the mainland.
ONE OF THE FINEST ISLANDS IN
SCOTLAND INCLUDING THE WORLD
RENOUNDED RHODODENDRON
GARDENS.

Achamore House, extensively refurbished.
17 Cottages and village shop.
Hotel with 13 bedrooms and restaurant.
9 let farms and fish farm.
Private airstrip, protected yacht anchorage.
Kept shoot and duck flighting.
3 trout lochs, 9 hole golf course.
Regular car ferry service to Tayinloan.

Savills, Edinburgh
Tel: 031-225 6961 Fax: 031-225 6824



WARWICKSHIRE

Birdingbury, Nr Rugby.

Rugby 6 miles, Birmingham 22 miles, M40/Jct 12/10 miles.

LISTED GRADE II JACOBINE STYLE PERIOD
COUNTRY HOUSE IDEALLY SUITABLE FOR
RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL USE.
5 Reception rooms, 10 bedrooms, 8 secondary bedrooms,
domestic offices. Outbuildings.
2 Bedroom lodge cottage.
Planning consent for Management Training Centre and office use.
About 4 acres.
Price: £250,000 Freehold
Savills, Banbury (0295) 263535



WORCESTERSHIRE

Nr Broadway.

Broadway 2 miles, Stow-on-the-Wold 7 miles, Moreton-in-Marsh 8 miles.

ONE OF THE FINEST COUNTRY HOUSES IN THE NORTH
COTSWOLDS, OCCUPYING AN OUTSTANDING
SECLUDED SETTING.
Reception hall, 6 reception rooms, 10 bedrooms, 8 bathrooms.
Octagonal coach house and stable block converted to 8 cottages.
Former pump house, garaging and outbuildings. Hard tennis court.
Landscaped formal gardens. Parkland with lake and ponds. Woodland.
About 30 acres.
Savills, London 071-499 8644
Savills, Banbury (0295) 263535

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY CONSULTANTS

HAMPTONS



MORAYSHIRE - FORRES

Forres 1 mile. Nairn 12 miles. Inverness Airport 23 miles.
An imposing Victorian mansion recently refurbished to
an exceptionally high standard.
5 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms (1 en-suite),
shower room. Gate Lodge, reception room, 2 bedrooms,
shower room. Flat. Period conservatory and camellia walk.
Outbuildings. Landscaped gardens and grounds.
About 5 acres.

Contact: Allan Macpherson-Fletcher,
58 Queen Street, Edinburgh. Tel: 031-220 6665

SUFFOLK - HALESWORTH



A FINE PERIOD CONVERSION SHOWING
SUFFOLK CRAFTSMANSHIP AT ITS VERY BEST
A selection of 4 and 5 bedroom houses.
Set in beautifully secluded and landscaped gardens.

Realistically Priced from £125,000

Contact the joint Sole Agents

BIDWELLS
RESIDENTIAL

0473 611644

DURRANTS

0986 872553/4

STRUTT & PARKER



Oxfordshire Watlington 1 mile, M40 Jct 6, 4 miles, London 37 miles.
A famous residential and commercial farm. Grade II Listed house with
4 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms and 4 bathrooms. 3 houses and 8 cottages.
Excellent range of farm buildings with grain storage for over 4,000 tonnes.
Excellent range of farmland - over 50% Grade 2. Permanent
and pig unit. 1,400 acres of farmland - over 50% Grade 2. Permanent
and pig unit. For sale as a whole or in up to 20 lots.
London office Tel: 071-629 7282. Ref: 1003872.

13 HILL STREET BERNLEY SQUARE LONDON W1X 8DL
071-629 7282

CLUTTONS

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Between Gloucester and Bristol

A First Class Agricultural Investment

5 let, well equipped Dairy and Arable Farms

In-hand Stock and Arable Farm - 144 Acres

Woodland - 43 Acres

3 let cottages

1,220 ACRES

Producing £61,010 per annum

For Sale as a whole or in 9 Lots
(details of the in-hand farm are available separately)

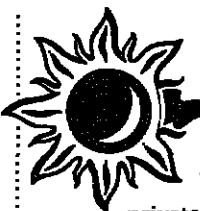
Joint Agents:

CLUTTONS, LONDON OFFICE: 071-408 1010 or

BATH OFFICE: (0225) 447575

SANDOES NATIONWIDE: (0453) 844735

PORTUGAL



FEEL THE WARMTH
PORTUGAL

In the heart of the Algarve, a
private 367 acre estate of lush vegeta-
tion, mature trees and mountain backdrops.
Private plots with views over greens, fairways
and lakes, ready for your perfect villa.

A private beach club and exclusive mem-
bership to this championship golf course.
Only 2 hours from the UK and 20 minutes
from Faro Airport.

DISCOVER VILA SOL

Contact: Mandy Coutinho,
Hamptons International, 071-493 8222.
6 Arlington Street, London SW1A 1RB.

HAMPTONS
INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

GUERNSEY

Channel Islands

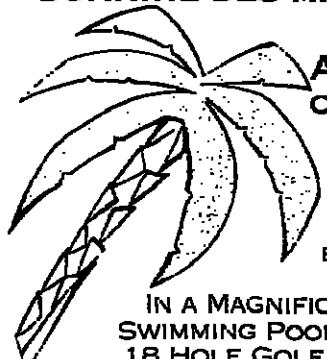
A Most important Channel Islands property ready for immediate
occupation this tax year.



Overlooking period Manor House of exceptional quality in the colonial style. Offering
every luxury needed to enjoy to the full, modern family living, yet retaining all period
features.
Extensive elegant reception rooms. Utmost dream kitchen etc. Bedrooms with sun terraces,
dressing rooms, marble bathrooms. Entertainment/recreation area.
Magnificent indoor swimming pool, shower room, changing rooms. Outdoor swimming
pool, summer house. Self-contained guest/staff accommodation. Four car integral
garaging. Tennis court. Extensive outbuildings. Region £3,000,000

Swoffers 0481 711766
Ann's Place, St Peter Port
Guernsey

DOMAINE DES MAS DE L'ETANG



ALL PRIVILEGES
ON THE FRENCH
RIVIERA

LUXURIOUS
RESIDENCES
BETWEEN CANNES
AND ST TROPEZ
IN A MAGNIFICENT PRIVATE PARK
SWIMMING POOL - TENNIS COURTS
18 HOLE GOLF ONLY 2 KMS AWAY.

DOMAINE DES MAS DE L'ETANG
ST AUGUSTE

REQUEST FOR FREE INFORMATION:
ROBERT DALE - PROMOTION IMMOBILIERE BERNARD
1, PETITE PLACE CARNOT
F-21200 BEAUNE - FRANCE
TEL: 33 - 80.22.66.20 - FAX: 33 - 80.24.79.35

COSTA DEL SOL PROPERTIES. Marbella
offices for information and price list ring
081 900 5781 anytime. We have a wide
selection of luxury resale villas.

VILLAS LA GARDE. Freehold small country
estate. Huge living rm, 3 beds with bath,
Pool 2 1/2 hectares with 31 million P.F.
Tel: 33 94 04 42 37. Fax: 33 94 04 40 75

FRENCH PROPERTY NEWS. Free monthly
old, new and all prop. legal column etc. Ask
for your free copy now 081-942 0301

CHANNEL ISLANDS. Exclusive opportunity
due to winding up of estate. Freehold
detached house with garden 4 bed, 2 bath.
Recently refurbished throughout. Ready for
immediate occupation. Guide price:
£200,000 0256 021009 after 7 pm

LONDON PROPERTY



A lovely place to
recover from jet-lag.

From the airport to St John's Wood and Balmoral Court. A
secure, lush interior, looking out on a leafy avenue. Lord's
is nearby. Regent's Park and the West End are but a few
minutes by taxi. There are countless fine restaurants within
walking distance. Or you could conjure up something tasty
in your superbly-equipped kitchen. Suddenly, planes and
airports are long ago and far away.

- Underground car parking
- Portage
- High security
- Cable TV
- Close to St John's Wood
Tube, High Street and
Wellington Hospital
999 year leases

Prices from: £360,000 up to £965,000

SALES OFFICE - OPEN DAILY 11AM - 6PM
071-722 2243

Balmoral Court
QUEEN'S TERRACE
ST JOHN'S WOOD
081-458 7311

Ascombe
MANAGEMENT
071-586 3111

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

UNIQUE MARBELLA

We specialise in locating unique
luxury villas, penthouses and
country estates for most
discerning buyers.
so, by budget exceeds \$500,000
for a villa or country estate or
\$250,000 for a penthouse or plot of
land, please contact us for a free
copy of our colour portfolio.

REMS PROPERTY CONSULTANTS
SUITE C, 2ND FLOOR, GIBSON BUILDING
CORRAL ROAD, GIBRALTAR
TEL: 043 622 1472 - FAX: 043 622 1473

EXCLUSIVE VILLA DESIGNERS

We have designed and built to
order some of the most
exclusive customised villas for
our discerning international
clients.
- Prime plots also available -
Please contact us for free copy of
our portfolio.

**OPPENHEIMER DESIGN &
MANAGEMENT**
407 R PRINCE STREET, PRINCE JAMES
MARBLE - MALAGA - SPAIN
Tel: 043 622 1472 - Fax: 043 622 1473



GUERNSEY'S
LARGEST INDEPENDENT
ESTATE AGENT

• Free House/Flat/Facility and Colour
Property brochure on request.
4 SOUTH ESPLANADE,
ST. PETER PORT, GUERNSEY
TEL: 0481 714444
FAX: 0481 723811

ROCAVATON PALM BEACH

If you are considering the purchase of a
luxury residence in this area please contact:
Rocavaton Chateau Palm Beach, Barbours
Caldwell Beach Road Estate
101 N. Federal Hwy.
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
Tel: 407 391 9887
Fax: 407 391 6520 (USA)

FRENCH RIVIERA

New villas constructed in the provençal
style under the supervision of resident
designer surveyor using traditional
techniques and local craftsmen. Choice of
locations and competitive prices. Please
contact us for a brochure and full
information.

CHARLES MACKINTOSH F.R.C.S.
London 071 629 1422
Pinner (081 23) 93 01 11
Contact our UK office
Selected properties and professional advice
on all property matters in the South of France

VILLARS SWISS ALPS

SKI AND SUMMER RESORT
75 minutes from Geneva airport.
A choice of distinguished holiday
apartments in prime positions, on our
exclusive private park.
Domestic die to the location,
on the slopes or in the village centre.
Direct sale from the developer
Contact our UK office
15 Hornwood Road, London W12 9NE
Tel: 081 749 2168 Fax: 081 749 0359

**IMMOBILIERE
DE VILLARS**
ESTABLISHED 1961

HARPENDEN

A charming PRESTIGE
HOUSE IN TUDOR
COTTAGE STYLE

in prime location of
popular town north of
London. Splendid
family accommodation
including 3 Living
rooms, 4 Bedrooms
and 2 Bathrooms,
plus annex and double
garage. Many period
features, beams, etc.
1/2 acre garden -
Immaculate
Offers Invited

Details: SALVESENS,
2 Station Road, Harpenden.
Tel: 0582 760151

CULCAIRN

• Spacious Family House,
standing in a large secluded
garden on the outskirts of the
Highland Village of Emuon on
the Cromarty Firth.
Accommodation - 4 public
rooms, 3 bedrooms, kitchen,
bathroom. Garage. C/H.
Offers over £12,000.

Finlayson Hughes,
45 Church Street, Inverness.
Tel: 0463 224343.

BUILDING LAND

• Pleasantly sited rural set-
ting mid Suffolk, O.P.P. 13 detached
houses. Details like Dory 5/28 686/77.

FIVE, BLUE - Superb mature 4 acre site
facing south over 17th century gate
house and Firth at Fern, P.P. for house
and all ggs. Offers over £70,000. Murray &
Dunlop, Solicitors, 15 Bon St, St Andrews,
Tel: 03341 77107.

WALTON-ON-THAMES

Cottage styled house near station in pristine condition.
3 bedrooms. Luxurious bathroom. Large double glazed
conservatory. Poggen Puhl Kitchen. Self contained annex.
With sauna. Large heated pool with automatic cover.
1/2 acre. Private road. £365,000 F/H.

Tel: 0932 231357

KENT

Staplehurst/Marden -
magnificent Grade II Listed
medieval barn conv.
4500 Sq. Ft., 6 acres, lake, 400ft.
River frontage £475,000

OWLOUEST LTD
0622 832876 (office hours)
0622 832577 (eves. & wknds.)

RIVERSIDE APARTMENTS

EIGHT GRADE II LISTED

Exclusive apartments
with private moorings
within one acre
secluded wooded gardens at
The Holme Godmanchester.
Original and restored features.
Spacious interiors.
2 Beds/Baths.
Balconies and terraces,
west aspect over gardens
towards river.

All local amenities - 10 mins walk
through conservation area,
over river footbridge to
mainline Railway Station.
London Kings Cross 45 minutes.
Cambridge city centre 15 minutes.
Easy access A1/M1 link.
Viewing 7 days
£73,000-£89,950
Brochure line (0480) 434664
Private totally enclosed estate.
Open Sat & Sun 11 am - 3 pm
Financial package available.
The Holme Post Street
Godmanchester, Cambridgeshire

HAMPTONS

PERTSHIRE - KILLCRANKIE

Pitchy 4 miles. Perth 30 miles
A fine Victorian house with
excellent facilities and letting
potential.
3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms,
6 bathrooms (3 en-suite), 2 flats.
Cottages.
About 2 1/2 acres.
Edinburgh Office. Tel: 031-220 6886
6885 or Fax: 031-220 6886

RURAL WELSH COUNTRY HOME

A large 17th century Welsh Long House
in a small country hamlet, is offered for sale.
Recently fully renovated.

Close to many popular beaches and beautiful countryside yet
handy for amenities in nearby Bridgend (mid Glamorgan),
with its excellent communication links
(5 miles to M4 - 25 mins to Cardiff,
Just over 2 hrs Bridgend to London by rail).
The property comprises of 4 Beds, 1 Dressing room,
2 Baths (1 en-suite), 14 ft Reception and 24 ft Farmhouse
Kitchen (both with feature inglenook fireplaces,
Welsh flagstone floors and exposed beam ceilings).
There is also a large Garden and a 28 ft Garage
(potential recep. or office).
£195,000 O.N.O.

Tel: 0656 665446 Fax: 0656 767453

COUNTRY PROPERTY

Are you looking to sell a country manor, sporting
estate, family home, country cottage or even an island?
Or do you want to let a country property?

To Advertise in the Weekend FT.
Country Property section contact:
Julia Copeland 071-873 3307
(Trade Assistant)
Dawn Bedwell 071-873 3390
(Private Advertisers)

GARDENING

Head for the hills — in Spain

WHenever I go abroad to look for wild flowers, they go into hiding. In the past fortnight conditions ought to have been perfect. Spring has already broken in the Mediterranean; the Andalusian hills of southern Spain are a botanical wilderness; the British calendar is two months behind the sunlit temperatures of Malaga. When Britain starts campaigning, head for the hills.

From bus windows of the past, I remember Spanish fields of yellow bee orchids, purple iris and grape hyacinths, rosemary, pale pink convolvulus and Iberian narcissi. This year, they must have heard I was coming. There has hardly been any rain all season; the ground is already like a brick and if you think the English spring has been dry, spare a thought for mountain homes in the western Mediterranean.

Dried out by the weather, the better flowers have hidden their faces. For a week, I have tried hard enough to find them, on foot, two bike tyres and even on four capricious hooves. I have seen cistus by the square mile and enough lavender stoiches to make me slightly less cross that mine

has died in the winter. This has dogged my progress and globe artichokes have run wild under the olive trees.

As the temperature falls, I have bicycled through the afternoon, scent released by yellow coronilla; I have ridden for a day through oak-groves and the thought of maquis which was the home of that childhood favourite, Ferdinand the bull.

There were no bees, but one bee-orchid, a few small muscari, two lone plants of the deep blue *Aphyllanthes* and heaves of a shocking pink *griottum* with seed heads shaped like a crane's bill. The haul, in short, was below the very low annual average on a Lane Fox World Botanical Index. When it comes to the *Plan* wildflowers, others have more luck, probably in the north and among the Pyrenees.

When it comes to cultivated surprises, I still think that I have had the best of it. In the towns, on the hill-sides, you do not have to look far. Spanish gardeners know how best to grow plants on a balcony or mass them outdoors in flowerpots. Their geraniums trail like streamers more than a yard long; wrongly, we think of our varieties in Britain as

plants which grow upwards, not downwards. In April, we cannot expect roses, yellow jasmine and wisteria. In Spain, they are already everywhere.

We might perhaps find less ugly lighting for the grounds of our historic castles, but would we have had the idea of massing nothing but scented white stocks in formal beds below a fortress like Cordoba's Alca-

not relocate it, but in the town's old Jewish quarter there are plants of it whose owners have exercised more care.

Their Banksian roses run right across the narrow streets on a friendly wire from one white-washed house to another, cascading above pedestrians, the only traffic. In Granada's great Generalife garden, you can see a

antidote, an extraordinary sight in the small civic gardens in the centre of the town of Ronda? Beneath the purple flowers of old Judas trees, some genius once planted pale-pink Moutan paeonies. These double-flowered varieties have finely-cut leaves and huge heads of flowers which we tend to expect only in special borders, in shade.

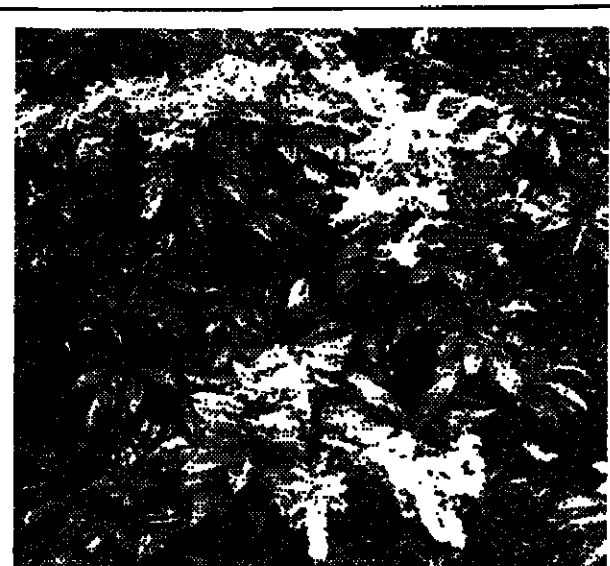
Many years old, Ronda's public paeonies are shaded only slightly from ferocious sun. They are growing in no particular compost; the soil is earthed up round them, as if they are young potatoes; I doubt if they are watered throughout the heat of the year. Yet they are flowering stupendously, just as old catalogues always claimed that they would.

In England, I have never proved the catalogues right. Before retiring, one great nurseryman once hinted to me that he doubted if any of his customers would ever find much luck with most of the Moutan plants which he supplied. Perhaps we are all too kind to them, as if they need cool soil, manure and the company of lilies and hostas. In Ronda they now grow as they seem to have been grown in the Chinese

gardens where plant-hunters used to remark on them. It may have been Spanish cunning, but I suspect that like bullfighting, it was a matter of hit and miss. In Britain, perhaps, we should try the noble forms of paeony suffruticosa in full sunlight and dry soil: nowadays, Amands of 145 Clump Hill, Stanmore, Middlesex are the main importers.

It is all non-infectious food for thought. Some of us seem to be botanists, quick to see rare orchids in long grass before the cows have grazed them flat. Others, I suspect, are gardeners with an eye for plants in cultivation, growing in the most unlikely settings.

Why is a flower somehow better when found unexpectedly in the wild? The finest sight in south Spain last week was a mass of paeonies in an urban space. If you want to see narcissi, it is really any worse to enjoy the best ones all over Hyde Park than to track them, not always successfully, to a habitat in northern Spain? Those who have the botanical knack do not always notice gardeners' oddities: as in nature, so among flower enthusiasts, different species come in different forms.



Plant of the week

Pieris Wakehurstii

This is one of the most beautiful of the Chinese lily-of-the-valley shrubs, so called because of the resemblance of their white flowers to the herbaceous lily-of-the-valley. This fine evergreen shrub is usually listed as a variety of *Pieris formosa* forestii but there is some difference of opinion about this and *Pieris Wakehurstii* is sufficient to identify it accurately. The flowers are not quite so regularly produced as those of some other forms of this species but the brilliant red young leaves in spring are outstanding in beauty. With age they fade to pink, then nearly white and finally yellowish green before becoming their permanent rich green colour. The bush can reach 15ft high in time but will take many years to do so and can be kept to half that height by light pruning in late May or early June. It needs lime-free soil.

AH

Why is a flower somehow better when found unexpectedly in the wild? Robin Lane Fox muses on the matter while studying Iberia's spring glory

zaz? Having missed the best in wild nature, I have seen it twice in two Spanish towns.

Not until late May will the milder parts of England be enjoying Banksian roses. They flower freely on pergolas in Somerset or up the front of sunny houses in London, showing small roses whose double flowers are the colour of lightly scrambled egg. Ten years ago, the king of all Banksians could be seen running wild in Cordoba beside one of the regional bus-parks: I could

magnificent plant of the rarer and frailer white Banksian form. Southern Spanish gardeners have given this wonderful climber its head, since its arrival from China in the 1820s. In Britain, town gardeners could still make more of it.

The first wisterias have already opened and a cascade of Banksians make northerners think that they must be dreaming. Andalusian cooking will soon bring you back to earth, but can anyone equal its

After all, what are good fronds for?

THE PUBLICATION of two comprehensive books on ferns is of importance, as the popular literature on this great group of plants is not extensive and much of it is intended for the specialist.

In *The Cultivation of Ferns* (Batsford Press, £25) Andrew Machugh does address himself to gardeners in general, his book is nicely illustrated with good colour photographs and line drawings. There are good ideas about growing ferns where space is limited, by making raised beds with soils to suit particular types, and advice and lists of desirable varieties.

The second book was published last year, and is called *Ferns in Your Garden* (Sovereign Press, £18.99). Illustrations, in colour and black-and-white, are excellent and, although author John Kelly does not claim to be a fern specialist, he is a general writer and broad-

caster on horticultural subjects. He has clearly mastered his subject and, like Machugh, deals with it exhaustively.

But a whole book on ferns, is clearly for people who are going to cultivate them seriously, probably regarding them as a speciality and aiming to build a collection. That would be easy: according to Machugh, there are 67 fern species native to northern Europe, with a further 250 species in temperate north America.

Many ferns, and this seems to be particularly true of native British species — produce all manner of variations in the character of their fronds. In Victorian times there was great interest in collecting and exhibiting these minor varieties and giving them long, pseudo-botanical names.

All this can be great fun for those who enjoy such things, but at the present time I see no prospect of a return to this kind of obsession.

What could be achieved with the right kind of information — and more ready availability of hardy ferns in garden centres — would be a much greater use of ferns in mixed garden settings; sometimes in mixed borders, along with other herbaceous plants; sometimes in woodland or, if that sounds altogether too grand, growing beneath a few trees.

Some are also natural rock plants, and there are those, like wall rue, *Asplenium rutamuraria*, and the rusty back fern, *Ceterach officinarum*, which thrive in the crevices of limestone walls, seemingly

extracting a living from virtually nothing but stone and a little accumulated debris.

By contrast, there are the luxuriant moisture-lovers, such as the Royal Fern (*Osmunda regalis*), which grows in ferns and has great fronds up to 10 ft high.

In Britain it used to be more common than it is today, and no one would want to start another mad hunt for Royal Ferns to dig them up and bring them into the garden. But there is no need for that.

Wild ferns are easy to raise from spores, which are produced very freely, and also by other means. If there were a steady demand for a few dozen kinds, it would be possible for nurseries to produce them quite cheaply with no deprivation of the environment.



The Royal Fern is by no means the only fern that is ideal for planting beside a pool or stream or in a damp hollow. Another, which I am especially fond of, is the ostrich feather fern, or matricula, a wonderfully green fern with long, rather narrow fronds, that grow almost straight up, like a

narrow shuttlecock. This fern looks wonderful in a damp spot, either in the open, or in semi-shade.

Ferns are by no means always ferny. The hartstongue, in its common form, has undivided, shining green fronds, and will lodge itself between rocks or around the boles of trees.

I have one that I found growing wild in my garden, and moved to a cleft between the roots of a cut-leaved elder, where it has made itself at home.

It shares the ground with hardy, ivy-leaved cyclamen, which are colonising this part of the garden. The two plants both enjoy such moderately shady places. But, although typical hartstongue has undivided fronds, there are forms

which are pruned or crested, the fronds splitting at the top into smaller sections. These forms are no more beautiful than the general type. Indeed, it could be said that they are freaks, but they add interest to a collection.

By contrast some ferns have fronds which are almost unbelievably complex. The polystichums tend to be of this character, and the hard-shield ferns (*Polystichum aculeatum*) and the soft-shield ferns (*P. Setiferum*) are of this type.

I grow the latter in the same mixed border as the hartstongue fern, but in a place where there is much greater depth of soil, and it does very well. There is a fascinating form of it, named *Proliferum*, which forms little baby ferns all along some of the fronds. If you take

the trouble to hold these fronds flat to the soil with stones or pieces of bent wire, the little plants will root and start to grow vigorously. After a while, the while frond can be severed and the separate plants, with roots, can be cut out singly, giving quite a crop.

Many ferns grow in hedgerows, usually most abundantly on the shady side, and this gives a clue to the conditions in which ferns like to live. The male fern, *Dryopteris filix-mas*, is one of the commonest of these, and it appears frequently as an intruder in my garden.

It makes large, well-divided fronds, not among the prime beauties, but very acceptable in the rougher parts of the garden, where its dead fronds in winter are not a nuisance. I would like to see more gardeners taking up ferns in this rather relaxed way.

Arthur Hellyer

LONDON PROPERTY



Cultivate your lifestyle in Covent Garden

CHARTER HOUSE - Moments from the Royal Opera House and the cosmopolitan Piazza. An exclusive new block of twenty two, 1 and 2 bedroom apartments, including two elegant penthouse suites with terraces. Finished to the highest specifications, with beech floors, gas CH and pressurised showers - offering an indulgent, exciting lifestyle.

• Portage • 100 year leases • Ten year NHBC • Underground parking

GROSVENOR Prices start from £140,000
071-586 0088 Joint Sole Agents

E. A. SHAW
071-240 2255

CHARTER HOUSE CROWN COURT COVENT GARDEN LONDON WC2

LONDON RENTALS

SCOTT'S

KENSINGTON

Spacious 1st floor flat in quiet mews in ex. loc. con. 2 rec, 3 beds, large bath, kit/break. £375 pw fum.

PHILLIPS ESTATE - Elegant maisonette with delightful garden, 50 sq ft, 2 rec, 4 beds, 3 baths (2-4), all, cks. £1300 pw fum/term.

Charming 3 story mews house, garage, large patio. 3 beds, 2 baths, cks, 2 receps, 10 kitchen. £550 pw fum.

130 Strand Road, London W8 071-937 9976

PARKSIDE

KNIGHTSBRIDGE

LUXURY UNFURNISHED APARTMENTS TO LET

Managers & Residents 071-499 0866

CLAPHAM NORTH Prof. int. non-smoker to share lux. house. Own room. All mod con. 10 bedrooms, 120 sq ft. ex. loc. 071-758 0022 (M) 071-752 5776

CITY ECL Two spacious top floor 1 bed unfurnished flats. Close to City, 10 min. to 100 sq ft. ex. loc. 071-758 0022 (M) 071-752 5776

BARBICAN ECL For most extensive list of flats and houses in City, Frank Harris & Co. Tel: 071 800 7000.

MAYFAIR, CHELSEA AREAS 2 & 3 bedroom flats available. Int. S.F. Luxury from £280 pw. Tel: 071 355 1106.

MAYFAIR, KENSINGTON, CHELSEA Luxury 2 & 3 bedroom flats available. From £300 pw. Tel: 071 355 1106.

BARBICAN

Properties available from

£68,000

Daytime call 071-628 4848

or 071-628 4341

Evening call 071-628 4372

LONDON RENTALS

PRIMROSE HILL NW3

Large furnished, two double-bed flat in period house.

Lounge 22 x 16 ft.

Balc. GCH. Fully-fitted kitchen. Dishwasher. Washing machine. Tiled Bathroom.

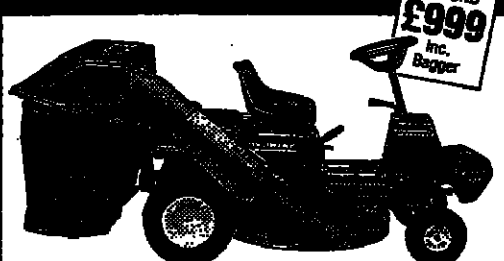
£250 pw.

Tel: 071-722 0766

AVAILABLE NOW

GARDENING

THE WORLD'S No. 1 RIDE-ON



With a 10hp engine and 30" width of cut, the Murray 10/30 is unbeatable value - just like all Murray lawn tractors and ride-ons. They're built tough, and they come with a 2-year guarantee.

MURRAY
TOUGH AS THEY COME

For a brochure and the address of your nearest Murray Murray dealer phone 0273 600338 24 HOURS or write to: Murray R.L.C., Dept 105M, FREEPOST, Bishop's Cleeve, Hales, CM23 4SR.

Fishing

SOS — save our salmon

ICAUGHT my first salmon on a breathlessly hot August day a quarter of a century ago. Expert opinion held that conditions on the Cumberland Eden were hopeless: the water low and stummy, the few fish stale and sullen. But somehow I had to be kept quiet, so the keeper thrust a spinning rod at me and bid me do my worst. When he saw my six pounder, he raised a hairy eyebrow, muttered something about "beginner's luck" and shook me warmly by the hand.

I can recall the capture of my last salmon pretty clearly, too — a gleaming fish of seven pounds taken on fly in the shadow of Ashford Castle hotel in the west of Ireland, with a admiring gallery of guests watching the fun. And I can see each of the salmon which came between those two triumphs — all eight of them. Ten salmon in 25 years is not an impressive tally.

But I am not a salmon fisherman. In fact, speaking purely as a catcher of fish, I could do without salmon. For the trouble with salmon fishing is that it is such a business. You have to arrange it months in advance. You must travel vast distances. Once there, there is little else to do but fish, and since you have paid thousands

for it, do it you must. I haven't the money, the connections, or the hunger.

But I still love the salmon, and the thought that this wonderful creature — with its extraordinary, epic life cycle — might one day be lost to our rivers is odious. It may be a cliché, but we would all — salmon fishermen, trout fishermen, non-fishermen, members of the League Against Cruel Sports — be diminished by such a loss. Is it possible?

There is no doubt that things are bad. Reports from the Scottish rivers show that last season was calamitous. The story was broadly the same west, north and east. Stocks of fish were pitifully small, catches unprecedentedly low. It is not surprising that lamentations north of the border should have reached such a pitch of rage and despair. Great effort and expense have been expended there — particularly in buying off the estuary trawling stations. Yet the decline accelerates.

The great question is whether we should blame nature, or ourselves. There is a theory — which I am too ignorant to assess — that the numbers of salmon have waxed and waned on a cyclical basis through the ages. It is said to be something to do with cli-

mate, enforcing mass migration of the food on which salmon grow fat at sea. If we are patient, the balance will tilt again, possibly within our lifetime — possibly not.

The advantage of blaming ourselves is that it offers the hope — maybe illusory — that something can be done. Look at what we do to the salmon.



We destroy its spawning grounds with acid rain and poison the estuaries through which it must swim. We net it in those estuaries, and at sea. We steal its food, for use as fertiliser or heating oil. We pollute the seas, and everything that in them lives. Oh — anglers catch a few.

Reluctant governments can be forced to act. Take the case of the infamous north-east England drift net fishery. For years the fishing interests in

Scotland — where this atrocious practice was banned decades ago — have gnashed their teeth at the interception of tens of thousands of salmon bound for east coast rivers such as the Tweed and the Spey. The Agriculture Minister, John Gummer, hummed and hawed, until the pressure became too much. Last autumn — belatedly and grudgingly — he announced that the fishery would be phased out.

So it can be done. Let us, therefore, holler at the Irish until they enforce the ban on netting salmon off Donegal. Let us shame the Danes into ending the plundering of sand eels in the North Sea. Let us pray that the EC produces measures to protect fish stocks while there are still stocks to protect.

Will any of this happen? One sighs, despondently, for the omens are not encouraging. Governments prefer words to deeds. Action is only taken when conclusive evidence is furnished — and usually not then. The problem when dealing with something as complex as the survival of a species is that the only conclusive evidence tends to take the form of extinction.

Tom Fort

Fresh fish in a deep freeze

MINUS 12° is not a temperature recommended for trying to impale bright red mosquito larvae on a tiny hook. It leaves you with what can only be described as mosquito juice over your aching, gloved hands, and with nothing but icy lake water in which to wash them clean.

Reaching down through a tangle of line, weights, float and hooks, you rinse your fingers in the fin-wide hole which is your window to the lake below. Then, after wiping your hands dry on your Shuba, the enormous sheepskin coat which is the *sine qua non* of all serious ice-fishermen, you lower the red bait down until it sits, invitingly, just above the lake floor.

There are two things which make this masochism worthwhile. First, you will definitely catch a fish. In fact, you will probably catch more than you can be bothered with. A nursery school of overly-curious *lesh* (bream) played enthusiastically under our ring of ice-

holes. In three days, only restraint stopped me from pulling out more than 50.

Second, you get to toast every new arrival with Russia's answer to a Fisherman's Friend — vodka.

The lake I visited with a group of Russian friends is six hours by car north-west of Moscow. Russian roads being what they are, three punctures and only two spare tyres meant we took twice that long.

Lake Seliger is a bright white maze of islands and inlets, its shores cluttered with giant bullrushes and rickety pedalos, clamped for the winter in 2ft of ice. A tangle of frozen tram lines marks the paths of cross-country skiers. Wooden *dachas* and the occasional onion-domed church hide

among the pine trees.

The hotel in which we stayed — or, to give it its proper title, the House of Leisure — sits on the lake edge. It is a contradictory, kitsch sort of place: Butlins holiday camps meet Bolshevikism. Clean, sparse rooms. Communal, temperamental showers.

Each evening, we sat in a corner of the vast dining room eating *okusha*, the steaming fish soup we had made out of the day's catch, while hordes of adults in identical 1960s-style track suits and groups of chaperoned children swarmed punctually in and out for their set meals.

After dinner, the Butlins' influence gains the upper hand. Distracted briefly by a recreation room full of broken

arcade games, we headed downstairs along a bright purple corridor, past maps which calmly proposed 210 km skiing tours, to the disco. The DJ did not take requests but was more than happy to keep playing the latest hit, a Euro-pop track called *Bad Russians*.

Clearly, though, Russians take their fishing more seriously than their dancing. By the time we emerged on to the blinding white ice just after 3am, small clusters of Shuba-clad fishermen were already dotted across the lake, hunched over their holes.

Loaded up for the day, (Shuba, Fisherman's Friends, giant corkscrew to make your hole, sieve to keep it ice-free, pocket-sized rod and line, stool, vacuum flask, bait) we pushed off on our skis.

Somewhere out there, we were assured, were enormous pike. Perhaps next time. For now, the art of hauling a 37kg fish through a 5in hole must remain a mystery.

Andrew Harding

ARTS

Set free from its tomb of lava

ON THE morning of August 24 in 79 AD, Mount Vesuvius erupted. Pliny the Younger, living in nearby Misenum, left a harrowing account of the awful darkness that "came rolling over the land after us like a torrent".

Hit by showers of volcanic debris, earthquakes and asphyxiating gases, Pompeii, together with Oplontis and Stabiae to the east, were submerged under pumice-stone and ash. To the west, Herculaneum was engulfed by volcanic mud that solidified to form a stone cover 10 metres thick.

These provincial coastal towns and cities of the Roman empire were transfixed in the first century. They remained more or less undisturbed until 1709 when a chance discovery in Herculaneum prompted the Bourbon kings of Naples to start excavations to recover antique sculpture to adorn their palaces.

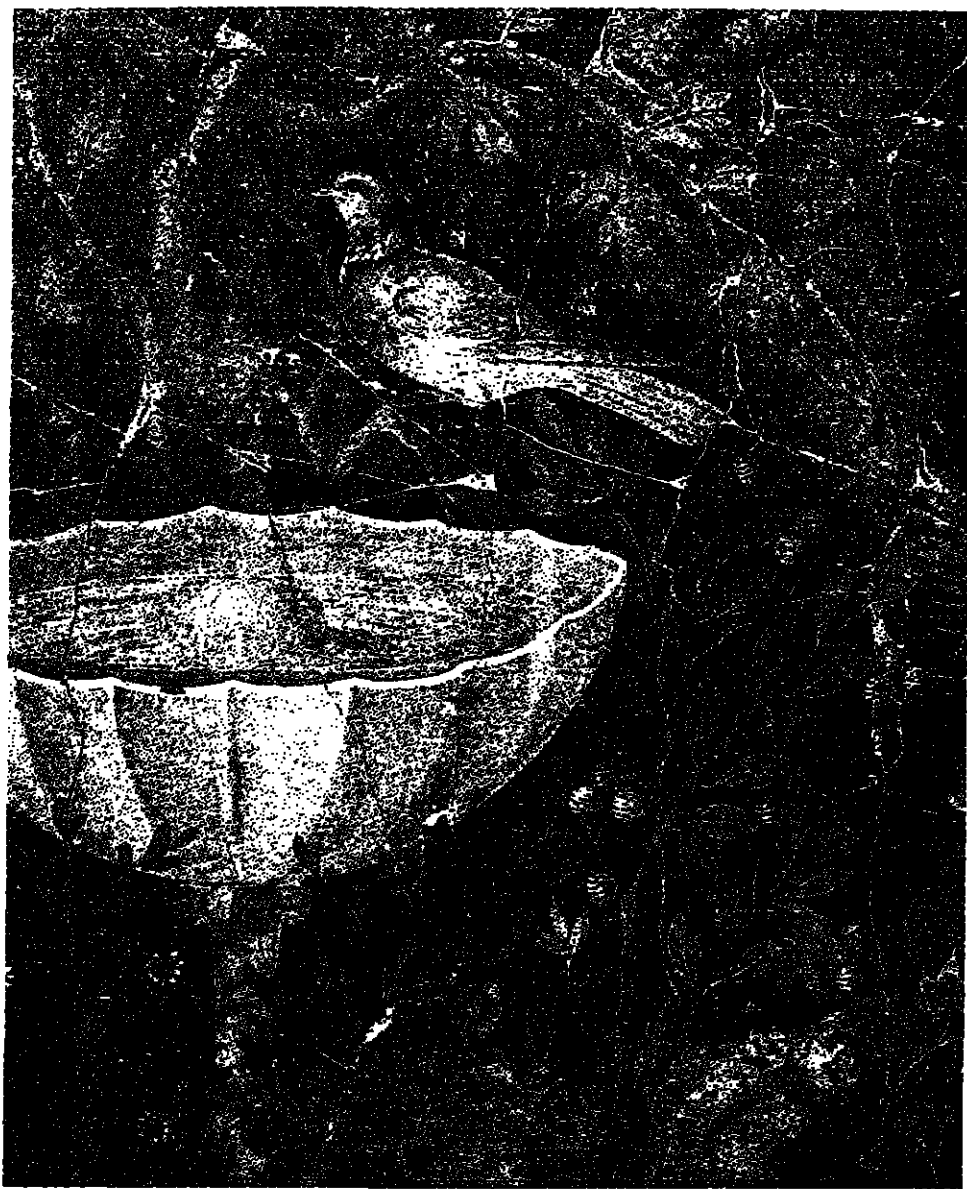
When Goethe visited Pompeii and Herculaneum, the passages dug by the Bourbon miners could be explored by lamplight, and the discoveries made there were fuelling neo-classicism. Goethe wrote in 1787: "Many a calamity has happened in the world, but never one that has caused so much entertainment to posterity as this one."

Archaeological research, restoration and maintenance at the Vesuvian sites had been in decline since the 1950s. Walls were crumbling and wall paintings deteriorating. The sites would have deteriorated further if an earthquake in 1980 had not jolted the Italian government into action.

In 1981, an special archaeological administration was instituted for the Pompeii area. By 1984, it had substantial - although still insufficient - funds and an energetic *soprintendente* in Professor Baldassarre Conicallo. He has masterminded what he describes as a new philosophy for Pompeii: it involves the collaboration of archaeologists, geologists, biologists, botanists, geotechnicians, physicists and even a climatologist.

The bonus of computer expertise came when IBM Italy and Fiat Engineering joined forces in 1987-88 to form the Neapolis consortium. It transformed the project by setting up one of the largest ever information technology systems for archaeology, to address the task of preserving, restoring and interpreting Pompeii.

First, the whole 140 square-mile area was electronically mapped, to produce a grid on to which other data could be added. That information included over 12,000 catalogue entries of individual finds, and over 8,700 digitised colour



Detail of a fresco depicting garden scenes, on show at the "Rediscovering Pompeii" exhibition

images of wall paintings, mosaics and artefacts - thus preserving, electronically at least, Pompeii's most fugitive and precious treasures for posterity. Excavation notebooks dating back to 1862 were committed to disk and, like the Herculaneum papyrus, made more legible on the computer screen in the process.

Imaging techniques were developed to simulate restoration of damaged wall paintings, allowing restorers to experiment without touching the frescoes themselves. Data on the function of each building has shed light on Pompeii's ancient social, political, religious and commercial life. At the touch of a button, the computer reveals, for example, the existence and whereabouts of a red light district, the distribution of shops and workshops, or even take-aways.

On site meanwhile, Conticello inaugurated a systematic restoration of Pompeii from east to west, further excavations and a new museum. A series of publications, exhibitions and concerts raised awareness of the area and brought more visitors and, with them, public funding. Publishing the finds has also protected them. The entire collection of bronze and gold stolen from the deposit at Herculaneum in 1990 was recovered last November, because thieves were unable to find a buyer.

The most ambitious and critical consciousness-raising exercise to date is the spectacular

travelling exhibition, "Rediscovering Pompeii". It comes at a time when digging has stopped and the computer is silent, awaiting a second phase of funding. The show features 200 treasures and artefacts - some only recently brought to light - and demonstrates the role of the Neapolis technology in making the classical world more accessible. After showing at New York, Houston (where it is attracted over 350,000 visi-

Susan Moore on an exhibition which opened in London this week

tors) and Malmö, it opened in London at the Accademia Italiana this week.

Ironically, the disaster that totally extinguished life in two days and two nights in the first century also ensured a kind of immortality. Voices resound in streets, houses, baths and open public spaces. Graffiti and inscriptions record sporting triumphs and forthcoming fights, political propaganda, and fierce expressions of love, hate and undying friendship. Casts made from the cavities left by the fugitive Pompeians make for chilling death masks.

Most poignant are those of a family found sheltering in its home. Recently excavated just outside Pompeii's city walls, they show a man raised up on

his elbow to shoulder the roof timber that has fallen, cupping his hands to cover the nose and mouth of his pregnant wife beside him.

In the exhibition, we find the highly defined contours of a lady from Oplontis who took flight clutching a purse full of coins, rings and gems. That little purse, and other items such as bone dice, a bronze colander, bowls of carbonised olives, figs and prunes, speak as eloquently as any fine marble, bronze or mosaic.

A surprising amount survives of gardens as well as houses. Botanists working on the recent excavation of the House of the Chaste Lovers at Pompeii have been able to determine the precise layout and planting (through pollens, seeds and roots) of its formal inner garden. In time this will be reconstructed; meanwhile a larger programme of replanting is under way. The Pompeian love of greenery is most vividly apparent in the enchanting frescoes of a recently excavated garden room that form the centrepiece of the show, richly adorned with luxuriant naturalistic flora and fauna.

Pompeii was a thriving commercial city. Oplontis and Herculaneum, in contrast, were graced by the villas of the rich. The former boasts the only surviving ancient wooden furniture (patterned by elaborate geometric marquetry), and the fine wall painting at the supremely elegant villa thought to have belonged to Nero's second wife Poppaea. A sequence of open-air rooms, frescoed with abundant foliage and lined with flower beds, eases the transition between garden and house.

The garden of Herculaneum's grand Villa of the Stags has supplied much of the finest marble statuary in the show. Its "Drunk Hercules" is characteristic in its robust earthiness. This Hercules is no conventional hero. He is portrayed peeing, legs spread wide in a desperate attempt to remain vertical.

"Rediscovering Pompeii", Accademia Italiana, 24 Rutland Gate, London SW7, until June 21. Sponsored by IBM UK.

RICHARD GREEN

Exhibition of Marine Paintings
Opens Tuesday 7th April 1992



Charles Henry Seaford (1801 - after 1853)
H.M.S. Queen 110 guns at Spithead in May 1842
Canvas: 52 x 78 1/4 in/132 x 199 cm

44 Dover Street, London W1X 4JQ
Telephone: 071-493 3939. Fax: 071-629 2609
New York: 518-583 2060

MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY OF LONDON ART DEALERS, BADA AND CINOA

Off the Wall/Antony Thorncroft

Box opened, money gone

BRIAN McMaster is a mild-mannered chap and did not complain publicly when he opened the box in the director's office at the Edinburgh Festival and found he had inherited a deficit of £170,000, and not a booking in sight for the 1992 Festival.

McMaster, coming from Welsh National Opera, expects to plan two or three years ahead, so will not make his mark until 1993 at the earliest. In the meantime he has conjured up a patchwork programme for this summer's Festival, with lashings of Tchaikovsky, the innovation of retrospectives - of the plays of Granville Barker and C.P. Taylor, and a few plums.

The most eye-catching is the return of Pina Bausch after 10 years. The most ear-arresting is likely to be Elisabeth Söderström appearing in Poulenc's opera for solo voice, *Le Voix Humaine*. This is a brave undertaking for a 65-year-old, but apparently there is only one note in the piece that the Swedish soprano views as her Beecher's Brook.

Blinds should have been lowered in Bond Street galleries this week to mark the passing of one of their best customers, Lord Spencer. The British aristocracy stopped collecting art more than a century ago, but Lord Spencer was constantly popping into leading picture dealers, happily disposing of works by van Dyck, Salvator Rosa, Guerino and the like, while Lady Spencer was busy at Partridge's buying up 18th century furniture in order to re-decorate Althorp to her brilliant taste.

So keen was she on gold that she had a plain 18th century suite gilded by Partridge and paid for it by handing over another suite of furniture so good that the dealers sold it on to the V & A.

The Spencers used dealers because they did not want to be seen to be selling off the family treasures publicly at auction, although numerous minor pictures were discreetly unloaded through the sale-rooms, to the great delight of sharp-eyed dealers, well aware that a Spencer provenance would ensure an easy sale.

Sometimes the Spencers sold short the family name. Wildenstein picked up a Salvador Rosa for about £50,000 and sold it on to the National Gallery in 1982 for £250,000. American museums, such as the Getty, were happy to pay Colnaghi's well for the five Van Dycks that it dispersed from Althorp. In all around £4m was raised from the sales, with most of it going to shore up the ancestral home and to build modern beach bungalows in Bognor.

It is possible the new Earl, faced with a considerable tax bill, will be forced against his will to dispose of more of the Spencer collection. He will be encouraged by the £10m that Lord Cholmondeley received this week from the National Gallery in return for his Holbein. In fact this was a deal that satisfied both parties. The market value of the Holbein was probably nearer £15m, but because of a double tax burden the Marquess would have needed a price of around £25m from the proposed auction at Christie's to net the equivalent of the £10m. No one expected such a sum, which would have been a record for any Old Master, to be achieved in the current world economic climate.

Wolfgang Fischer, one of the leading London dealers in 20th century art, has joined the handwagon and closed down his King Street gallery rather than pay a higher rent in these difficult trading times. Like

Kasmin, Max Rutherford, Nicola Jacobs, and Michael Goodhuis he prefers to operate from home.

But it is not all gloom and doom. On Election Day Noel Oddy opens a gallery inside Patisserie Valerie, in the Brompton Road, offering, as well as cakes, works on paper by the current and former Presidents of the RA, Sir Roger de Grey and Sir Hugh Casson. John Brabhy, Frederick Gore and others.

This is part of a trend - mixing art and food. The Eagle gallery in Farringdon Road has firmly established itself this year above one of London's more fashionable pubs, where an exhibition by Bernadette Kerr opens on Thursday, and Drones, the well established eatery of the rich and famous, now covers its walls with saleable art from young graduates at London's top art schools.

Other London galleries are going overseas to drum up custom. The last time Colnaghi operated in Paris was just before the Revolution, when the Italian founder of the firm had to leave pretty sharply. Now the Bond Street dealer is returning, opening up an office next month in the Faubourg St Honoré, which positively bristles with gilded dealers.

The gallery is in the former disco of the ultra chic Hotel Bristol. Hardly by chance the Bristol is owned by the German food millionaire, Rudolf Oetker who also owns Colnaghi. For the first year it will act as a representative office, offering French and Italian paintings. Given the remarkable shortage of top Old Master dealers in Paris it should do well.

Another London dealer, Hazlett, Gooden & Fox, has no complaints about opening in Manhattan earlier this year. It sold two important paintings at its first show.

Radio/B.A. Young

Classics corner

direction is lively, with Hardy-style music. Carolyn Backhouse's *Tess*, "a pure woman", as Hardy insisted, has an apt pastoral voice with no excess of West Country vowels, and Michael Lumsden's Alec is a seemingly decent young country chap.

Assassins, the Monday play, was not about the shooting of American Presidents, but an adventurous account by Peter Roberts of what became of the knights who murdered Thomas Becket. De Traci ended as an official in Henry II's court, the other three went on a penitential crusade to Jerusalem. Fitz Urse quit and took to trading in Brindisi; Brito was killed by the Saracens; de Morville, in a

less vigorous conclusion, returned to Canterbury to seek forgiveness. Direction by Nigel Bryant again, packed with action from the close-up of the murder to the quieter coda in the Cathedral. But I'm afraid I can't believe in 12th-century knights who say "Excommunication means sod-all these days", though this may truthfully express their thoughts.

While news-bulletins are crammed with election talk, and Radio 4 has six or seven election features a day if you use both FM and LW, we may perhaps be thankful that the network's other features have been kept free of any potential politics. This week's *Europhile* (Sunday, repeated from Friday) dealt only with Polish nobility

in Krakow, over-taxed pensioners in Denmark, and football in Albania. There was a heart-breaking account in *The Cutting Edge* on Wednesday of a woman totally paralysed for seven years, fed only through a naso-gastric tube; but we were not told whether she was nursed by the NHS or privately. In the latest (and last) series of *King Street Junior*, there was complaint about the shortage of school books, but the staff set about correcting this themselves. No trouble with the buildings yet, either. *The Politics of Cakes*, Radio 4's novel presentation of current political obsessions without politicians, seems rather a miss. The *dodge* is to contact listeners about their particular concerns - last Tuesday, the environment, though it boiled down to roads and railways - and have the problems answered by lay experts. The effect is *Any Questions* without the stars.

Video/Nigel Andrews

Women's night

and ballerinas soar in dance while men act as hydraulic cranes, so women get the free-flying emotional franchise in movies. Newly issued is perhaps the greatest screen performance by an actress, that of Lillian Gish in D.W. Griffith's 1918 *Broken Blossoms* (Thames Silents). We are in London's East End and frightful things are happening in pubs, opium dens and the like. Miss G plays a neo-Dickensian wail with the largest eyes you ever saw: they show more human drama than the whole of the rest of the screen.

Miss G, still alive today at ninety-something, floats majestically through a reissued *The Whales Of August*. Bette Davis, who owns the second largest pair of eyes in showbiz, partners her in a film demonstrating what women can do and men cannot. They can create a comprehensive human comedy from seeming to do absolutely nothing (something which society has condemned them to do for centuries). The drama is all in tiny gestures of lips or eyes.

In words that cunningly, ambivalently conceal or reveal, Of course when women are allowed to do something, they do it with the undammed energy of frustrated acorns. Liza Minnelli is preposterous and irresistible in *Stepping Out*, as a dancing teacher shepherding a group of amateur boaters through rehearsals for a charity concert. Miss M behaves like a sack of fireworks that has been left near a fire. Whenever you think she is dormant, another sparkler or Roman candle goes up. She struts, smiles, flounces, sings, dances, giggles and blazes her pixie eyes. If a man did all this in an acting performance he would be escorted from the studio by men in white coats.

In the feminist late 20th century, women are also allowed to play hardened professionals. Jamie Lee Curtis in Kathryn

Bigelow's thriller *Blue Steel* is a cop who never lets a visible emotion pass across her face, even when reading the Miranda act to her own handcuffed wife-beater of a father. And in *Dying Young* (CBS/Fox) Julia Roberts is permitted several scenes of no-nonsense nurse-like behaviour before turning on the faucets in this girl-meets-Aids-patient weepie.

At its worst, the new interest in women's social and emo-

tional identity can produce embarrassing agitprop from male directors trying to swim with the tide. With the title *Alien's Alice* (RCA/Columbia) is the fey, connected tale of a yuppie's wife (Mia Farrow) who "finds herself". This means she falls in love with a block of Italian-American machismo (Joe Mantegna) and drifts around New York pretending she has become a writer, a woman and a whole person. You would never believe from this film that Allen had cracked a joke in his life. But a few artistic exercises are a small price to pay for the cinematic enfranchisement - it is slowly happening - of an entire sex.

Auction Leu 54

28 April 1992, Hotel Savoy, Zurich, Switzerland



Our fifty-fourth sale contains 341 select Greek and Roman coins including everything from 37 octo-, deka- and dodekadrachmas to a tremissis of Olybrius.

The fully illustrated catalogue costs \$25 and is available now. If you have been saving up your money for that special coin, chances are you'll find it here.

Leu Numismatics



Leu Numismatics Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 411 211 47 72 Telefax 211 46 86

The British International
ANTIQUES Fair
at the
NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE,
BIRMINGHAM
9-15 APRIL 1992
OPEN 11 am - 9 pm DAILY
(Closing 6pm Sat., Sun. & first day)
Admission includes Catalogue & Parking
100 Exhibitors showing a fine and important selection of Antiques, including 18th & 19th century
All exhibits are for sale. All exhibits are
certified by the Honorary Valuing Committee
Exhibitors to:
LINDA COLMAN, CENTRE EXHIBITIONS,
NEC, BIRMINGHAM, B40 1NT.
Tel: 021-780 4141 Fax: 021-780 2918

In the April issue (at major news-agents and bookshops)
1993 and a united Europe:
the layman's guide to artworld regulations



The only newspaper wholly about art

Subscribe now for fast, regular delivery
UK/Europe: £25 (10 issues)
PO Box 1, Tushbridge, Kent, TN9 1HW
Call: (0732) 770 823 or fax (0732) 361 708 to pay by credit card

BOOKS

England's golden age: when life was a riot

Mark Archer on a study of violence in the Hanoverian century

"VERY GREAT Rebellion in France": Parson Woodford's diary entry on the fall of the Bastille, almost overlooked between remarks about Somerset's bad weather and the purchase of a fine crab for one shilling, has long seemed to sum up the spirit of self-contented repose which settled over England during the Hanoverian Age.

In reality, as Ian Gilmour's fascinating study shows - it is subtitled *Governance and Violence in 18th Century England* - the kingdom was deeply divided; riots over politics, food and religion were endemic.

The realm was twice threatened by Jacobite rebellions, in 1715 and 1745, while the Gordon Riots in 1769 came close to toppling the state. In spite of the relative liberty of English institutions, the English penal code was the harshest in Europe. Stealing a handkerchief, consorting with gypsies and cutting down growing trees were among 200 capital offences. A "multitude of unhappy wretches," Mandeville wrote in 1725, "every year are put to death for trifles."

Government was notorious for place-trading and corruption. Violence was a fundamental fact of life. "In the 18th century few people disapproved of violence as such; the cause or the objective of the riot determined for the majority the view they took of it."

The quality and the mob were not two classes but the same people. When Pitt received the Freedom of the City of London, members of Brooks's set about his coach with bludgeons, wrecking it and injuring his servants.

Indeed, Gilmour argues that the liberty allowed to violence, especially mob rule, was essential to keeping the institutions of King, Lords and Commons in balance. Faced with the institutionalised violence of the press-gang, game laws and the harsh preponderance of capital offences in favour of property, the mob's violence was seldom against persons and generally inspired by a perceived injustice.

Gilmour's heroes are easy to spot: Burke, for one, who disagreed with those who were "against disturbing the public repose; I like a clamour whenever there is an abuse. The

fire-bell at midnight disturbs your repose, but it keeps you from being burned in your bed," and Wilkes.

In the 18th century two strands of protest can be differentiated although they occasionally intermingled: one, which ran from the Sacheverell riots to the Jewish Naturalisation Bill to the Gordon Riots, was the producer and product of prejudice and fanaticism; it served no useful purpose. The other, which ran through many food riots, the turnpike riots, some of the election riots and the Wilkite disturbances, had a strong feeling for law and custom and was seeking to make the authorities do their job or to reform them; often its violence was almost non-violent, and it was usually salutary.

In a short review it is difficult to do justice to the scope and intelligence of this marvellous account of a much misunderstood age. It is old-fashioned history-writing at its best, full of incident, personalities and intriguing facts.

One moment we are with Lord Gordon on the Commons balcony, giving the crowd bulletins about the debate inside ("Lord North calls you a mob!"), the next we are in the midst of a fascinating aside on

duelling, its characters ("of the 14 Prime Ministers between 1775 and the repeal of the Corn Laws, six - Shelburne, Fox, Pitt, Canning, Wellington and Peel - fought or tried to fight a duel") and its pretexts ("Lord Falkland was killed because when drunk he said to Mr Powell, who was also drunk, 'What, drunk again tonight, Pokey?'").

Analysing the 1715 and '45 rebellions Gilmour shows how the English Jacobites preferred tossing their king across the water to risking violence. And like the best histories, Gilmour's is full of tantalising "what might have been's": "If the Jacobite invasion had occurred in 1740-41, after two very bad harvests and with Walpole still in power, it would probably have been far better received; by 1745 Walpole was gone, and the last four harvests had all been good."

Disraeli's verdict on the 18th-century was that "a people without power or education had been induced to believe themselves the freest and most enlightened nation in the world." According to Gilmour, this could not have been achieved without the safety-valve of violence. The patriotic pride of 18th-century country parsons, though justified, rested on a paradox.

RIOTS, RISINGS AND REVOLUTION
by Ian Gilmour
Hutchinson £25, 504 pages

Sir Rex, island hero

TEN years ago, commanders of the Argentine troops invading the Falklands encountered Sir Rex Hunt, then governor of the islands, dressed in full Colonial Office regalia which included a plumed hat. One of the commanders was to reprimand Sir Rex for behaving "very ungentlemanly" by refusing to shake his hand. Sir Rex retorted: "It is very ungentlemanly of you to invade my country."

With few exceptions, Argentina's military men had little time for Sir Rex. The junta, conveniently forgetting their own illusions of grandeur, claimed that Sir Rex was arrogant and self-deluded and a personification of colonialism which the world could well do without. It was a view shared by some Foreign Office mandarins - although certainly not by all - who thought such lingering relics of empire were out of step with the subtle diplomatic priorities of Britain's changing role in the world.

Yet the islanders consider Sir Rex a hero for defending their wishes not to belong to Argentina during the 1970s. It was a decade when most British ministers seemed prepared to sell them down the River Plate, or at the very least give Buenos Aires such ambiguous signals as to make invasion a plausible option.

In June the islanders will welcome Sir Rex back, with Mrs Thatcher, to celebrate their liberation. The colonial regalia may have been retired to the Imperial War Museum, but islanders say they are even more British today.

Sir Rex, now retired and living in Berkshire, belonged to a dying breed of British Crown servants who found himself in the eye of a political storm more by accident than design. He was appointed Governor of the Falklands in 1979 following a decade when the Colonial Office to which he belonged had gradually been subsumed in the Foreign Office.

In the Falklands, as in other islands such as St Helena and Mauritius, the old colonial functions had survived with grandiose titles. In practice, however, the individuals who occupied them were second division players in a foreign

MY FALKLAND DAYS
by Rex Hunt
David & Charles £18.99, 488 pages

service which had more use for diplomats than administrators. Sir Rex was a veteran of several postings in Africa and Asia. He considered he had reached the pinnacle of his career with his appointment to the Falklands.

"How ironic, I thought... to be responsible for fewer people than at the start, when, as Assistant District Commissioner in Uganda, I had been responsible for 100,000 souls." It was, as he notes, a reflection on the decline of the British Empire over the same period.

Briefly, during the Falklands war, people such as Sir Rex may have been forgiven for believing that such a trend was being reversed. The sending of the naval Task Force, to the strains of Rule Britannia, brought tears to those unused

to accepting the UK reduction in status.

But Sir Rex did not have a very good war at all. Booted out of Las Malvinas by General Menendez and Company after nearly getting his head blown off, Sir Rex arrived at the British Embassy in Montevideo to be telephoned by Mrs Thatcher. Why, he was asked, had he not sent word to London when the Argentines arrived on the Falklands?

In fact Sir Rex had done a pretty good job of holding island morale together against enormous odds. While Whitehall was huffing and puffing about what to do next, it was Sir Rex and a small band of Marines who put up a brief but defiant last stand against thousands of invading forces.

But Mrs Thatcher's question must have been a hint of what was to come. Number 10, the intelligence services, the Foreign Office and the Ministry of Defence would try hard to find someone to blame for Britain's failure to anticipate Argentina's intentions sooner. On returning to the UK, Sir Rex offered his services as part of the war effort. The day he volunteered for duty at the Foreign Office, he was stopped at the entrance because he did not have the necessary pass.

It is a pity that Sir Rex has not allowed chagrin to translate itself into a little rebellion against his former employers. The manuscript of his memoirs was submitted to the Foreign Office for pre-censorship.

I wonder, for instance, if there might not be a better explanation as to why the small band of British Marines



Sir Rex Hunt

who were stationed on the islands on April 2 1982 did not escape to the hills rather than surrender to the Argentines? The Marines knew the territory rather better than the Argentines and could have carried out an effective guerrilla operation. It was the kind of heroic exercise Sir Rex would have approved of, but then he was never really in charge. In the end it was Mrs Thatcher who took the credit, however briefly, for the "Falklands spirit" of renewed national pride.

Michael Joseph has re-issued *The Battle for the Falklands* (£25, 384 pp.) by Max Hastings and Simon Jenkins, first published in 1983.

Jimmy Burns



Christianity and Jews

HANS KUNG has set himself the ambitious but almost certainly impossible task of reconciling the three great faiths which claim descent from Abraham: Judaism, Christianity and Islam. His slogan is, "no peace among the nations without peace among the religions; no peace among the religions without dialogue between the religions; no dialogue between the religions without investigation of the foundation of the religions." This book is the opening of the campaign: it is the first in a trilogy of investigations, the others will deal with Islam and Christianity.

Kung aims to discuss the history and theology of Judaism, the Jewish-Christian and Jewish-Muslim relationships, the Holocaust, and the founding and future of Israel.

There is much that is fascinating in this massive study, particularly Kung's synoptic view of Judaism's evolution from its disparate originating theologies and tribal traditions. In this regard the fact that Kung has an outsider's view enhances rather than detracts.

Some of the historical judgments invite dispute. Kung dates Christian anti-semitism to the 11th century, when a rumour swept Europe that the Jews had warned Sultan al-Hakim of Egypt that the Christians would conquer his empire unless he destroyed the Church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem. In the resulting Crusades, Jew and Moslem were together perceived as enemies, Kung says, making inevi-

table the anti-Jewish Constitutions of Pope Innocent III. But Christian anti-semitism is far older than this; Kung seems to forget Augustine's Tract Against the Jews and other Patristic attacks, and takes barely any note of the anti-semitism in the New Testament itself. On these topics Dan Cohn-Sherbok's account is more persuasive and complete.

When it comes to the Holocaust, Kung's analysis is unblinkingly realistic, neither the importance nor the horror of the event can be underestimated, he argues, but nor can it be detached from its historical

JUDAISM
by Hans Kung
SCM Press £35, 753 pages

THE CRUCIFIED JEW
by Dan Cohn-Sherbok
HarperCollins £17.95, 258 pages

context and treated as an "absolute" for it lies squarely in the framework of German and human history, and can only be understood in terms of it. Cohn-Sherbok agrees with this view. But Kung argues also that Jewish politicians and thinkers should resist the temptation to use the Holocaust as a premise in all contemporary arguments, especially in connection with current Middle Eastern questions, because without a fresh beginning based on reconciliation there can be no prospect for peace.

In his different, less didactic but angrier account of anti-semitism through history,

Cohn-Sherbok paints a bleak, troubling portrait of inhumanity and suffering, a portrait in which few escape the shame of prejudice - even those Enlightenment heroes, such as Voltaire, whom one would dearly wish to see otherwise. Both practising and nominal Christians too conveniently ignore this side of their history.

Cohn-Sherbok claims that the Holocaust was inevitable because of the long history of anti-semitism which preceded it, beginning in pagan times and gathering force as Christianity's dominance grew. There is no doubt that anti-semitism is the blackest aspect of Christianity's anyway dismal record, and it is only because there is such a tradition that it was so frighteningly easy for the Nazis first to scapegoat the Jews and later nearly to succeed in their hideous "Final Solution". But judgments of inevitability are hard to assess; too much else conspired to make Hitler possible. Some of what he says is utterly convincing: anti-semitism is resurfacing in Europe, and his book is timely, because it warns that if we do not see clearly, and resist strongly, there is no saying where the revivals of nationalism, racism and anti-semitism might end.

Both books are required reading. At least two of Kung's aims might be achieved if they were widely read: an increase of understanding of Judaism among non-Jews, and a resolve to forbid a terrible chapter of history repeating itself.

A C Grayling

Serious Steiner

GEORGE STEINER is writing fiction again. How can one tell? Because this resembles everything else he writes: serious opinions trenchantly put. His thin new volume, *Proofs and Three Parables*, advances his already accreted critical thinking: these four stories are very narrative romps but allegories for argument and scripts for thought.

Steiner believes that honest literary criticism is a passionate private experience seeking to persuade, and that its professional versions have about them neither rigour nor proof. His own criticism is everywhere driven by a strident liberalism which rightly refuses to forget the Holocaust.

After Treblinka, when God is a shout in the street, criticism can do no better than remember. His brilliant *Death of Tragedy* (1961) stopped short, after elegant discussions of Corneille, Holbein and the Greeks. On a train in Poland, Steiner hears of Russian officer prisoners eaten alive by the starved guard dogs of a retreating German army, the survivors shot by the liberating Russians lest the ranks see the abjection of their commanders; a woman tells of her sister in the Mattheusen death-camp, but, says Steiner, "I will not set it down here, for it is the kind of thing under which language breaks."

With such knowledge, Steiner can write fiction in *Proofs and Three Parables* only by making it continuous with his politics. On May Day, 1981, Steiner lectured at Christ's College, Cambridge and punningly pre-

dicted the decline of Communism in Europe: then, May Day ("m'aiden") was a cry for help. Now in "Proofs", another cry: the "Professor" - a Marxist proof reader in Italy faces the collapse of messianic Marxism.

This collapse tests the Western idealist more stringently than the Eastern pragmatist. Steiner works the problem through with long speeches from the Professor's reading-group in Marxist Revolutionary Theory and Praxis, and with the pointed allegory of

PROOFS AND THREE PARABLES
by George Steiner
Faber & Faber £5.99, 114 pages

failing eyesight (the Professor's left eye ceases to function). Soon, the Marxist group disintegrates: what then is to be done? The Professor joins the Communist Party, the PCI, only to discover that it has become the Party of the Democratic Left. The other stories include a bizarre version of *Desert Island Discs* and the volume concludes with a religious debate, "Conversation Piece": how could God ask such a thing of Abraham? What did Sarah know? Can God play jokes? And why do men argue over scriptural authority?

Proofs and Three Parables is not Steiner at his pellucid best, but if it sends one back to reread *Language and Silence* or *In Bluebeard's Castle* then it will have done enough.

Andrew St George

Playwright who turned into a fly

of his second novel, *Thirst*, he has chosen an American living in England. The resemblance ends there, however, because Daniel North is an actor and in no way an alter ego for the author.

He is at Heathrow airport when the novel begins, waiting to meet his father whom he has not seen for 13 acrimonious years. But his hopes for a reconciliation are dashed when North senior has a heart attack on the plane and arrives in London stone dead.

Undaunted, Daniel accompanies the body back to Arizona, where he delivers it to a stepmother his own age and meets his half-brother for the first time. He also meets his father's former employer, a shady businessman selling water rights to beat the drought. Was Daniel's father involved in criminal activity some thing to do with wells drying up and illicit deals on the Salt Lake reservation? Daniel resolves to find out.

He takes a job to pay his way, playing the part of an Indian murder victim in the Arizona equivalent of *Crimewatch* UK. Then, by chance, he discovers that the victim's name was on a list in his father's possession. What possible connection could there be between his father and a headless Indian found in a canal?

Not what you might think, because Amidon is too good a writer for that. He handles his story with great verve, never showing his hand,

AUGUSTUS REX
by Clive Sinclair
Andre Deutsch £13.99, 210 pages

THIRST
by Stephen Amidon
Bloomsbury £15.99, 219 pages

EMMA SMART
by Jonathan Treitel
Bloomsbury £15.99, 277 pages

THE MAN WHO FELL IN LOVE WITH THE MOON
by Tom Spanbauer
Secker & Warburg £8.99, 400 pages

always keeping the reader guessing. There is a hint of *Chinatown* in the plot and a nod, perhaps, to the American Indian novels of Tony Hillerman. If there is a complaint, it is that Daniel's behaviour at the denouement seems a little out of character; not at all what you might expect. But that is only a minor quibble in an otherwise neatly-executed book.

Jonathan Treitel's *Emma Smart* is a modern equivalent of Jane Austen's *Emma*. A Cambridge mathematician is enjoying a year's sabbatical at the Institute of Advanced Studies in New York. She was a child prodigy at Cambridge: only 11 when she

went up. Ten years later, she is an adult at last, but still a virgin and happy to remain so.

In New York, she is befriended by an old university chum, who introduces her to L.Z. Allgrobsch, an enigmatic novelist and Nobel laureate from central Europe. Her friend wants to write Allgrobsch's biography, but is having trouble researching his early life. Emma offers to help, with intriguing results.

Treitel cheerfully acknowledges his debt to Jane Austen and tells an intellectual story in best academic manner, although one must quarrel with him about the existence of a McDonald's in Cambridge - it is the one example of American cultural imperialism that has not so far been permitted in the town.

The Man Who Fell In Love With The Moon is another very American creation, the product of the Columbia fiction programme and of 68 assistants thanked individually in the foreword ("Bless your hearts, you guys"). It begins dreadfully in an arch, approved writing school manner that clearly is aiming at Literature, if not High Art. Once the author settles down, though, his story gradually develops a certain peculiar charm of its own.

It is about a half-Red Indian boy, working as a male prostitute in Idaho at the turn of the century and desperately looking for his parents. At one point he has sex willingly with the man he believes to be his father, which seems to be par for the course in American novels these days. He identifies his parents in the end, although not before he has tried every kind of sexual combination you can think of, and one or two you almost certainly can't.

Nicholas Best

Thoughts from an open mind

"A DAY without an argument is like an egg without salt", writes Angela Carter in the introduction to what she surely knew was likely to be a posthumous collection of her essays.

That savoury uncomplicated prose, always bristling for a fight yet just as ready to praise and celebrate, could turn its attention to anything from sociology to Salinger, Fielding to fetiches. The mind was always open, so unblinking and unafraid.

A decade ago Virago published *Nothing Sacred*, an anthology of Carter's journalism drawn largely from her columns for *New Society*. Book reviews occupied a relatively minor place in that scheme: they dominate *Explicites Deleted*.

Each of its five sections is triggered by books, by no means of them novels, leading off into discussions upon food, London, America (the Kafkaesque k is obligatory) and gender, out of which comes a torrent of ideas and images, all jostling for intellectual space.

The cultural range is bracingly wide, and the juxtapositions it generates sometimes startling. So Milorad Pavic's *Dictionary of the Khazars* is "in culinary terms neither tofuburger nor Big Mac, but a Chinese banquet, a multiplicity of short narrative and prose fragments... In other words it is not like a novel by Penelope Lively."

Pavic's singular achievement is extolled by Carter as "a novel without any sense of closure, the product of a vast

EXPLICITES DELETED
by Angela Carter
Chatto & Windus £15.99, 228 pages

generosity of the imagination", and it crystallises one of the main themes in her writing on fiction - how writers at the end of the 20th century are to come to terms with the problems of narrative continuity and open up the form to modes of writing that are neither linear nor self-contained.

Hence, on one level, Carter's fascination with the folk tradition (in this collection she takes in both Irish folk tales and the German legends of the brothers Grimm); hence too her admiration for John Berger and William Burroughs, even Christina Stead, and her unalloyed delight in the realisation that with *Empire of the Sun* J.G. Ballard was likely to (and did) receive the popular acclaim he had already richly earned in his less vaunted science fiction writings.

But her sympathies could be engaged by so many other qualities: by extravagance or formal elegance, surreal fantasy or stark realism. She abhorred snobbery and (particularly male) pretension; there is here a double-pronged attack on Elizabeth David and a savage dismissal of Paul Theroux's *My Secret History*, alongside extravagant (to me) praise of Michael Moorcock and of Grace Paley, which cannot avoid a glancing piece of unashamed malice - "I love to think how Joan Didion would hate Grace Paley".

She is wonderfully, truthfully ambivalent too about the US. "I think of the United States with awe and sadness, that the country has never, ever quite reneged on the beautiful promise inscribed on the Statue of Liberty... and yet has fucked so much up." Her transatlantic tour takes in Robert Coover, Louis Erdrich and Edmund White, together with Hollywood and comic strips; it constitutes, she suggests, the richest repository of contemporary myths, of tangled dreams and disappointments.

Explicites Deleted ends with a piece of reproof - Carter's impressions of James Joyce's Dublin 78 years on, chosen as an envoi because "for any writer in the English language the twentieth century starts on 16 June 1904, Bloomsday, and shows no sign of ending yet".

It has ended, alas, for Angela Carter, who died on February 16. We will miss her most for her fiction, a loss sharpened by the knowledge that her final novel *Wise Children* was one of her best. But also, as this collection demonstrates, we should cherish what we have of her piercing honesty, lack of pretension and sheer bloody-mindedness.

Andrew Clements

ARTS

A likeable mishmash

Max Loppert on ENO's latest production of *Don Carlos*

THE BEST thing about the English National Opera *Don Carlos* is its chosen version. That may seem a flat compliment to pay an important new production, but in the case of this opera – one of the supreme masterpieces of the medium, but also one of the most textually complicated – the matter is in fact of the highest importance. The care with which ENO has made its editorial decisions indicates its approach to mounting the opera as a whole.

Don Carlos was written for Paris in 1867, then re-worked in stages over the next two decades. The basic choices for modern performance are the five-act 1867 original and the four-act 1883 four-act revision – but, since Andrew Porter's early-1970s discovery in the Paris Opera archives of much magnificent material cut before the 1867 first night, those choices have become considerably less clearcut.

ENO has gone for an expanded 1867 text (but with several passages in their 1883 revised form), including therein several key Porter discoveries. Notable among them are the full Fontainebleau chorale opening, the exchange of masks between Elisabeth and Eboli, and, best of all, the Philip-Carlos prison duet (on a theme that Verdi re-used in his Requiem) followed by the origi-

nal Paris form of the insurrection scene.

I admire the spirit of seriousness in which conductor, Mark Elder, and producer, David Pountney, have embarked on their presentation. No part of the opera has, one feels, escaped hard scrutiny, no editorial decision agreed without reasoned insight into character, situation and the opera's larger themes. It makes for a long evening – four-and-a-half hours with two intervals but a gripping one.

The same spirit can be felt in the production choices. Pountney and the designer, David Fielding, have devised a modern theatrical environment in which Verdi's Grand Opera forms can seek out new resonances and "relevances". A clear distinction is drawn between decor (abstract neo-surrealist) and costume (hand-some period) styles. The stage-floor is set aslant with coffins piling up beneath; bare walls catch fierce beams of "psychological" lighting; props and hangings are shaped and placed in the eye-teasing, sometimes strikingly beautiful ways familiar from more than one Fielding-designed opera staging.

Similarly, a clear contrast has been calculated between visual and acting styles. Behaviour, though not exactly observant of Spanish court etiquette (in Act 4 the queen



Props and hangings are shaped and placed in the eye-teasing, sometimes strikingly beautiful ways

appears before the king dressed in only a white night-dress), is not re-invented in parallel with the design. Indeed, touches of surprisingly old-fashioned melodrama can be felt in the treatment of Carlos (lots of head-bolding and drooping to the floor) and Eboli (peals of menacing laughter in the Act 3 trio). Old-fashioned opera-acting of the better kind, sensitively felt, vigorously paced, marks the Fontainebleau opening. Philip's study, Carlos's prison cell and the whole of the finale.

It is, in sum, an arresting, intelligent, committed production, and, for my taste, a fearful mishmash. It will surely be pounced on by foes of the ENO's "interventionist" stagings of the past decade as the latest vehicle for a heavy load

of Coliseum clichés: the auto-da-fé certainly a Pountney Special – an over-the-top riot of (historically accurate) carnival colours and torture-and-burning details more appropriate to Bernstein's *Candide* ("What a day, what a day, For an auto-da-fé!") than Verdi's *Don Carlos*.

Thursday's performance found none of the participants at his or her best. Mr Elder, a *Don Carlos* conductor of proven excellence, will no doubt regain equilibrium and free himself from the ties of hustling the voices (choral as well as solo) that so marred the first half of the evening. There were many admirable features – expressive orchestral colours, rhythmic and dramatically patterned – along the way to the sublime finale, but the

reading badly wanted the "long line" of musical direction of which this conductor has shown himself a master.

The cast is composed of prized ENO regulars – Edmund Barham (Carlos), Gwynne Howell (Philip), Jonathan Summers (Posa), Linda Finnle (Eboli), Richard Van Allan (Inquisitor) – and, as Elisabeth, Rosalind Plowright in her first ENO appearance for eight years. Mr Summers, a bit rough – voiced at first, grew to noble stature; he alone took continual care over line dynamics, a "French" clarity of utterance consistent both with the work's origins and with the tone of Porter's superb translation. Mr Howell, a dourly imposing king, and Miss Finnle, a princess disappointingly coarsened since her 1985 ENO

Eboli, too often substituted force for focus. Mr Barham rings out some bravely heroic phrases – his top has developed a fine freedom – but aristocratic style is not in his line.

Miss Plowright, tall, handsome, eloquent with eyes and long hands, offers a contrastingly regal heroine. At first there was pleasure in hearing her back in healthy vocal form, with velvety colour throughout the range; but high-register strain crept in during through the long evening. Even so, on a stage too often cluttered by sincere but unrealised production ambitions, her Elisabeth and Mr Summers's Posa proved the figures who most regularly engaged audience emotions.

Sponsored by ENO Trust

French flair at the fair

THE Champs de Mars is the military soul of Paris, where Napoleon lies in monumental splendour and, in Les Invalides, Louis XIV's grandest building project in his capital, the wounded still parade the horrors of war.

For a few days in March the image strengthens with the appearance of tented white pavilions on the greensward. Inside the tents a desperate campaign is fought, with antique dealers trying to sell their stock to economically shell-shocked collectors.

The *Salon de Mars* appeared four years ago as an attempt to liven up Paris's art market in the long gap between the autumn Biennales. It quickly established itself as an important date on the international art fair calendar, attracting 115, mainly French, dealers this year, and 50,000 visitors.

Success has brought change. At the start the *Salon* was provocatively original, with no nonsense about dates. Challenging contemporary art was shown alongside re-assuring antiquities; solid 18th century French commodes nestled with sinister items of tribal art. Now the extremes have been subsumed inside a comprehensive art fair.

Some of the character has been lost, but the ingrained French feel for style, for outward show, has been retained. The long arm of the interior decorator might be sensed reaching down the avenues between the stands, but it is decorators with taste rather than decorators with the ability to persuade the rich to pay over the odds for kitsch.

Foreign dealers are slow to take up the fair, but Michael Goedhuis of London was happy enough, selling \$100,000 of oriental works of art at the opening party. The other London dealer showing for the first time, Stoppembach & Delestré, was also pleased with its decision to bring home the French artists it usually offers in Cork Street. It quickly sold views of Paris by Harpignies.

The recession has split dealers in their attitude to fairs. Some wonder why they bother to operate from expensive galleries; they could trade to their

traditional customers just as effectively from home, while meeting new clients at fairs: others think fairs are just times. But fairs get dealers out and about; expose them to the stock of their competitors; and, in Paris at least, ensure a constant flow of viewers. So far the trade in Paris has been less badly hit than in London, and sales at the *Salon* while not brisk were certainly steady.

The delegation from the British Antique Dealers Association, there to pick up tips for its own fair under canvas, planned for Chelsea in May 1993, was impressed.

So what caught the eye? As always the stands of Perrin and Segoura, two of the handful of *grandes antiquaires* who set the standards in Paris, offered 18th century furniture, topped with clocks, porcelain, and indeed beds, all unfussy but shrieking refined taste.

Galerie Mechiché best summed up the barrier-breaking tradition of the *Salon* by juxtaposing paintings by Balbus and Tapis with Chinese pots dating back 4,000 years, Graeco-Roman sculptures, and 18th century furniture bearing the stamp of Jacob. And it all looked fine. Gisèle Croës from Brussels stopped you in your tracks with a collection of Chinese art, Tang figures, some how enhanced by the loss of their original paint, quiet, enduring symbols of a millennium and more ago.

The attraction of the *Salon* is that it welcomes bizarre dealers like Gallerie Acton, which offers "art de la locomotion", scale models of boats, cars and trains – and a full size papier-mâché horse presumably used by an artist painting Napoleon's generals. The drawback is that it is still French centred; coming so soon after Maastricht many foreign dealers feel they cannot exhibit at both. But the verdict this week was that demand had been fair to good, especially where dealers had reduced prices. Now that the *Salon* has built foundations it needs to bring in foreign galleries at the expense of some of the more meretricious contemporary dealers.

Antony Thorncroft

A troubled Winter

WITH *A Winter's Tale*, one gets exactly what the title suggests: the play starts with a brief shaft of pale sunlight, then gets steadily darker before shifting to the bucolic and ending in reconciliation in the court of Sicily where the tale began. It is one of the simplest of Shakespeare's plays, but also one of the most satisfying, because the story is so good. It is a tragedy-comedy because although it has a happy ending, no-one can forget the pain that has gone before. *The Winter's Tale* is a very good plot for an opera.

The Theatre de Complicité, which, in spite of its name is British, is a touring company that places heavy emphasis on training, research and the use of theatre workshops. Its creative standards are high. The company has not previously gone in for the classics, so one looked forward to this production at the Lyric, Hammersmith with a mixture of pleasure, curiosity and trepidation.

The result is a curate's egg. The company is too good not to produce surprises and the odd stunning effect. On the other hand, *The Winter's Tale* is too good a play to need tampering with. If it ain't broke, don't fix it.

The piece is described in the company's own summary as "a violent nightmare of jealousy, destruction and hatred that becomes the miracle of a waking dream through the workings of the gods. Time, good fortune and great women". That is a reasonably accurate outline, and it is a passable joke that Time should be represented as *Time* magazine. One's doubt is the feminist stress on "great women". Some of the men, though of humbler origins, come out of the play just as well as the girls. Quite the best moment in

Annabel Arden's direction comes when the old shepherd emerges through the crackling storm, orders the sound effects to stop and finds the infant Perdita abandoned on the shore. That is the signal that the play falls into two parts and we know that we have moved into calmer waters.

It is also the signal for the company changing gear and beginning to embroider the text. The shepherd – well played by Kathryn Hunter, who has four parts altogether – adds lines of his own. The rogue Autolycus is played by Marcello Magni, one of the founders of the company. He speaks and sings half his lines in Italian and conducts a wonderful flirtation with a lady in the front row.

Nothing wrong with that – some of it is very funny – except that it does not really fit with the playing of part one which has been faithful enough to the text, but has been excessively violent.

One knows that Leontes is a dangerous man whose jealousy leads to terrible consequences, yet I wonder if he has to be

quite as physically brutal, viciously kicking his servants and guards. That violence leaves a nasty taste which never quite goes away. It should be sufficient to show it through suggestion, the subtlety of the part is lost by being so explicit. Better to play him as a tortured introvert than a brutish beast.

I should add that when he returns at the end, Leontes is a transformed figure, an ageing man who movingly conveys his remorse. He is played by Simon McBurney, another of the company's founders. It is a tribute to him that I doubt if you would know without looking at the programme, that he doubles as the shepherd's son. Technically, the company is very inventive. The pity is that it has taken some of the beauty out of *The Winter's Tale*.

Malcolm Rutherford

The Winter's Tale, Lyric, Hammersmith, until May 2. Sponsored by Beck's Beer. Box Office 081 741 2311.

EDWARD DOWNES CONDUCTS
DAVID FREEDMAN'S NEW PRODUCTION OF
THE FIERY ANGEL
PROKOFIEV'S OPERATIC MASTERPIECE

APRIL 11, 15, 18, 21, 24, 29, MAY 2 AT 8.00 PM

Sponsored by 1992 by The Financial Times Ltd. In association with the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

BOOKING NOW OPEN TICKETS AVAILABLE

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

'Election is a National Celebration'
Inspiration to the Youth of Great Britain

NATURAL LAW PARTY

Presents...

George Harrison and friends

At the
Royal Albert Hall

Monday 6th
April 1992 at
7.30 pm

Tickets priced at £27.50, £20, £17.50 and £15 are available from the Royal Albert Hall Box Office – Tel: 071-589 8212 or by credit card on 071-240 7200/081-900 1234/071-379 4444 (subject to booking fees).

...And Coming Soon...

- Carlos Bonell, leading classical guitar at Cambridge University Music School, West Road, Tuesday 7th April 7.30pm. Tickets at door.
- Gualberto, official composer and performer for Expo Sevilla and the Olympic Games
- Moscow Musical Theatre – Helikon
- Alexander Korneev, leading flautist

For booking and venue information call 0891 444407. For more information about the Natural Law Party call 0891 334151. Calls cost 36p (cheap rates 48p (other times) per minute).

Want to see a private viewing of the
Rembrandt Exhibition?
American Express Gold Cardmembers
this way.



The Gold Card
Entertainment
Service
071 486 2992

You're invited to see with a Rembrandt and Caravaggio exhibition at the National Gallery on the 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st April. Tickets £15 (spread more than 10 minutes with a 30 min. and 10 min. spread).

Cards

TELEVISION

SATURDAY

BBC1	BBC2	LWT	CHANNEL4	REGIONS
<p>8.35 Open University. 7.25 News. 7.30 Crystal Times and Action. 7.35 Wg Bang. 7.40 News. 7.45 Eggs 'n' Bacon. 8.05 Thundercats. 8.30 Going Live.</p> <p>12.12 Weather.</p> <p>12.15 Weekendstand. Introduced by Desmond Lynam from Luttrell and Steve Rider from Putney. 12.15 Grand National and Boat Race Prologue. 1.00 News. 1.30 The Toss: Boat Race presidents' party for the Midlands or Surrey sailors. 1.45 Racing: The Cordun Bleu Handicap Hurdle. Boat Race: The crews take to the water. 2.20 Racing: The Aintree Chase. 2.35 The 138th Anniversary Boat Race: Oxford v Cambridge. 3.05 Racing: The Aintree Hurdle. 3.20 The Grand National Build-up. 4.00 Racing: The Grand National. Live coverage of racing's most gruelling event, with commentary by Peter O'Sullivan, Julian Wilson and John Hamner. 4.20 The Re-run. 4.40 Final Score: Times may vary.</p> <p>5.10 News.</p> <p>5.25 Regional News and Sport. 5.35 Cartoon.</p> <p>5.40 Jim'll Fix It. New series.</p> <p>6.15 Big Break. Host Jim Davidson is joined in the last of the series by snooker ace Willie Thorne, snooker champion and Allister Hogg.</p> <p>6.45 James and Alison's Film. Any Which Way You Can. Sequel to Every Which Way But Loose, about a trucker and his pet orang-utan who brawl their way across America. Starring Clint Eastwood, Sondra Locke and Ruth Gordon (1980).</p> <p>8.30 On the Up.</p> <p>9.00 News, Sport and Campaign Report.</p> <p>9.30 Weekendstand.</p> <p>9.55 Casualty. Julian (Nigel Le Vailant) and Duffy (Cathy Shipton) take part in a dramatic moment when a killing trip goes disastrously wrong for a group of teenagers.</p> <p>10.20 Grand National Highlights. Review of the race, with commentary by Peter O'Sullivan, Julian Wilson and John Hamner.</p> <p>10.40 Film: The Lion of Africa. A beautiful intrepid doctor tackles bandits and dangerous terrain in his quest for rare medicine in Africa. Starring Brooke Adams and Brian Dennehy (1987).</p> <p>12.25 Watch What Happens - Tony Bennett.</p> <p>1.15 Cartoon.</p> <p>1.20 Close.</p>	<p>8.40 Open University.</p> <p>9.00 Mahabharata. (English subtitles).</p> <p>9.40 Film: Friendly Persuasion. A Quaker family struggle to continue their peaceful existence at the outbreak of the Civil War. Western, starring Gary Cooper and Dorothy McGuire with Anthony Perkins and Richard Eyer (1956).</p> <p>9.55 Late Again.</p> <p>6.40 News and Sport: Weather.</p> <p>6.55 Kenneth Clark's Rembrandt. First in a series of five films on the artist's life and work. The late distinguished art expert Lord Clark examines Rembrandt's self-portraits, in an interview filmed in 1974 during which he reveals his life-long admiration for 'one of the greatest painters who has ever lived'.</p> <p>7.25 The Life and Works. Literary drama, written by Valerie Windsor, and starring Judy Campbell and Selina Cadell.</p> <p>8.30 Film: Diner. Comedy-drama, set in the 1950s, following the lives and loves of a group of friends who regularly visit a Baltimore restaurant. Starring Steve Guttenberg, Mickey Rourke and Ellen Barkin (1982).</p> <p>10.15 Fine Cat: My Crazy Life. Last in series about a cat's warfar in Los Angeles. Jean-Pierre Gorin and anthropologist Dan Marks teamed up with gang members to script and produce a film challenging accepted views of gang life and social deprivation.</p> <p>11.50 Film: Kanchanajunga. An ageing industrial tycoon's life is changed when he has a chance meeting with a rebellious young man. Bengali drama, directed by Satyajit Ray and his first colour film (1962) (English subtitles).</p> <p>1.30 Close.</p>	<p>8.00 TV-am. 9.25 Motormouth. 11.30 Zorro. 12.00 The ITV Chart Show.</p> <p>1.00 ITN News: Weather.</p> <p>1.05 LWT News: Weather.</p> <p>1.10 Saint and Greaville. Ian and Jimmy preview tomorrow's FA Cup semi-finals and today's Football League programme. Hosted by the best of the midweek action at home and abroad.</p> <p>1.55 The Day.</p> <p>2.00 Cartoon Time.</p> <p>2.20 Tournament of Champions. Former Olympic champions meet in head-to-head skiing event.</p> <p>3.10 Film: Burning Rubber. A man with a passion for drag racing teams up with an intubated girl in the hope of entering and winning an important race. Starring Alan Longmuir and Olivia Pascal (1980).</p> <p>4.45 Results Service.</p> <p>5.00 ITN News: Weather.</p> <p>5.05 LWT News: Weather.</p> <p>5.15 Cartoon Time.</p> <p>5.35 Beverly Hills 90210. New series of the stylish teenage drama.</p> <p>6.30 Film: Live and Let Die. James Bond investigates the murder of three British agents. The trail leads to Harlem and the Caribbean where he uncovers a drug-smuggling ring run by a sinister criminal. Starring Roger Moore, Jane Seymour and Yaphet Kotto (1973).</p> <p>8.40 ITN News: Weather.</p> <p>8.45 LWT News: Weather.</p> <p>9.00 Appointment with Fear. House of Glass. Strange things happen when Gerald Stafford inherits his grandmother's mansion.</p> <p>9.30 Tarant.</p> <p>10.30 Aspel and Company. Guests are Patricia Routledge, Sean Young and Oscar-winning actor Anthony Hopkins.</p> <p>11.15 Movie: The Making of Spielberg's 'Hook'. Behind-the-scenes look at the Hollywood director's latest multi-million dollar movie, starring Robin Williams, Julia Roberts, Dustin Hoffman and Bob Hoskins.</p> <p>11.50 Tour of Duty.</p> <p>12.45 Get Stuffed. ITN News Headlines.</p> <p>12.50 Watch Pre Wrestling.</p> <p>1.45 Get Stuffed.</p> <p>1.50 Loose Cannon.</p> <p>2.45 Bhangra Beat.</p> <p>3.00 Coach.</p> <p>3.25 American College Football Special. Orange Bowl.</p> <p>4.30 The Hit Man and Her.</p>	<p>8.00 Early Morning. 10.00 Sign On. 10.30 Film: <i>Ma and Pa Kettle</i>. 11.00 The Magic Hour. 12.00 Get Smart. 12.30 pm The Beverly Hillsbillies.</p> <p>1.00 Film: Bells are Ringing. A telephone answering service operator becomes involved in the lives of her clients. Starring Jane Fonda and Dean Martin (1980).</p> <p>3.25 Film: The Marrying Kind. A couple on the verge of divorce recall their life together. Bitter-sweet drama, starring John Holliday and Aldo Ray (1952).</p> <p>5.05 Brookside.</p> <p>6.30 Right to Reply. A report and discussion on last week's Cutting Edge Summer Special. Teachers and pupils from Summerhill argue that the programme was one-sided and selective. Directors of the programme Harriet Gordon and Peter Getzels are in the studio to answer the charge.</p> <p>7.00 A Week in Politics. The programme follows Michael Heseltine's high-profile campaign in South London and looks at how farmers, particularly in the West Country, are reconsidering their traditional allegiance to the Conservatives.</p> <p>8.00 TV Heaven: Introduction. Classic TV entertainment from 1969.</p> <p>8.05 An Extra Bunch of Daffodils. Comedy film. Starring Alan Simpson. A wife murderer, who has dispatched four previous partners, meets his match with a wife number five.</p> <p>9.00 Handful and Heckid (Deceased). Mike Pratt and Kenneth Cope star in the popular series about two private eyes, one of whom is a ghost.</p> <p>10.05 Johnny Cash in San Quentin. Footage of Cash's famous performance at San Quentin Jail, California, with candid interviews with prisoners on Death Row.</p> <p>11.00 Court TV: America on Trial. Ohio v Banks. A college basketball star is charged with rape and sexual assault. The programme also includes a discussion between Steven Brill of Court TV and Jonathan Caplan QC, on whether rape trials should be televised.</p> <p>12.10 Film: The Last Gangster. When a gangster is released from prison, he seeks revenge on his unfaithful wife, starring Edward G. Robinson, Rose Stradner and James Stewart. Shown as part of the Public Enemy season (1937).</p> <p>1.40 Close.</p>	<p>ITV REGIONS AS LONDON EXCEPT AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:</p> <p>ANGLIA: 11.30 The Munsters Tonight. 1.05 Anglia News. 1.55 Cartoon Time. 2.10 Starling from Scratch. 2.40 Chequered Flag. 3.10 Curry on Television. 1.05 Anglia News and Sport. 1.05 Borderline.</p> <p>CARTELE: 1.05 Border News and Weather. 1.15 Legion. 6.05 CENTRAL: 1.05 Central News. 1.55 Chequered Flag. 2.05 Dave Crockett. 3.30 Garfield Special. 4.05 The Making of Spielberg's 'Hook'. 6.05 Central News. 6.15 Central Sports Special - Goals. 6.40 5.25 Cartoon. 5.15 '11.15 Twilight Zone - The Movie. (1983)</p> <p>CHANNEL5: 11.20 Blockbusters. 1.05 Diary Dates. 1.55 Channel News. 2.45 Cartoon. 3.05 Channel News. 5.10 Puffin's Play. 5.15 GRAMPAN: 11.20 Discos. 1.05 Grampian Headlines. 1.55 Abairi. 2.15 Crann Tairn. 2.45 Supersubers of Wrestling. 3.45 Champions of Grampian. 4.45 Sportscop Results. 5.05 Grampian Headlines. 5.10 Cromag. 5.15 Culm Cline. 11.15 The Making of Spielberg's 'Hook'. 11.50 Metlick. GRAMPAN: 11.20 Children's Island. 1.05 Grampian News. 1.55 Rugby League. 3.50 Life and Times of Grampian. 5.05 Grampian News. 5.10 Grampian Goals Extra. 11.15</p>

NDAY

BBC1	BBC2	LWT	CHANNEL4	REGIONS
<p>6.45 Open University. 8.55 Playboys. 9.10 News. 9.15 Looking for God. 10.00 See Heart 10.30 The Trojan Movie. 11.00 CountryFile. 11.25 Weather for the Week Ahead. 11.30 Daily Quiz.</p> <p>11.45 EastEnders.</p> <p>12.45 Match of the Day: The Road to Wembley. Liverpool v Portsmouth in the FA Cup semi-final. Live from Highbury, Graham Souness' squad are favourites to win the trophy, while Portsmouth hope to reach their first final for 53 years. Introduced by Desmond Lynam. (News summary at approximately 1.50).</p> <p>3.00 Match of the Day: The Road to Wembley. Norwich City v Sunderland in the FA Cup semi-final. Live from Hillsborough, Norwich have never won the Cup, while Sunderland hope to add a third victory to their achievements. Introduced by Desmond Lynam and Bob Wilson.</p> <p>5.30 Bugs Bunny.</p> <p>5.50 Some Mothers Do 'Ave 'Em.</p> <p>6.25 News.</p> <p>6.40 Village Prevue. Pam Rhodes visits the New Forest where the mining communities of Edwinstowe and Whaley Thorne join together to sing their favourite hymns.</p> <p>7.15 May to December.</p> <p>7.45 Lovejoy. When an unscrupulous antiquities dealer swindles nearly £2 million from an American widow, Lovejoy plans to retrieve the money with an elaborate plot.</p> <p>9.30 Screaming. Carla Lane comedy.</p> <p>10.00 Party Election Broadcast by the Liberal Democrats.</p> <p>10.10 News and Campaign Report.</p> <p>10.35 Heart of the Matter. How much has the General Election to do with religion? Bruce Kent, Lord Beaumont and the Bishop of Exeter discuss the impact of faith on political action. Presented by Joan Bakewell.</p> <p>1.40 The Vote Race. Former party image-makers Michael Dobbs, George Galloway and Tom McNulty rework the week's Election marketing campaign.</p> <p>2.20 The Sky at Night. Patrick Moore is joined by Dr David Meakin of the Anglo-Australian Observatory in New South Wales, who demonstrates his revolutionary photographic techniques.</p> <p>2.40 Mahabharat. (English subtitles).</p> <p>2.50 News.</p> <p>3.25 Close.</p>	<p>6.35 Open University. 12.00 Film: Saps at Sea. Starring Laurel and Hardy.</p> <p>1.00 On the Record. With the election just days away, the leaders of the three main parties go on the record with Jonathan Dimbleby who puts the key questions in turn to John Major, Neil Kinnock and Paddy Ashdown, concentrating on the weak spots of each campaign.</p> <p>2.00 Kill the Lion.</p> <p>3.00 Film: The Man Who Shot Liberty Valance. James Stewart plays a lawyer who attempts to civilise the Old West, but first he must engage the skills of cowboy John Wayne. Classic Western, also starring Lee Marvin and Vera Miles (1962).</p> <p>5.00 Rugby Special. Old rivals Gloucester and Bath do battle at Kingsholm, while defending champions Harlequins are at home to Leicester in the semi-finals of the Pilkington Cup.</p> <p>6.00 Grand Prix. Highlights of the Brazilian Grand Prix from Interlagos.</p> <p>7.05 The Money Programme. Examining the Labour Party's economic policies and plans for business and industry, the BBC's economics editor Peter Jay turns the spotlight on Shadow Chancellor John Smith and Trade and Industry Spokesman Gordon Brown.</p> <p>7.45 Messiah in Dublins. Barry McGovern introduces Handel's Messiah, recorded at the Royal Festival Hall, Kilmalme, to celebrate the 250th anniversary of its first performance.</p> <p>10.00 Screen Two: Enchanted April. Four very different women find their lives in London driving them to desperation, as they escape to a castle in Italy. However, they are unprepared for how the holiday affects them. Romantic comedy, starring Miranda Richardson, Jonathan Penne, Joan Plowright, Alfred Molina and Polly Walker.</p> <p>11.40 Party Election Broadcast by the Liberal Democrats.</p> <p>11.50 Film: Chinese Boxes. A heroin smuggler in Berlin is drawn into a complex web of murder and deceit. Starring Will Patton, Gottfried John and Robbie Coltrane (1984)(English subtitles).</p> <p>1.20 Close.</p>	<p>6.00 TV-am. 8.25 Disney's Donald Loves Daisy. 10.30 The Little House. 10.45 Lion. 11.00 Morning Worship. 12.00 Visions. 12.30 pm LWT News Weekend. 12.55 LWT Weather.</p> <p>1.00 ITN News; Weather.</p> <p>1.10 Walden. Brian Walden interviews Liberal Democrat leader Paddy Ashdown; The Day.</p> <p>2.00 Film: Superman. Christopher Reeve returns as the flying superhero, who undergoes a serious personality change as a result of a cunning plan engineered by a fiendish villain and his assistant. With Robert Vaughn, Richard Pryor and Annette O'Toole (1983).</p> <p>4.35 Cartoon Time.</p> <p>4.55 The American Match.</p> <p>5.55 Dogs with Dumbie. New series.</p> <p>6.25 ITN News; Weather.</p> <p>6.30 LWT News; Weather.</p> <p>6.35 Party Election Broadcast by the Liberal Democrats.</p> <p>6.45 Highway. Sir Harry makes the first of two visits to the Rock of Gibraltar where he meets Rev Padre Paul Mears in the Rock's peace-alcoholism project.</p> <p>7.15 The Piglet Film. Nicolas Lyndhurst stars as the bumbling secret agent Peter Chapman.</p> <p>7.45 Forever Green. David Loyalties split the Scates family. When Jack agrees to help a local man convert his barn into flats, Harriet joins a petition against the scheme. Starring John Alderton and Pauline Collins.</p> <p>8.45 The Heroes and Wives. To keep his friends Bicky and Rocky happy, Bertie becomes embroiled in a complex case of deception and mistaken identity.</p> <p>9.45 ITN News; Weather.</p> <p>10.00 LWT Weather.</p> <p>10.05 Old Boy Network.</p> <p>10.35 The South Bank Show Portrait of British film-maker Terence Davies' acclaimed director of Saturday Night and Sunday Morning, whose latest film, The Long Day Closes, is a contender in the 1992 Cannes Film Festival; The Day. Cup of Music. Van Morrison in concert.</p> <p>12.35 Extreme East.</p> <p>1.10 Derrick.</p> <p>1.15 The TV Chat Show.</p> <p>1.15 Film Target: Harry. My Morrow and Suzanne Pleshette star in this remake of the Maltese Falcon, directed by cult film-maker Roger Corman (1989).</p> <p>4.35 Pick of the Week.</p> <p>5.05 Soap.</p>	<p>6.08 Early Morning. 9.25 The Word of Tipu Sultan.(English subtitles). 10.00 Dispatches. 11.00 Dr. At. 11.30 Flipper. 12.00 Little House on the Prairie.</p> <p>1.00 Voyage to the Bottom of the Sea.</p> <p>2.00 Film: The Grapes of Wrath. A group of Oklahoma farmers trek to California in the hope of a better life. Acclaimed drama, based on the John Steinbeck novel. Starring Henry Fonda (1940).</p> <p>4.25 Big Bird Animators. Profile of artist-turned-animator Jane Aaron, including three of her places - Interior Designs. Remains to be seen, and in Plain Sight.</p> <p>4.55 No Appliance, Just Throw Money. Street corners and subways in every city are the stage for many buskers and street performers. This film, featuring more than 100 performers, explores their world as they fight to be heard over the din of traffic.</p> <p>5.30 A Wing and a Prayer. Two years ago, parachutist Adrian Mills was killed in a crash landing, following a sky-diving accident. This film follows his attempts to become the world's first solo paraplegic sky-diver.</p> <p>6.00 Press Gang.</p> <p>6.30 The Wonder Years.</p> <p>7.00 Channel 4 News; Weather.</p> <p>8.00 Out of Sight. Exploring the lives of disabled people, the film during the first half of the century. During the Second World War they played a key role working on the Home Front, but when it ended, they were rejected again.</p> <p>8.50 The Channel 4 News. Then senior politicians face the scrutiny of their opponents and a studio audience. Presented by Clive Anderson.</p> <p>10.00 Film: The World According to Garp. Acclaimed dramatic comedy about an aspiring writer and his domineering feminist mother, starring Robin Williams and Glenn Close. Based on the book by John Irving (1989).</p> <p>12.30 Party Election Broadcast.</p> <p>12.40 Film: An Inupiat Girl. Study of teenage angst, starring Charlotte Gainsbourg. A 13-year-old girl's drab existence changes when her idol arrives in town as part of the World Cinema season (1985)(English subtitles).</p> <p>2.20 Close.</p>	<p>ITV REGIONS AS LONDON EXCEPT AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:-</p> <p>ANGLIA: 12.30 Soaps. Local. 12.50 Anglia News. 2.00 The World Climbing Films. 3.00 Cartoon Time. 3.25 Yanke. (1978) 5.55 A Village in a Forest. 6.30 Anglia News. 10.00 Regional Weather. 10.05 Close.</p> <p>12.30 Gardening Time. 12.55 Border News. 2.35 Buileys. 3.00 El Dorado. (1966) 5.25 Scotland. 5.50 Border News. 11.25 Prisoner. Cell Block H. 11.55 Close.</p> <p>CENTRAL: 9.25 Sky High. 12.30 Gardening Time. 2.00 1991 Highland Cress. 3.00 Yanke. 5.30 Dinosaurs. 6.00 Live! The World's Greatest Stars. 6.30 Central News. 11.35 Dangerous Women. 11.55 Close.</p> <p>CHAMPAIGN: 9.25 Sky High. 12.30 Reflections. 12.35 Les Franchis Che-Vous. 12.50 Tele-Jornal. 2.00 My Secret Identity. 2.30 Playing with Courage. 3.00 Super Hero II. (1989) 5.30 The Story Theatre. 5.55 Tell the Truth. 6.30 Channel News. 6.35 Music at St James.</p> <p>GRAMPIAN: 9.25 Sky High. 10.45 Pick a Number. 11.15 Sunday Service. 11.45 Lion. 12.30 My Secret Identity. 12.55 Gardening Headlines. 2.00 The Fish. 2.30 Coronation Street. 3.00 Country Matters. 4.30 Buileys. 5.00 Scotland. 5.55 Scotland at a Mile an Hour. 6.30 Grampian Headlines. 11.35 Prisoner. Cell Block H. 11.55 Close.</p> <p>GRAND: 12.55 Gardening Time. 2.00 The Making of Spielberg's 'Hook'. 2.35 Buileys. 3.05 El Dorado. 5.25 Coronation Street. 6.00 Granada News. 11.35 Prisoner. Cell Block H. 11.55 Close.</p> <p>HTV: 10.50 Sky Country Farming. 12.55 HTV News. 2.00 HTV Newsweek. 2.30 Dinosaurs. 3.00 The American Match. 4.00 Tiger Bay. (1959) 5.55 House Style. 6.30 HTV News.</p> <p>SCOTTVIS: 9.25 Sky High. 10.45 Glen Michael's Cartoon Cavalcade. 11.15 Lion. 11.20 Sunday Service. 1</p>

RADIO

SATURDAY

BBC RADIO 2
6.00 Barbara Shurgeon, 8.05 Brian Matthew, 10.00 Anne Robinson, 12.00 Mark Wither, 1.00 The Clitheroes Kid, 1.30 The News, 2.00 Headlines, 2.00 Ronnie Hilton, 3.00 Steve Race, 4.00 Sounds of Sinatra, 5.00 Cinema 2, 5.30 Singers at the BBC, 6.00 John Sachs Presents Clarendon in Concert, 7.00 Funny Talk, 7.30 The Movies and Sullivan, 10.00 Easy Does It, 10.30 The Arts Programme, 12.05 Rum Telling, 12.35 Anders Simonsen, 1.00 Barbara Shurgeon

BBC RADIO 3
6.55 Weather and News Headlines, 7.00 Morning Concert, 8.30 News, 8.35 Ulster Orchestra, 9.30 Saturday Review, 10.55 Molecules, 1.00 News, 1.05 Deszo Ranki, 2.10 Berlin Philharmonic, 3.30 Poulton for Four Hands, 4.00 Tuning Up, 5.00 Jazz Record Requests, 5.45 Your Opinion, 6.30 MacPhee, 9.30 Muriel Quartet, 10.20 Montgomery and

Schubert, 11.10 Stralbin, 12.00 News, 12.05 Close.

BBC RADIO 4
6.00 News, 6.10 Farming Week, 6.50 Prayer for the Day, 7.00 Today, 8.00 News, 8.30 Sport on 5, 8.30 Saturday, 10.00 News: Loose Ends, 11.00 (LW) The Politics of Choice, Robin Luskig looks at the Election campaign issue of the economy - without the help of politicians, 11.30 Europolis, 12.00 Money Box, 12.25 The News Quiz, 12.30 The World at One, 2.30 Sauting the Earth, 2.30 Saturday Playhouse, 4.00 Age to Age, 4.30 Science Now, 5.30 PM, 6.00 News, Sports Round-Up, 6.35 Week Ending, 6.50 Spot the Week, 7.20 Kaleidoscope, 7.50 Classic Serial, 8.50 Conversation Piece, 9.25 Music and Mind, 10.00 The Top Ten, 10.00 The World Tonight, 10.30 Open Mind, 11.00 Richard Baker

Compares Notes, 11.30 Lip Service, 12.00 News.

BBC RADIO 5
6.00 Newsday, 6.30 Saturday Edition, 8.00 On Your Marks, 12.00 Countdown to the Grand National, 12.30 Sportsca!, 1.30 Sport On 5, 2.00 Sports Report, 6.00 Sbs-O-Sbs, 7.30 Le Top, 8.00 Allotopg Worldwide, 10.15 On the Level, 12.00 Close.

WORLD SERVICE
BBC for Europe can be heard in Western Europe on Medium Wave 648 kHz (623m) at the following times:
BST:
6.00 News, 6.30 Londres Matin, 7.00 News: News About Britain; The World Today, 7.30 Meridian, 8.00 News, 8.30 People And Politics, 9.00 News: Words of Faith; A Jolly Good Show, 10.00 News, Business News, 11.00 News, 11.30 Personal View, 10.45 Summary Report, 11.00 News Summary; Jazz Now, 11.30

London
Mid
News
1.00
Britai
1.45
2.00
BBC
9.00
Garm
News
6.14
1.10
Featu
Hous
Summ
8.20
8.30
Words
11.00
Merici
Ackin
Round
12.00
Book
Good
1.30
2.00
1.00
News
8.30
People
Threat
Most
11.00
News
11.30
4.15
BTS
and
Garm

SUNDAY

Mid. 11.45
12.00
12.30 Meridian.
News About
11.55 Multitask 3
Roundup.
1.00
1.30 Sportsround.
1.55 Summary.
1.55 News in
4.40 German
5.00 News
BBC English. 5.30
Solo.
From America.
5.55 Summary.
6.00 German
7.54 News in
8.00 News
Police and
Europe This Week-
end. 3. Personal View
of Faith. 8.30
10.00 Newshour.
News About
11.15 Jazz For
11.45 Sports
News.
Words of Faith. 12.15 A Job
Well Done.
1.00 Newshour.
Ken Bruce Show.
2.00 Summary.
2.01 News
A Sense Of Things
Forward. 3.00
3.30 1. Words Of
4.00 News. 4.30
Roundup. 4.30
Review. 4.45
News Review in

BBC RADIO 2
7.00 Don MacLenn. 8.05 John
Sacha. 12.00 Desmond
Carrington. 2.00 Benny
Green. 3.00
Dusts for Four. 4.30 Sing
Something Simple. 5.00
Charles. 5.30 Chester. 7.00
Richard Barber.
8.30 Sunday Hart-Hour. 8.50
Alan. 9.00. 10.00 Arts
10.30 News. 11.00 Mark
Wynter. 1.00 Andrea
Simmons. 4.00 Alex Lester.

BBC RADIO 3
5.55 Weather.
7.00 Morning Concert.
7.30 News.
8.35 A Land with Music.
11.15 Maurice Pollitt.
10.15 Musicale Week.
11.00 From the Proms 1991.
12.30 La Trionphée de
1.00 The World This
Weekend Includes Interview
with Labour Party leader
Neil Kinnock.
2.00 Gardeners' Question
Time.
2.30 Globe Theatre.
3.30 The Radio Programme.
4.00 Analysis.
4.47 Treasure Islands.
5.00 Down Your Way.
5.40 The Week on 4.
6.00 News.
6.00 Europe.
7.00 In Business.
7.30 Bookish.
8.00 Punters.
8.40 Reading Aloud.

12.00 News.
12.05 Close.
BBC RADIO 4
6.00 News. 6.10 Melling.
6.10 Prelude.
6.30 News. Morning News
Broken.
7.00 News. 7.30 News.
7.15 On Your Farm.
7.40 Sunday.
8.00 News.
8.10 Sunday Papers.
8.50 Angela Rippon.
8.00 News.
9.10 Sunday Papers.
9.15 Letter from America.
9.30 Morning Scene.
10.15 The Archers.
11.15 News Stand.
11.20 Pick of the Week.
12.18 Desert Island Discs.
1.00 The World This
Weekend includes interview
with Labour Party leader
Neil Kinnock.
2.00 Gardeners' Question
Time.
2.30 Globe Theatre.
3.30 The Radio Programme.
4.00 Analysis.
4.47 Treasure Islands.
5.00 Down Your Way.
5.40 The Week on 4.
6.00 News.
6.00 Europe.
7.00 In Business.
7.30 Bookish.
8.00 Punters.
8.40 Reading Aloud.

BBC The Natural History
Programme.
9.30 Special Assignment.
10.00 The Seal Tonight.
10.30 Seal and Delver.
11.00 News. Just do your Best.
11.30 Seeds of Faith.
12.00 News.

BBC RADIO 5
6.00 Newsday.
7.00 Meridian.
7.30 Sunday Edition.
8.00 News. 8.15 BBC English.
8.30 News in German.
10.00 Education Matters.
11.00 Kitchen Cabinet.
11.30 FA Cup and Grand Prix
Results.
11.40 Open University.
10.10 Across the Line.
12.00 Close.

WORLD SERVICE
BBC for Europe can
be received in Western Europe
on Medium Wave 848 kHz
(BSM) at the following times
48ST:
6.00 News. 6.30 London
News. 7.00 News.
About Britain. 7.15 Letter
From America. 7.30 Jazz For
The Aching. 8.00 Newshour.
8.30 News. Our Own
Correspondent.
8.50 Write On. 9.00 News.
Words of Faith. Music With
Matthew. 10.00 News.
Business Review. Seeing
Stars. 10.30 Folk In Britain.
10.45 Sports Roundup. 11.00

News Summary. 11.01
Science in Action. 11.30
London Mid. 11.45
Mitteagsgast. 12.00
Newshour. 12.30
Bruce Show. 1.00 News
Summary. 1.01 The Week/Of
Theatre: A Sense Of Things
Moving Forward. 2.00
Newshour. 3.00 News
Summary. 3.01 The Human
Chill. 3.30 Anything Goes.
4.00 News. 4.15 BBC English.
4.30 News in German.
German Features. 5.00
News. 5.15 News.
BBC English. 5.30 London
Solo. 6.14 Club 648. 8.25
News Summary. News in
German. 8.46 German
Features.
7.54 News in German. 8.00
News Summary. 8.01 Reading
And His World. 8.30 Europe
Tonight. 8.50 News. Folk in
Britain. 9.25 Words Of Faith.
9.30 Break. 9.50
Newshour. 11.00 News.
About Britain. Seeing Stars.
10.30 News. News in America.
11.45 Sports Roundup.
12.00 News. Business
Review. 12.15 Music With
Matthew. 12.30 News.
1.30 In Praise Of God. 2.00
News Summary. 2.01 Going
To The Pictures.
Case Case.
2.01 Mastersingers.
3.00 Newsday. 3.30
Compromise Of The Month.
Herald. 4.00 News.
Words Of Faith. 4.15 Sports
Roundup. 4.30 The Week
Ahead. Travel.

CHESS

NIGEL SHORT'S world title candidates semi-final against Anatoly Karpov starts on April 10 at Linares, Spain, and is the most critical series of the English champion's career. The winner of the ten-game match goes on to play Artur Yusupov of Russia or Jan Timman of Holland. The eventual candidates survivor reaches the ultimate chess pot of gold, a share of the \$2.2m prize fund on offer for Gary Kasparov's title defence in Los Angeles next year.

Until last month it looked promising for Short, who finished ahead of Karpov at Amsterdam and Tilburg 1991 and was level in his last 11 games with the ex-champion. Then Short had his worst result for years at the Linares tournament. He finished joint last and Karpov, 3½ points ahead of the Briton, won their individual game in style.

Karpov had to be favourite anyway. His only defeats in matches since he entered senior chess have been from Kasparov, and he led 5-0 at one stage in his first series against his great rival. At 41, Karpov's ambition has diminished only to the extent that he no longer plays with conviction against Kasparov. But he still fights fiercely against attempts to usurp his No 2 status.

Short has had less than a month to recover from the trauma of Linares. He has a tendency in matches to start slowly and drop a game behind, a likely fatal habit against a Karpov. Short's optimum strategy may be the Fabian approach adopted by Schlechter against Lasker in 1910 and more recently by Kasparov against Karpov in 1984-5. That is to slow matters down with a long series of draws, gradually build up tension, and strike for a win late in the match. At 26, this is Short's great opportunity before younger contenders like Anand, Ivanchuk and Kamsky become too strong.

CHESS No 917

White mates in four moves,
against any defence (by N.A.
Macleod, 1964).

Solution Page XX
Leonard Barden

BRIDGE

A NEW edition in paperback of *How To Read Your Opponents' Cards*, by Mike Lawrence, has been published by Robert Hale at £6.95. From the chapter Checking The Evidence, we examine a little slam contract:

		N		
		♥ 7 2		
		♠ A 10 8 6 4		
		♦ Q 10 8		
		♣ A K 3		
	W			E
♠	Q J 10 8 5 3		♠	9 6
♥	K 5		♥	2
♦	5 3		♦	K J 9 7 4
♣	Q J 2		♣	9 8 7 6 4

S
A K 4
♥ Q J 9 7 3
A 8 2
♣ 10 5

With East-West game, South is dealer and opens with one heart. North replies with three clubs and South re-bids three no-trumps. Now, an ambitious North says four no-trumps and, after the response of five hearts, bids six hearts.

West leads the spade queen and declarer finds himself in a contract depending upon a

trump finesse and a guess in the diamond suit. Should South take the heart finesse? If yes, there is no reason not to continue the spade queen with the king. South runs the heart queen. This holds, and East follows with the two. How should declarer continue? Draw the last trump and eliminate the spades and clubs? Possibly some clue might turn up. It does. West is found to have started with six spades to queen, knave, 10; king and another heart; and queen, knave and another club. West, who passed over South's one heart, cannot hold the diamond king. At trick nine, declarer finesse the diamond two and heads dummy's 10. East wins the trick.

Should East return a diamond, it will run into the declarer's split tenace; should he lead a club, he concedes a ruff discard, which allows South to discard a losing diamond while dummy ruffs. Good card reading and expert technique.

E.P.C. Cotter

CROSSWORD

No. 7816 Set by DINMUTZ
A prize of a classic Pelikan Souveran 800 fountain pen for the first correct solution opened and five runner-up prizes of £15. Solutions by Wednesday April 15, marked Crossword 7816 on the envelope, to the Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Solution on Saturday April 18.

Name _____

Address _____

ACROSS

1 Get into trouble with a sherry-class (6)

23 Run straight (6)

24 This wool would be a record on a talless cat! (6)

4 Monkey with man's head, limb
and twisted toes (8)
9 Smart chap to be in a fury, we
27 Formerly, how a cousin could
have been removed (4)
Solution to Puzzle No.7.815

10 Climber's first purchase? (8)

12 False starts at Newmarket, for example (8)

S	A	B	O	T	S	S	T	O	P	P	A	G	E
H	E	H				O	O	P	I				
E	X	A	D	E	R	E	T	E	R	I	N	G	

13 Make a sculpture - church lies ready! (6)

15 Lady retired in baronial setting (4)
16 Sickly-looking child needs an overcoat (7)

20 Lent pay out in abundance (7)
21 Powder carried by hospital cases? (4)

25 Belied being cooked, it is fit for the table (6)

26 It takes a turn for the better (8)

**Solution and winners of
Puzzle No.7,804**

30 Fiddler and vase-maker to the queen (8)

31 Jazz-fans appearing for trial? (9)
(What a crowd!)

F	E	M	A	L	E	F	L	E	T	C	H	E	R
O	A	I				O	O	A	E				
R	E	X	I	N	E	S	N	O	W	D	R	O	P

What a sauce! (6)

DOWN

1 Pit-company menial, possibly (8)

CASE SCALENE

K E C I O G C T

P R O F U S E S H O W

6 Strikers held in this game on television (8)

7 Betting-ring to employ mate (6)

P	R	E	E	Y	U	I	A	I
R	E	S	I	D	E	C	R	A
O	H	I	S	E	A	I	C	

8 Go like a two-year-old? (6)
11 Fish left in straw-hat (7)
14 Intimate tribute? (7)

S	C	R	A	T	C	H	Y	W	R	E	T	C	H
I	A	O	O	U	E	E							
T	E	M	E	R	I	T	Y	U	S	U	R	E	R

17 Acclaim new papal habit (8)
18 Rotten place for Harold, as
things turned out (8)

22 Add strength to meat being

Tutton, Marple, Lancs.



THE FIRST of April is the day on which the English prove that their famous sense of humour is vastly over-rated.

The people who run newspapers, radio and television programmes spend days deciding what rip-roaring uproarious spoof they will perpetrate on their audiences, and come up, inevitably, with humour designed by a committee, which is no fun at all.

The front page of *The Times* last Wednesday had all in the aisles with an account of secret talks over the future of Belgium. Flanders, said *The Times*, is to join the Netherlands, while Wallonia is to seek union with France. This April Fool spread rib-achingly on to the leader column: "The report on our news pages that Belgium may be dissolved as a unified nation comes as a shock." Only to you, Sir. The Thunderer goes on to conclude that

The joke is on the British voters

Dominic Lawson on the funny story the media are ignoring

Brussels's Grand Place should be renamed "Place du 1er Avril 1992". 'Pon my word! so it was a joke all along.

But all this was high class stuff compared with the BBC Radio 4's Today programme. They had a two little item, which purported to prove that scientists had isolated a humour gene. Guess what? Germans don't have a trace of the humour gene, while we British, apparently, have double rations. Not on the strength of that April Fool prank, we do not.

But I am glad to say there was one normally straight faced publisher of news and information, which abandoned its unremittingly high tone to come up with a series of wonderfully absurd April Fools.

I am referring, of course to the April 1 issue of the *Financial Times*. I suppose the *FT* does have an advantage in this sort of prank. If one is habitually serious and responsible, a sudden outbreak of humour strikes onlookers as that much more funny.

Here are just a few of the April Fool stories I spotted in Wednesday's *FT*. I'm sure there were others which I failed to crack.

On the front page, there was a superb spoof item about the International Monetary Fund offering to lend Russia \$4bn after "close scrutiny by the board of the economic programme presented by a Russian delegation."

The next day the Russian finance minister Yegor Gaidar was sacked, presumably when Boris Yeltsin discovered that the *FT* story was just a brilliant prank, and that the IMF was not after all prepared to lend \$4bn to a non-existent country, which, if it did exist, would have an economy smaller than that of Wales.

Then on the home news pages, the *FT* ran a delightful joke item entitled "Average family better off than a year ago". If such a story had appeared in the *Daily Mail* or the *Daily Express* one would have immediately known it was invented for the benefit of the Conservative election campaign, but seeing it in these unbiased pages, I experienced the brief frisson of falling for it,

before laughing incredulously - the essence of a good April Fool's joke.

But the *FT*'s biggest prank - which ran through the entire paper - unfortunately failed to come off.

On the back page it was revealed that the Bank of Japan had cut its official discount rate to 3.75 per cent. On the front page it was stated that the US Federal Reserve was discounting at 4 per cent. But right next to that true fact the *FT* mischievously stated that the London Interbank lending rate was 11 per cent.

Eleven per cent, in the middle of a deep recession, while inflation is

below 4 per cent and falling! That really is overdoing the spirit of April Fool's Day, even for the new lively *FT*.

What the jokers who thought this spoof up had forgotten, is that humour must be consistent. If our interest rate really were so grotesquely out of line and at such wilfully damaging levels opposition politicians in an election campaign would have been screaming for them to be brought down, and back bench Conservative MPs would be demanding Norman Lamont's resignation.

Yet instead the *FT* gives the impression that in such an implausible situation all the parties are agreed that the British economy should be sacrificed on the altar of the United Germany's money supply figures. That is taking an April Fool's joke too far.

Dominic Lawson is editor of The Spectator.

Word on the street

Michael Thompson-Noel



I HAD dinner in Mayfair this week with my friend Wayne Talent. Both of us have street cred, and both like a bet, so our conversation ranged freely from today's Grand National to the UK election; from life in the universe to who was in charge of things before Big Bang, with its concomitant invention of maths, physics, art, literature and the bullets that conspired and flew that mad day in Dallas.

Wayne is the younger brother of Keith Talent, the Notting Hill racketeer of Martin Amis's novel, *London Fields*. Wayne claims never to have heard of Martin Amis and his works. But he keeps in touch with Keith, currently in prison, whose latest conviction for robbery is now regarded, by Keith's solicitor, as unsatisfactory, given the fibs with which the police evidence was contaminated.

Unlike Keith, Wayne never cheats, steals or bashes. He is a gentleman, a friend of Dorothy's, 28, ish, gaunt, plausible, capped - and rich, a child of Thatcherism. So rich that, like all the rich I know, Wayne is genuinely untroubled whether Labour wins the UK election or not. "Stands to reason, dunnit, Mike?" said Wayne this week. "Tories, Labour, Paddy Ashdown. What's the difference? They're all high taxers, all high spenders. The only difference between them, Mike, is 175 Footsie points, maybe 200 - peanuts, cashew nuts. Know what I mean? Have a crab claw."

Wayne explained that what he needed guidance on was today's Grand National steeplechase at Aintree, regarded by its admirers as one of the sporting world's great spectacles, but by me as immoral.

"I know you don't like the race,

HAWKS & HANDSAWS

Mike. Regard it as a bloodbath, akin to torturing bears. But I can't resist Cool Ground, even though he's favourite. I'm thinking of betting 15 thou, maybe even 20. What's your considered? Street guy like you?"

I studied Wayne closely. His cape glittered polar bright. His hair-cuts cost £100. If Wayne was planning to plunge on a runner in the Grand National, I needed to disabuse him.

"You have got to reconsider, Wayne. The Grand National kills horses, but it is also a graveyard for punters like you. Forget Cool Ground. The reason you want to back him is that he won the Cheltenham Gold Cup three weeks ago and thus stands a chance of emulating Golden Miller's unique feat in 1934 when winning the Gold Cup and Grand National in the same season."

"But look what happened to the others that tried the same trick. In 1925, Ballinodell fell; a year later, Koko fell; in 1927, Thrown in fell; two years later, Easter Hero was 2nd; in 1933, Golden Miller fell, though he won it the following year; in 1935, Golden Miller unseated his rider, the year after that, Golden Miller - again - was brought down and refused to jump a fence; 1938: Brendan's Cottage fell; 1946: Prince Regent was 3rd; 1977: Davy Led fell; 1978: Alverton - a lovely horse - snatched his neck and was killed at Becher's Brook; 1981: Garrison Savannah was 2nd."

"Whatever you do, Wayne, give Cool Ground a miss. Just hope he's alive on Sunday. If you want my advice, put £500 each way on Willsford and leave it at that."

Wayne was disappointed. "I want to bet big, Mike. What about Margaret Thatcher? I see that William Hill is offering 25-1 against her regaining the Tory party leadership before the end of the century. Think that's a goer? Street guy like you?"

"No, I don't, Wayne," I said. "I was struck, this week, by something Ivan Straker said in the *Racing Post*. Straker is the non-executive chairman of Seagram UK, which sponsors the Grand National."

"... but he hates your guts."

"I imagine that is true. But he redeemed himself slightly by saying that under Maggie Thatcher, greed and envy prospered. And then he said: 'There are two sets of values in the world - material and human - and I accept you can't live without them both. But take away the human values of trust, loyalty, sympathy, understanding, honesty, and you aren't worth a buggler.' That is what he said. And Straker is a Tory, albeit a pink one. Forget Margaret Thatcher, Wayne."

"But I want to have a bet. Something really sexy."

"All right," I said. "Ring Paul Austin at Ladbrokes, who is calculating some odds for me against the confirmation of intelligent life elsewhere in the galaxy. Could be very tasty. Take anything he quotes you. I recently visited NASA. Do I have to spell it out?"

Nikki Tait

Private View/Christian Tyler

Silent, violent, and nobody's pawn

THIS WEEK, by way of a change, I took on the British and European heavyweight boxing champion, Lennox Lewis - and beat him.

He opened carefully, but soon launched an attack that had me pinned in the corner. With a flurry of vicious exchanges, I managed to haul myself off the ropes and dash for the open. Then, by a fluke, I found the shot to drop him.

Checkmate. But Lewis, British contender for the world heavyweight crown, is a natural chess-player and if he had not just done five rounds in the ring with Mike "The Duke" Dixon, his sparring partner from Atlanta, Georgia, I think he would have mashed me.

At 6ft 5in and 16½ stone, Lewis is big, strong and handsome. But he is also a thinker and light on his feet. Watching him at training in a west Country gym this week I was reminded of Muhammad Ali. The Greatest, and Lewis's boyhood hero. Boxers do not have to be thugs. There were five professional boxers in the converted cider farm this week where Lewis is training for his fight with Derek Williams, the Commonwealth champion, in Lon-

don's Albert Hall on April 30. The others were "Pope" Correa, Lewis's new trainer, Harold Knight, assistant coach - both from America - and Tex Woodward, the gym's English owner.

Forget the grunts and thud of body blows, the shouts and flying sweat, the heavy beat of the rap music. Here was a group of gentlemen in pursuit of the noble art. I squared my shoulders, poked a punch-bag and felt a twinge of envy.

Whether Lewis wins the crown or not (he is ranked fourth in the world but his path to current champion Evander Holyfield is not clear), he sees himself as Ali's heir, a boxer who uses his brains.

"I'm a deep thinker, very deep," he told me. "My friends call me 'chemist' or 'scientist' 'cause I'm always thinkin' and always one step ahead. That's why I like chess."

I asked Lewis how he became a boxer. What were you like as a child?

"I would say I was quiet, very playful. I liked to fight, and I liked competition."

"What about schoolwork?"

"I was quite good. The only thing I would say that interrupted it would be boxing. But I did finish high school."

Lewis was born in east London 28 years ago of Jamaican parents (he did not know his father). When he was 12 his mother Violet took him and his elder brother Dennis, who now works for him, to Toronto.

At school in Canada the other kids mocked his Cockney accent. "So I would go and fight them all the time. After about the third time getting the strap from the principal - he's a nice guy - he said I should get into contact sport because I was an aggressive kid."

Lennox Lewis, the British contender for the world heavyweight boxing championship, talks about hype, stardom, money and... chess

more control - basically every decision I have the final say over, where I want to train, who I want to fight. I would hate for my career to be wrecked by another individual. I would rather it be wrecked by me.

"I look at the dark side of boxing - the bad promotions, bad opponents they pick, the money they would take from you. I want to make sure there's nobody ripping me off or using me in any way."

"I hate the critics that don't know anything about boxing. They go out there and say 'I like to see you throw more punches' and not realise what you go through."

I asked him whether he would be able to sack any or all of his own team if he wanted.

"Let me tell you, I employ all of them. You have to remember, without me they have nothing."

But you are still only 26. Can you really be self-sufficient?

"That's why I bring my mother into it. She advises me on certain decisions. She can only advise me - but mothers always get their way in the end if they really want it! I bring my brother into it." Lewis may be a soloist, a chess player, but I wondered how aggressive he was in the ring. How do you think of your opponent? I asked.

"I don't have any hate for him. It's more like a competition. I'm there to outdo him, to hit and not be hit."

Do trainers tell their boxers to beat their opponents' brains in?

"I feel that's the wrong way to teach a guy. Maybe that's a way of motivating them but I don't need that kind of motivation. I'm more the silent, violent, deadly type. I would say I'm more vindictive because if a guy hits me I'm going to hit him back three times for

every one. You're not supposed to hit me."

Are you afraid you'll end up with scrambled brains?

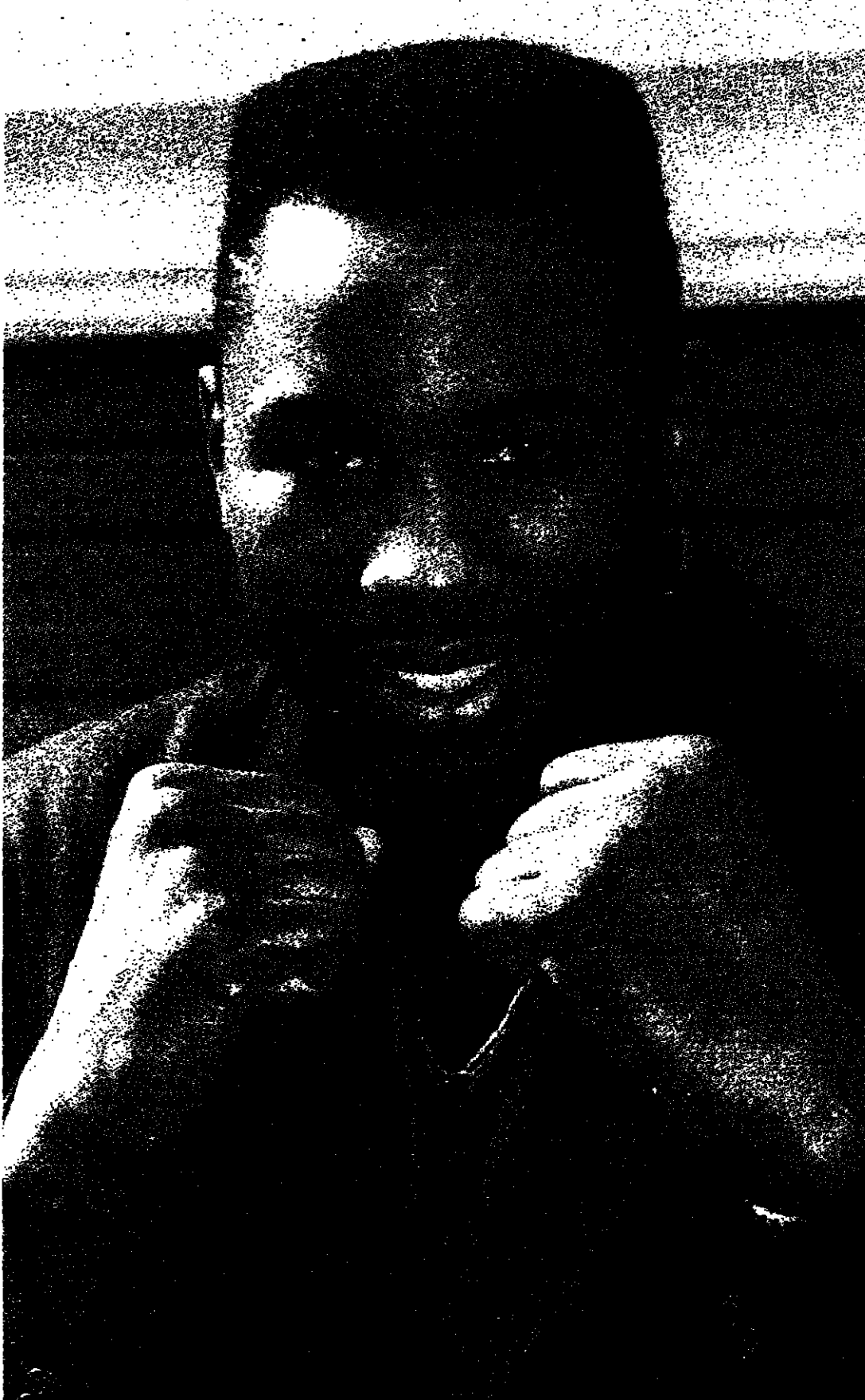
"Well, like I said, there's people that's made for boxing and people that aren't. My style is the art of hitting and not being hit. There's always some risk but there's risks in everything."

Have you met anyone who has made you afraid?

"I haven't met anyone like that, really. No. If I feel threatened something else comes out in me. It's like putting a cat in a corner and he has nowhere to go. The cat will leap at you and start clawing."

One boxing critic I've read said you sometimes look bored.

"Because of my talent. I'm a natural boxer. I don't have to work as



Trevor Humphries

hard as a lot of people. I can go out and run five miles where another heavyweight will be struggling. That's what separates me from a lot of boxers. They're brought into the ring because they're not good at anything else."

Is there a danger you might get a big head?

"There's always that danger. But I've never had a big head, right

made you afraid?"

"I haven't met anyone like that, really. No. If I feel threatened something else comes out in me. It's like putting a cat in a corner and he has nowhere to go. The cat will leap at you and start clawing."

One boxing critic I've read said you sometimes look bored.

"Because of my talent. I'm a natural boxer. I don't have to work as

hard as a lot of people. I can go out and run five miles where another heavyweight will be struggling. That's what separates me from a lot of boxers. They're brought into the ring because they're not good at anything else."

Is there a danger you might get a big head?

"There's always that danger. But I've never had a big head, right

A baby boom goes bust

SUITE 404 in a suburban Seattle office block looks innocuous. There are tastefully-upholstered sofas, house plants, gilt table lamps. But the glass office door is locked.

Neighbours are defensive. "Have you tried knocking?" suggests the receptionist next door. "Yes," she remains coldly unhelpful. "Well," she says, "they come and go."

In the case of the Adoption Center of Washington, the inhabitant of Suite 404, a lot more has gone than come in recent weeks. A few months ago, the agency - together with two sister organisations in Arizona and Massachusetts - was being faced for revolutionising adoption techniques. Today, all three are mired in a financial imbroglio.

More than 200 would-be adoptive couples - including some from Europe - have been stranded, having paid out upwards of \$30,000 (£11,500) apiece in advance fees. Natural mothers, who had agreed to have their babies placed via these agencies, face confusion. On the regulatory side, officials can only wonder whether the hedge-podge of state rules which governs the US adoption industry even begins to

adoption is a delicate subject. But even if emotional and ethical issues are put aside, there remains a huge mismatch between supply and demand. About 1m couples in the US want to adopt. The actual number of adoptions completed annually is nearer 50,000.

Costs are high. Once legal fees and contributions towards a birth mother's medical expenses are added, the outlay per baby may approach \$50,000. In general, only part of the money is advanced upfront. The process can be lengthy - a year's wait is not unusual.

It is against this background that the story of ACW and its sister agencies - Southwest Adoption Center in Phoenix and Adoptions of New England in Cambridge, Massachusetts - must be viewed. Southwest, the largest, was formed in 1984 by a lawyer, Michael Sullivan. His partner, who has remained in charge of the agencies after Sullivan's departure a year

ago, is James Medlock. Medlock, whose lawyer does not return calls, lives in one of Phoenix's nicer residential areas, and has been described as a "one-time real estate developer."

According to an enthusiastic article in *Forbes* magazine in October, Sullivan started the business as an adjunct to his legal work, but it snowballed. From the outset, Southwest's approach was radical: it made a pro-active search for babies, advertising to birth mothers, and reportedly sending its social workers to high schools and across state lines.

For several years, things went well. Although the agencies' fees were high, adopting couples seem to have been satisfied: in 1991 the Arizona agency placed 61 children.

However, the Medlock/Sullivan agencies tended to operate in states in which the adoption regulations are relatively lax (or, depending on one's viewpoint, progressive). In Washington, for example, for-profit

agencies are allowed; services can be advertised; and parental rights can be terminated within days of a baby's birth. Financial information about an agency is required only when it is licensed.

No one seems willing to speculate on when the agencies ran into difficulties, or whether their problems stemmed from the core adoption business, or from other interests which their directors own. "That's part of what we're still trying to discover," says Julie Tolleson, an assistant attorney with the Arizona Attorney General. "At this stage, it all seems very intertwined."

In retrospect, maybe they may have been warning signals. It has been noted, belatedly, that both the Arizona and Washington agencies moved offices last year, while Sullivan filed for personal bankruptcy.

Matters came to a head in March when Medlock sent a memorandum to clients explaining that financial problems had developed and that a moratorium on adoptions by exist-

ing client was being proposed. An "immediate placement program" was mooted instead. Under this, new couples could pay an increased fee of \$30,000 and receive a placement immediately.

According to a lawsuit filed in Arizona, a couple were told in February that for a \$30,000 "immediate placement" fee, they would immediately receive a new-born child. Yet the complaint continues, this infant had already been matched with a Massachusetts couple, who had been waiting two years. Both the birth mother and the Massachusetts couple were subsequently told that the match had "fallen through."

Complaints began to mount in all three states, and on March 23, the Massachusetts Attorney-General filed a civil action against ANEI, suspending its licence. An audit by a Boston accounting firm revealed a \$600,000 deficit. The authorities also moved the ANEI business, which included a 30-strong waiting list, to the supervision of another agency.

Two days later, Arizona followed, this time with a consumer fraud charge against Southwest and its non-profit affiliate, Southwest Adoption Agency. The agencies were prohibited from making any more placements or accepting new fees.

Washington was last to act. It has barred the agency from taking any new monies, but - as of Monday - no legal action had been taken by the Attorney General's office and the licensing authorities were still deciding how the 75-strong waiting list should be handled.

In the meantime, couples on all three lists have been struggling to group. Legal initiatives - from class actions to possible criminal charges - are being investigated.

However the dust settles, an uncomfortable light has been shone on US adoption regulations. That may send warning signals to couples in Europe who have grown weary of the difficulties of adopting there. "The fact is, there are other organisations in trouble," says William Pierce at the National Committee for Adoption. "The licensing laws are a patchwork."

Nikki Tait